3/24/24

April

THE NEW Science and Invention IN PICTURES

25 Cents

SCIENTIFIC MATING

See Page 1198

IN PRIZES
$12,000.00
FOR PICTURES

See Page 1200

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ELECTRICITY

in 20 Weeks!

Free Proof For You

That You Can Equip for the Biggest Jobs - *at home*

JUST think of being able to have this wonderful book Free—the book that is bringing thousands big money in Electricity. There is no field in the world that offers such great money-making possibilities to trained men as Electricity. Thousands are qualifying the new way by actual S. & H. Shop Type Training. A few weeks during spare time in your own home, then you are equipped to step right into jobs paying from $50 to $150 per week. Get this wonderful book, which tells you just how you can do this. Sent free.

Shop Type Methods In Your Own Home

Train for $3,000 to $10,000 Jobs

Don't stand back on account of education, experience, age, or location. No matter where you live, or what you are now doing, through my course you have the chance to become in a very short time a big pay "Electrical Expert."

Shop Methods in Your Own Home

For I have devised a wonderful new system that gives you the benefit of actual shop experience in your own home. Never before has this been possible. But now, after finishing my training you will be at home in the biggest electrical plant, in a sub-station, in a battery station, or with expert maintenance men, or on automobile and tractor starting, lighting and ignition work because you will have had actual experience, which means everything.

Backed by Lincoln Inst. of Technology

This new system of teaching Electricity has proved so successful that it has been highly recommended and endorsed by the great Lincoln Institute of Technology. When you enroll you know you are backed by a great institution. You receive free employment service and expert advisory service as long as you live.

Free Outfit—Mail Coupon

There is such a call for men now that we are giving Free an Electrical outfit for experimental and practical home use if you enroll now. Think what it will mean to leave forever the low pay rut to become a trained, efficient Electrical Technician, capable of managing and supervising ten or five hundred men on the biggest jobs; to travel, to be a man of influence—to have a salary of $5,000 to $10,000 per year. Find out now how you can do this. You cannot afford to delay a day. Send right now for this wonderful Free Book that is pointing the way for thousands to big money in Electricity. The coupon brings you this book entirely Free, without obligation. Fill it out.

ENGINEERING S&H COMPANY

Affiliated with

Lincoln Institute of Technology

Dept. D-2, 1422 W. Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

FREE BOOK—FREE OUTFIT

S. & H. Engineering Co.,
Division of Lincoln Institute of Technology,
Dept. D-2, 1422 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me at once your big book, "How to Get the Better Jobs in Electricity," and full particulars of your course in practical Electricity, your Free Outfit and your Free Employment Service Offers. I am not obligated in any way.

Name .....

.....

..... State .....

r 16.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Tighten Your Grip on a Trade

Be An Electrical Expert

At $75 to $200 a Week

Every up-to-date fellow knows what a future there is in **electricity.**

Big pay—fascinating work on land or sea—rapid advancement in a field where jobs are ten times more numerous than trained men to fill them, where $75.00 a week is just a fair **starter,** where top notchers pull down ten thousand dollars or more a year—in a field, where any man if he wishes, can easily have a business of his own, have men working for him, **be his own boss!**

But what the average young man does NOT know, is what a simple, easy, A-B-C sort of a job it is to **get started.**

You Can Start Right Now!

Yes, you. You don't need a thing you don't already have! You can read. You can write. You can figure. You can **think.** And in your breast is the fire of ambition—the desire to get ahead! All right, that's all you need—we can help you just as you are—just as we have helped scores, yes, thousands of other two-fisted young fellows determined to get out of the rut and into the electric field—into work that will be pleasant—easy—and all in your home, during spare time.

Fascinating Home Study As You Hold Your Old Job

With the help we will give you, you can slip right into one of these big pay—he-man jobs and never lose a day's work. After a few weeks' start, you can earn enough in installation and electric repair jobs alone to more than pay for the Course and lay a foundation for an Electrical Contracting or Repair Shop Business of your own. When the proper time comes, we will tell you the easy way to go about doing it.

The Most Practical, Thorough and Condensed Electrical Course Ever Written

This is the only home study electrical course that gives you the combined practical and theoretical training you must have before you can be a successful electrician without which you cannot succeed—with which you cannot fail.

Written not by ONE man, with the narrow one-man viewpoint, but by 22 of the brainiest, most successful, electrical experts ever drawn from the field of practice and theory. Gives you the complete mastery of the subject—qualifies you as electrical expert to boss jobs—fits you right into the kind of a job you want—and does it in shortest time—at lowest cost—with the

Most Binding Guarantee of Results Ever Offered!

Satisfaction guaranteed or **no sale!** We not only SAY we can make you an electrical expert, we Guarantee it! If you are not absolutely satisfied when you have finished our Practical Electrical Course, we will refund every nickel you sent us.

FREE! **Experimental Outfit Worth $30**
Drafting Course Worth Another $30
Big Electrical Library Worth $25

Find out all about our offer. Find out about the thousands who have taken this course in preference to all others and MADE GOOD. Find out about the Electric Library—four elegant volumes—worth $25, but **free.** About the free Drafting Course worth another $30. The free Experimental and Demonstration Outfit, including a real, not a make-shift Electric Motor, Wheatstone Bridge, etc.—the most scientific, high-grade and complete Experimental Outfit ever supplied with a Course in Electricity. Get all the facts without obligation, without expense! Just send the coupon!

American School

Dept. E-426 Drexel Ave. and 58th Street, Chicago

FREE Electrical Coupon

American School, Dept. E-426, Chicago

Please rush all information relative to your Course in Electricity. This obligates me in no way whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Vol. XI.
Whole No. 132

Science and Invention

FORMERLY
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER

April, 1924
No. 12

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

PUBLICATION OFFICE: 18,430 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y. EDITORIAL & GENERAL OFFICES: 53 Park Place, New York City

Published by Experimenter Publishing Company, Inc. (H. Gernsback, Pres.; S. Gernsback, Treas.; R. W. DeMott, Sec'y).

Publishers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, RADIO NEWS, and PRACTICAL ELECTRICS

Table of Contents for April

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC ARTICLES

EDITORIAL.....By H. Gernsback 1195
IS THIS PERPETUAL MOTION?....By C. Marshall 1196
CONSTRUCTION OF SUPER-AIRSHIPS..... 1196
By Ruth A. Krohn
ANCIENT CLOCKS.....By Charles Beecher Bunnell 1197
SCIENTIFIC MATING 1198
By H. Gernsback, Member American Physical Society
A GAMBLER'S TRICKS EXPOSED—By Mark Mellen 1199
AWARDS OF $1000 MONTHLY PRIZES..... 1200
TRAVELING ON A LIGHT WAVE..... 1201
By Ernest Brennecke
THE MAN ON THE METEOR—PART FOUR OF A SERIES.....By Ray Cummings 1202
DR. HACKENSAW'S SECRETS—NO. 28—THE SECRET OF SIZE.:.....By Clement Fezandié 1204
WORLD'S GREATEST BRIDGE FOR "GOLDEN GATE".....By H. Winfield Secor 1206
PREPARATIONS MADE FOR SHENANDOAH'S POLAR FLIGHT.....By Graser Schornstheimer 1208
VISION VIA SOUND WAVES..... 1210
ANCIENT METHODS OF RAISING WATER..... 1211
By L. B. Robbins
THE TRANSIT OF MERCURY. By Donald H. Menzel 1212
WEATHER LEGENDS AND PROVERBS..... 1213
"THE MIRACLE," A WONDER OF STAGECRAFT 1214
By W. B. Arvin
PROBLEMS OF AIRSHIP CONSTRUCTION..... 1216
HEARING THE SOUNDS OF INSECTS..... 1217
By W. W. Rodgers
MEASURING STAR SPECTRUM HEAT..... 1218
By Dr. C. G. Abbot
THIS MONTH'S NEW DEVICES..... 1219
TIMELY TALKS ON TIMEPIECES..... 1220
By Samuel Bernard
MAGIC FOR EVERYBODY. By Prof. Joseph Dunninger 1221
EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY.....By Raymond B. Wailes 1222
EASILY PERFORMED MATCH TRICKS..... 1223
By Walter B. Gibson
THE HEAVENS IN APRIL..By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A. 1224

PRIZE CONTESTS

PRIZE WINNERS—$1,000 AWARDS IN OUR MONTHLY CONTEST..... 1200
HOW-TO-MAKE-IT DEPARTMENT—$30.00 IN PRIZES MONTHLY 1229
SCIENTIFIC HUMOR—PRIZES FOR BEST JOKES 1244

AUTOMOBILES

THIS MONTH'S NEW DEVICES..... 1219
MOTOR HINTS 1261

ELECTRICITY

SCIENTIFIC MATING.....By H. Gernsback 1198
VISION VIA SOUND WAVES..... 1210
"THE MIRACLE," A WONDER OF MODERN STAGECRAFT.....By W. B. Arvin 1214
HEARING THE SOUNDS OF INSECTS..... 1217
By W. W. Rodgers
LATEST PATENTS 1243
THE ORACLE—QUESTION AND ANSWER BOX.... 1245
PATENT ADVICE.....Edited by Joseph H. Kraus 1266

RADIO ARTICLES

A RADIO EQUIPPED CHURCH...By J. F. Odenbach 1231
SIMULTANEOUS BROADCASTING 1232
PORTABLE RADIO SET AND NEW LOOP..... 1233
SOME NOTES ON LEAD-INS..... 1233
SEARCHLIGHT CAUSES FADING..... 1234
By C. Doville Walker
SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE RECEIVER..... 1234
YOUR VOICE MADE VISIBLE..... 1235
EFFICIENT CRYSTAL RECEIVER..By Gilbert Billin 1235
A CRYSTAL SET LOUD TALKER..... 1236
COMPRESSION TYPE RHEOSTAT..... 1236
By Armstrong Perry
RADIO SET AND PHONOGRAPH COMBINATIONS 1237
SELECTIVE RECEIVERS — FROM BEST TO SIMPLEST.....By A. P. Peck, A.M.I.R.E. 1238
IMPROVING THE SINGLE CIRCUIT TUNER..... 1240
By Jack Kay
RADIO HAZARDS 1240
RADIO ORACLE 1241
RADIO BROADCASTING STATION CALL LETTERS 1248
RADIO WRINKLES.....Edited by A. P. Peck 1264

CONSTRUCTOR ARTICLES

MAKING A TRACEOGRAPH.....By Constantine Troy 1225
SPEED REDUCTION GEAR..... 1225
NATURE EFFECTS IN THE THEATRE..... 1226
By L. B. Robbins
A BALD HEAD WIG.....By Charles T. Allen 1227
USES FOR HARROW DISCS.....By L. B. Robbins 1227
MAGNETIC LINES ILLUSTRATED..... 1227
By Clarence Ray
SILHOUETTE SHADOW PICTURES..... 1228
By A. Gruntal

CHEMISTRY ARTICLES

EVERYDAY CHEMISTRY....By Raymond B. Wailes 1222

ASTRONOMY ARTICLES

THE TRANSIT OF MERCURY. By Donald H. Menzel 1212
MEASURING STAR SPECTRUM HEAT..... 1218
By Dr. C. G. Abbot
THE HEAVENS IN APRIL..... 1224
By Isabel M. Lewis, M.A.

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE FOR "SCIENCE AND INVENTION." Send your name, address and remittance to Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, New York. Mention the name of the magazine you are ordering. We also publish RADIO NEWS and PRACTICAL ELECTRICS.

RATES AND TERMS. The subscription rate for SCIENCE AND INVENTION is $2.50 per year (12 numbers.) When remitting do so by check, money order or registered letter. If cash is enclosed. Avoid sending cash through the mail if possible. Subscriptions for less than one year are not accepted. Subscriptions may be made in combination with RADIO NEWS or PRACTICAL ELECTRICS with considerable saving. Send postal for special rates. Subscriptions start with the current issue, unless otherwise ordered.

POSTAGE. We prepay postage in all parts of the United States, Mexico and island possessions. For foreign or Canadian subscriptions we require 50 cents in addition to the subscription price for additional postage charges.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Notify us as far in advance as possible. It requires several weeks to make an address change on our records. Always write clearly, giving your old address as well as your new.

ON EXPIRATION of your subscription we enclose a renewal blank in our last number to you and notify you otherwise. Unless we receive your order for a renewal, with your remittance, we stop our delivery to you on expiration.

COMMUNICATIONS to us should always bear your full name, address and when possible the number which appears on your wrapper every month.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is published on the 25th of each month. There are 12 numbers per year. Subscription price is $2.50 a year in U. S. and possessions. Canada and foreign countries $3.00 a year. U. S. coin as well as U. S. Stamps accepted (no foreign coin or stamps). Single copies, 25 cents each. A sample copy will be sent gratis on request. Checks and money orders should be drawn to order of EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., Inc. If you change your address notify us promptly, in order that copies are not miscarried or lost.

All communications and contributions to this journal should be addressed to Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 18,430 Jamaica Avenue, Jamaica, New York, or 53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y. Unaccepted contributions cannot be returned unless full postage has been included. ALL accepted contributions are paid for on publication. A special rate is paid for novel experiments; good photographs accompanying them are highly desirable.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION. Monthly. Entered as second-class matter at Jamaica, N. Y., Post Office, under act of Congress of March 3, 1879. Title Registered at the Patent Office. Copyright, 1924, by E. P. Co., Inc., New York. The Contents of this Magazine are copyrighted and must not be reproduced without giving full credit to the publication.

SCIENCE AND INVENTION is for sale at all newsstands in the United States and Canada; also at Brentano's, 37 Avenue de l'Opera, Paris. Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

New York City General Advertising Dept., 53 Park Place

Western Advertising Representatives. Finucan & McClure, 720 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

Pacific Coast Advertising Representatives. A. J. Norris Hill Co., Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Kansas City Advertising Representatives. George F. Dillon, Republic Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A New and Mysterious Happiness

A Startling and Sensational Discovery
A Mysterious Secret

NO wonder men and women everywhere are excited over this startling new discovery of a Universal Law and Power by which a new meaning is given to every pleasure, function, action and to every joy, gratification and happiness.

Who could resist becoming excited if the pleasurable realization of life in all of its phases were multiplied and intensified?

You, too, will become excited over this great discovery because it will give you a new thrill—an intense and lasting thrill.

This new and startling discovery of a supreme natural law of life, health and pleasure is joyfully revolutionizing the lives of thousands of men and women all over the world. It is bringing them a new kind of pleasure, happiness, health, strength, confidence, energy and power of personality and success. It is giving them such marvelous energy of mind and body, and they enjoy life so fully, so intensely, so dominatingly, and so thoroughly that the old life to which they were accustomed appears totally inferior in every respect.

The possession of this new and mysterious natural law gives a new idea of how truly vital, alive, joyful, healthy and happy a human being can be—how easily one can be overflowing with life, energy, bubbling vitality and the fire of triumph. Although thoroughly natural and simple, nevertheless it accomplishes seemingly impossible results without sacrifice, active effort or cost.

A new life with a unique thrill is yours when you possess this newly discovered natural law of supreme life, health and pleasure. It is no longer necessary for one to spend money for treatments and drugs and dieting and books and systems and cures and pills and devices, because perfect and supreme health and life are absolutely free through this marvelous natural law.

Why be weak, why be ill, why be fat, why be thin, when you may absolutely free, become in every way perfect and supreme through this sensational natural law?

This extraordinary natural law yields amazing nerve force, amazing energy, amazing vitality and amazing power of every character of mind and body—a new and superior life.

Through this sensational natural law you may have all of the benefits of

exercise without exercise; all of the benefits of conscious deep breathing without conscious deep breathing; the full and complete benefit of every vitamine and organic iron without drugs or dieting; all of the benefits of medicine and drugs without medicine and drugs; all of the benefits of auto-suggestion, hypnotism and psychology without auto-suggestion, hypnotism and psychology; all of the benefits of dieting, and every other kind of treatment, device or assistance without these treatments.

Through this amazing natural law, anyone can rid self permanently of every human weakness; no matter who you are, this Natural Law can demonstrate to you that you do not yet know the full meaning of joy, happiness, pleasure, vitality and gratification.

This Natural Law is ready to give you a new realization of the meaning of life and enjoyment.

This extraordinary and Universal Law does not require you to actively do anything or give up anything. It requires no exercise, no time nor conscious deep breathing—no stretching, dieting, drugs nor medicines.

This natural and supreme law must not be confounded with hypnotism, auto-suggestion, psychology, spiritual science, psychic science, mental science, nor with electricity or any other method—mental or physical—ever devised in the past.

No self-hypnotizing phrases to repeat—no yielding, no recession, no giving up of anything, nothing to study, nothing to actively practice, no books to buy, nothing to memorize, no self-deception—nothing but truth—reality—Natural Law. Perfect health cures every known and conceivable disease. This startling natural law is guaranteed to give perfect health.

If you are not enjoying life to the full—if you are in any way handicapped—if you are not in possession of all of the powers of mind and body to the highest degree, you owe it to yourself, to at once procure for yourself, free of charge, this revolutionary natural law. Through this supreme natural law anyone may have the same health and vitality of a lion or tiger.

Remember that the demonstration and results are immediate and free.

This powerful natural law transforms the gloom of disease into the bloom of health, as the rays of the spring sun transform the dead soil into a "sea" of luxuriant vegetation. It is destined to revolutionize human health and happiness—Humanity.

This natural law is most marvelous, most simple, most subtle and most powerful. It is the Law of Creature Power.

Remember there is nothing active to do, nothing to study, nothing to believe, no time to waste, no habits to give up, nothing to lose—there is no mystery—it is merely Natural Law.

You would not be without this secret if you could imagine how delightfully transformed your life would be through the possession of this new and deeper realization of happiness, pleasure, joy and gratification.

This secret is offered to you absolutely free. There are no "conditions" or "strings" attached to this offer.

Special Note—Swoboda has a priceless secret for every human being who wishes to be happier, healthier, more vital and successful in a new degree.

ALOIS P. SWOBODA, 1241 Berkeley Bldg., 21 West 44th Street, New York City.

Send me FREE the Swoboda Natural Law of Supreme Life and Health.

To help cover the cost of publishing and mailing, I enclose postage. (Not more than ten cents, please.)

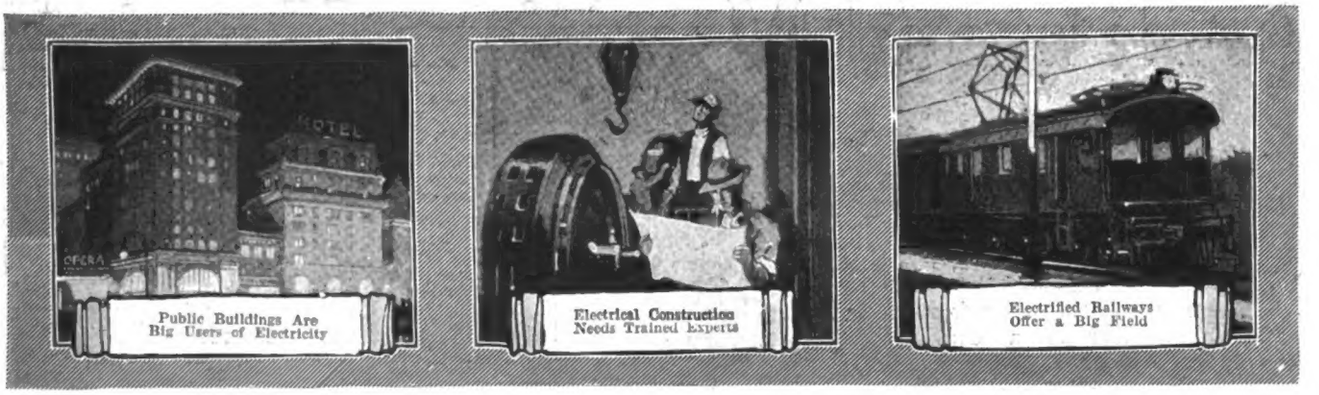
Name .....
(Write Plainly)

Address .....

City..... State

Special Note—Many indi
obtained this secret claim it
less—worth millions.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO


HOTEL
OPERA
Public Buildings Are Big Users of Electricity
Electrical Construction Needs Trained Experts
Electrified Railways Offer a Big Field

ELECTRICITY
Electrical Experts Earn

The Men in the Picture

Below is a picture of L. L. Cooke, Chief Engineer, and his Engineering Staff, engaged in Students' Consultation Work. Through this Free and unlimited consultation service, nine trained and competent engineers help the students of this school with the problems that come up in their work—not only while they are studying but for years afterward—just as long as they care to use it. Think what this means to you—having a group of engineers advising and helping you—without costing you one penny.

This is only one of the features of the unbeatable "Cooke" Service that backs up "Cooke" Training.

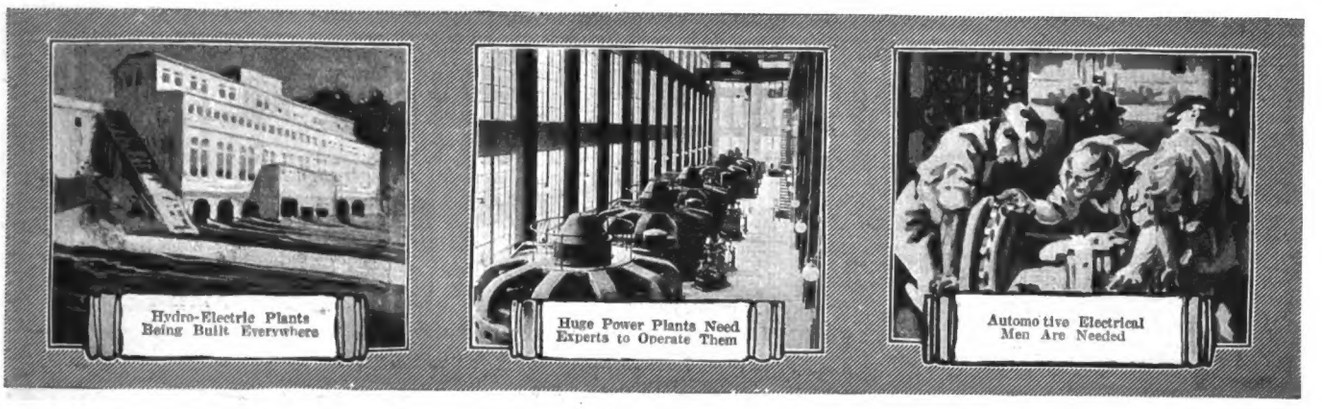
Be a COOKE Trained Electrical Expert

Now you earn $20 or $30 or $40 a week. In the same six days as an Electrical Expert you can make $70 to $200 and make it easier—not work half so hard. Why, then, remain in the small-pay game, in a line of work that offers no chance, no big promotion, no big income? Fit yourself for a "bossing" job—Be a Cooke Trained Electrical Expert.

Today even ordinary Electricians—the "screw driver" kind—are making money—big money. But it's the trained man—the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity—the "Electrical Expert"—who is picked to "boss" the ordinary Electricians—to boss the Big Jobs—the jobs that pay $3500 to $10,000 a year.

The "COOK[illegible] Trained Man

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO


Hydro-Electric Plants Being Built Everywhere
Huge Power Plants Need Experts to Operate Them
Automotive Electrical Men Are Needed

for BIG PAY
$3500 to $10,000 a Year

Get in line for one of these "Big-Pay Jobs" by enrolling now for my easily learned, quickly-grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.

Age or Lack of Experience No Draw-Back

You don't have to be a High School graduate—it isn't even necessary that you should have finished the grades. As Chief Engineer of the Chicago Engineering Works, I know exactly the kind of training you need, and I will give you that training. My course in Electricity is the most simple, thorough, successful and practical in existence, and offers every man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience, the chance to become in a few short months, an "Electrical Expert," able to make from $70 to $200 a week.

Earn While You Learn

With me you do practical work—at once. In my first few lessons I show you how to make money doing Electrical work in your spare time. (Over half of my students are paying for their course in this way.) I show you also how to get started in business for yourself, and then help you to get started.

FREE—Electrical Working Outfit—FREE

To do spare time work you'll need tools, etc. These I give you—Free—a whole kit including measuring instruments, a real electric motor (no toy), and other things—the greatest value ever given by any School.

Your Satisfaction Guaranteed by a Million Dollar Institution

I absolutely guarantee to return every penny paid me in tuition if, when you have finished my Course, you are not satisfied in every way with my instruction. And back of me, in my guarantee, stands the Chicago Engineering Works, a million dollar institution.

Nothing Like "Cooke" Training Anywhere

"Cooke" training is different because it's the most practical and most successful. It's best because it's backed up by the greatest Service to students ever known. It's this Service, plus "Cooke" training, that makes the "Cooke" trained man the "Big Pay" man everywhere. Become a "Cooke" Trained Man yourself, and earn $12 to $30 a day—$70 to $200 a week—$3500 to $10,000 a year.

Investigate! Mail Coupon

Get the Vital Facts. Let me send you free my big, new book on The Future of Electricity. Let me tell you more about the big demand for "Cooke" trained Electrical experts. Sign and send me Coupon below.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer
Chicago Engineering Works, Inc.
2150 LAWRENCE AVE. Dept. 24 CHICAGO, ILL.

Some Features of Cooke Training That Make Success Certain

1. Practical Money-Making Instruction—no useless, high-sounding theory.
2. Free Electrical Outfit—Finest outfit ever sent out for home experiment and practical use.
3. Free Unlimited Employment Service. (Helps you get a good job.)
4. Free Unlimited Consulting Service. (No chance to get stuck on anything, while studying or afterward.)
5. Free Subscription to Monthly Engineering Magazine.
6. Free use of my Big Electrical Laboratory.
7. Extra Courses Free—Radio—Electrical Drafting—Business—Automobile Electricity—Mine Electricity and Special Lessons on Health and Thrift.
8. Spare Time Work—Special earn-while-you-learn lessons.
9. Reduced prices on all Electrical Supplies.
10. Cash Refund Guarantee Bond.

These features are all explained in my big Free Book—the "Vital Facts."

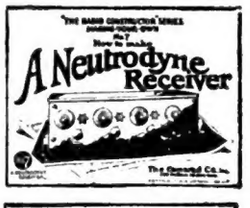
L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer, Chicago Engineering Works, Dept. 24, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir—Send at once the "Vital Facts" containing Sample Lessons, your Big Book, and full particulars of your Free Outfit and Home Study Course—all fully prepaid, without obligation on my part.

Name .....
Address .....
City and State.....
Occupation .....Age .....

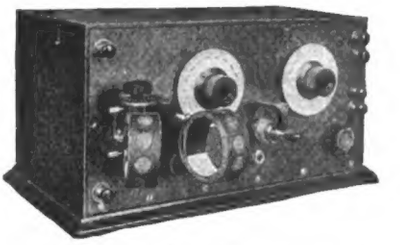
is the "BIG PAY" Man

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



"CONSRAD" Pattern No. 9

Make Your Own ST100 Receiver →



The S. T. 100 receiver employing a circuit devised by John Scott-Taggart of London, has proven to be one of the most efficient sets of reflex variety for broad-casting reception.

While only two tubes, a crystal detector are used, the energy amplified of incoming signals is powerful enough to operate any type of loud speaker without additional amplification.

The quality of reception will astonish those who are familiar with the performance of other circuits.

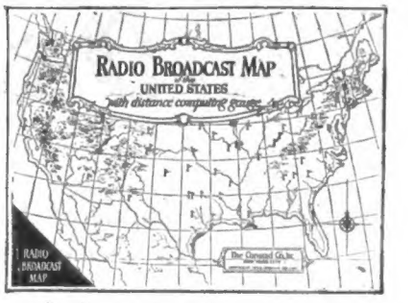
Another important feature is that the set tunes sharply, which is one of the utmost requisites of an ideal receiver.

The packet consists of blue prints for drilling the panel, wiring the apparatus, and a four-page instruction pamphlet giving complete details as to the parts required, tools needed, and even how to tune.

All these are contained in a two-color heavy manilla envelope, 9½x12".

Price 50c

Consrad Cloth Map of U. S. Broadcast Stations



The Consrad Radio Map is different from all other maps in that it is printed on CLOTH and with proper care will last a lifetime.

The Map measures 17x22" and contains a special distance computing gauge of our own design which enables one to determine the distance in miles between any broadcast station and his receiving set at a glance.

Another special feature of this map is a novel Finder device for locating a broadcast station in quick time.

A complete list of broadcast stations are given on a separate sheet which can be fastened to the map by ordinary paper fasteners.

The map furnished in two colors with the sheet of broadcast stations, enclosed in a two-color heavy manilla envelope 9½x12 inches.

Price 50c

Here is Your Chance to Learn All You Can About RADIO

The $10.00 "Radio Reading Course"

Special at $1.25

All the technical details and a thorough explanation of radio reception, written in easily understood, non-technical language by a foremost radio engineer and inventor. The five Lecture Books with over 100 graphic drawings give you the knowledge to intelligently buy, design, build, operate and maintain radio receiving apparatus. Tells you how to locate and correct troubles, how to make your apparatus more efficient and gives you a **thorough knowledge** of radio science. This set of five handsome Lecture Books are a complete radio library. To own them is like having a trained engineer or instructor at your side, answering questions, pointing the way. No matter what your interest in radio, take advantage of this attractive special offer and be the owner of this fine set of books.

This set can be obtained at your dealer's or direct from us on receipt of $1.25. If you prefer we will send it C.O.D. and you can pay the postman on receipt.

The Consrad "Making Your Own" series consists of plans for the construction of the most popular radio circuits and are arranged so that anyone can construct a receiving set as easily as a woman can sew the simplest dress. Blue prints are furnished for drilling the panels and wiring the parts and a four-page pamphlet contains complete instruction even as to tuning. Each pattern is contained in a two colored heavy manilla envelope 9½x12" and sells at **50c**

Other Titles in this Series:

No.		
1	How to Make a Short Wave Regenerative Receiver	50c
2	How to Make Detector and Amplifier Units	50c
3	How to Make a Radiophone Crystal Set	50c
4	How to Make a Reinartz Receiver	50c
5	How to Make a Reflex Receiver	50c
6	How to Make a Cockaday Receiver	50c
7	How to Make a Neutrodyne Receiver	50c
8	How to Make an Autoplex Receiver	50c
Packet B	20 Radiophone Diagrams with Supplements	50c
C	14 Radio Formulae and Diagrams	50c
D	All About Aerials and Their Construction	50c
E	Radio Amateur's Practical Design Data	50c

For Sale at All Reliable Radio Dealers
or

THE CONSRAD CO.

Publishers and Sales Agents

233 FULTON ST., N. Y. CITY

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

How to Invent— What to Invent

and What to Do About Protecting and Selling An Invention

ALTHOUGH the fact has been universally recognized that Invention is governed by a few simple, easily acquired, fundamental principles, no one ever thought of putting these principles in black and white so that everybody interested in invention could read them. In spite of the fact that Thomas A. Edison made his famous statement that invention should be taught as a science, thousands of people continued to work blindly, doggedly, haphazardly to perfect their ideas.

But now anyone can learn how to invent. Fifteen famous inventors have at last given to the world the laws and principles of Inventive Science. They have shown every ambitious man and woman how to invent. They are teaching Invention exactly as other people are teaching law, medicine, bookkeeping. Instead of spending years groping blindly, instead of wasting your time in useless, heartbreaking drudgery, you learn how to complete your ideas quickly *and what to do about them* when they are completed. You learn how to think so you are sure to succeed.

—How to develop your imagination
—How to develop your ideas
—How to get the facts you need for inventions
—How to keep legal records of ideas
—How to use scientific principles of mechanics
—How to avoid wasting time on impractical inventions
—How to apply for a patent
—How to organize a company
—How to protect your rights
—How to market a patent
and hundreds of other vitally important facts which EVERY successful inventor knows and uses.

Raymond F. Yates, who with fourteen other famous inventors, now makes it easy for you to learn how to invent in your spare time at home.

Everybody Invents

For a long time it was commonly believed that every invention was a matter of pure luck—the result of some happy inspiration that suddenly flashed though a man's brain, and which made him fabulously rich without the slightest effort or thought. But you can prove for yourself that this is not so. You can prove for yourself that invention is the result of thinking and action along definitely exact, scientific lines.

Suppose when you went home tonight, you found a window rattling. Through your mind would flash, almost instinctively, a regular order of thoughts which characterize the conception and completion of every invention the world has ever known. First, you would recognize a problem to be solved—the rattling of the window. Then you would think of several principles of science or mechanics which would solve your problem. You might think of the scientific fact that if you poured water on the frame the wood would swell and tighten the window. You might think of using a nail. But what you most probably would do would be to use the oldest mechanical principle known to man, the wedge.

What Invention Is

Brought down to its simplest terms, that is exactly the way every invention has been made—combining two ideas; a problem which must be solved and a fact of mechanics or science which solves the problem. So, although you may never have thought of it in just this way every time you solve a problem in your daily life—at home, traveling, or in business—you are an inventor; you use the principles of thought and action which govern the Science of Invention!

You can see, therefore, how easy it is for you to develop your natural instinct to "fix things." The same processes of thought that almost instinctively told you to fix a rattling window with a wedge can be so well developed that you can learn to invent other things almost as easily and quickly. You know, too, that every invention is made only by thinking inventively. And every inventor is agreed that the principles of Inventive Science are so simple, so easy to learn that any one, regardless of training or education, can develop himself to become a successful inventor!

With every new advance, with every new discovery that the world experiences, more problems are coming up—and more inventions are needed to solve these problems. Now, as never before, are new inventions wanted, and the world will pay a fortune to the man or woman who gives it just one of the inventions it needs.

Even little ideas can bring you a fortune. Eberhard who invented the rubber on the end of a pencil, has been paid hundreds of thousands of dollars for his simple idea. The man who invented the metal tip for shoelaces, the man who conceived the idea of the "humped" hairpin, the man who developed the metal tape measure; all have achieved success and wealth as great or greater than the inventors of large machinery.

Learn how to invent at home

If you would like to develop your natural inventive ability along *money making* lines, instead of trifling with ideas—if you would like to DO something about your ideas instead of letting someone else patent and market them ahead of you, let this great Course in Inventive Science help you. Get the advice and the help of the fifteen famous inventors who tell you the secrets of invention which you MUST know to be successful.

This is the first course in practical invention that has ever been devised. In simple, easy-to-understand language you are told how successful inventors work; you learn how to think along inventive lines, you learn the short-cuts to successful invention; you learn how to use the secrets of invention that convert a simple little idea into money.

No one step in invention has been omitted. Everything you want to know about invention—developing your ideas, securing information you need, how to apply for patents, how to protect your rights, how to sell your invention—are taken up step by step, so that when you have completed the course you have a wealth of information worth thousands upon thousands of dollars.

FREE—New Book on Inventive Science

A wonderful new book has just come from the press that tells you all about the Science of Invention. It tells you how to avoid the pitfalls that have brought failure to thousands of would-be inventors. It tells you how to learn the secrets of practical invention, which famous inventors discovered only after years of heart-breaking effort and discouraging mistakes and it tells you how to do this in only fifteen minutes of your spare time each day. This fascinating book will be sent to all those who are genuinely interested. Get the advice of those fifteen famous inventors. Let them tell you how you can easily learn the secrets of successful invention. Send for this Book today as only a limited number are available for free distribution. Send the coupon below NOW, or a letter or postal card will do. There is no cost or obligation. This bureau is not connected in any way with patent attorneys or manufacturers. Our only work is to help ambitious men and women to develop their inventive ability—to become successful inventors.

Bureau of Inventive Science
Dept. 74, Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE
Dept. 74, Wisner Building
Rochester, New York

Please send me your free book, "The Science of Invention."

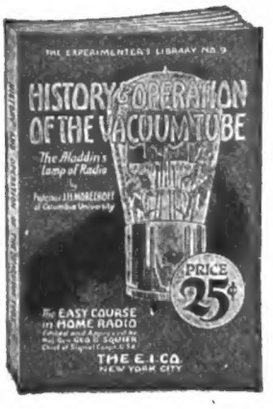
Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Two New E. I. Books for the Radio Fan


THE EXPERIMENTER'S LIBRARY NO. 9
HISTORY & OPERATION OF THE VACUUM TUBE
The Aladdin's Lamp of Radio
PRICE 25¢
The EASY COURSE in HOME RADIO
THE E.I.CO.
NEW YORK CITY

History and Operation of the Vacuum Tube

By PROF. J. H. MORECROFT
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, Columbia University

Edited and Approved by
MAJOR GENERAL GEO. O. SQUIER, Chief of the Signal Corps, U. S. A.

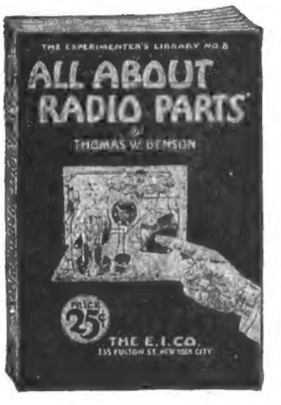
This book serves an interesting study of the fundamental principles, historical evolution, and practical application of the vacuum tube as used in radio apparatus of every description. Since the vacuum tube is one of the most important parts in the modern radio set, and has been largely responsible for making present-day radio entertainment possible, this book has been entirely devoted to the subject of that one particular instrument. It is written in simple everyday language with all technical terms thoroughly explained so as to make matters easily understood by everyone.

The book contains chapters on the phenomena of vacuum tubes in general; the operation of vacuum tubes as detectors and amplifiers; and the junction of the vacuum tube used in various transmitting and receiving circuits, etc., etc.

52 pages printed in legible type; 24 illustrations and diagrams; bound in two-color cover; size 5½ x 7½ inches; **Price, 25c.**

All About Radio Parts

By THOMAS W. BENSON



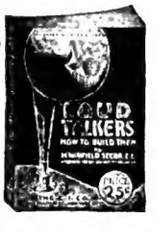
This book gives an extensive description of the various parts used in all types of receivers, especially explaining the features of certain apparatus and circuits. It also describes why the different parts are used and how they operate. There has been nothing overlooked.

To begin with, the book tells how radio waves are collected by means of an aerial, giving details of construction of different types and their advantages. Then detection is explained and various types of crystal and vacuum tube detectors described. Amplification, including regeneration, radio and audio frequency, is simply told.

This very instructive book will prove to be of great value in the hands of anyone interested in radio as it is very explicit and thorough.

Contains 52 pages, 36 illustrations and diagrams; bound in a two-color cover—size 5½ x 7½ inches. **Price, 25c.**

Other Books in the "Experimenters' Library"



No. 2—How to Make Radiophone Receiving Sets 25c
No. 3—Radio Questions Answered 25c
No. 4—Radio Frequency Amplifiers 25c
No. 5—Loud Talkers and How to Build Them 25c
No. 6—How to Tune Your Radio Set 25c
No. 7—100 Radio Hook-Ups 25c

The "Experimenters' Library" is being increased at the rate of at least one new title each month. Every book is written by an authority and in language easily understood by everybody.

On Sale by All Reliable Radio Dealers

E. I. Company (The Consrad Co., Selling Agents) 233 Fulton St., N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Let These Guides Solve Your Problems

Electricity at your finger ends

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES IN TEN VOLUMES

2500 PAGES **$1 A VOLUME**
4700 PICTURES **$1 A MONTH**

Know the facts in Electricity. They mean more money and better position for you. Hawkins Guides tell you all you need to know about Electricity. Every important electrical subject covered so you can understand it. Easy to study and apply. A complete, practical working course, in 10 volumes. Books are pocket size; flexible covers. Order a set today to look over.

LEARN ALL ABOUT

Magnetism—Induction—Experiments — Dynamos — Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamos—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams — Sign Flashers — Storage Batteries — Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators — Alternating Current Motors —Transformers — Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems — Circuit Breakers — Measuring Instruments—Switchboards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing —Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index of the ten numbers.

SHIPPED FREE

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth $100 to you—you pay $1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

SEND NO MONEY—SEND ONLY THIS COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
72 Fifth Ave., New York City

Please submit me for free examination, HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE (Price $1 a number). Ship at once prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Name .....

Occupation .....

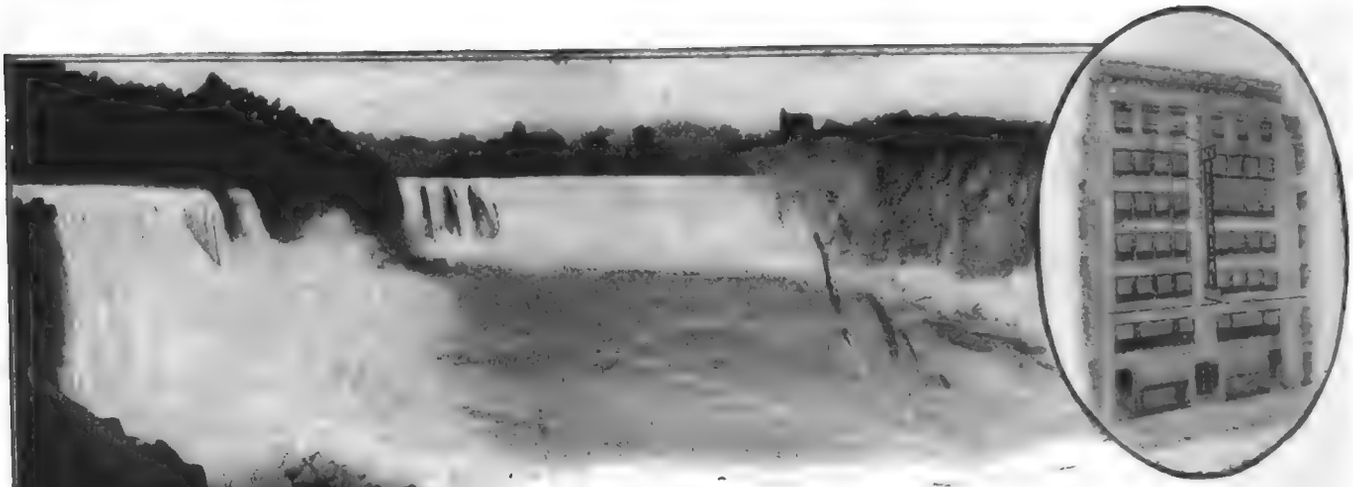
Employed by .....

Home Address .....

Reference .....

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Master Electricity By Actual Practice

The only way you can become an expert is by doing the very work under competent instructors, which you will be called upon to do later on. In other words, *learn by doing*. That is the method of the New York Electrical School.

Five minutes of actual practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Indeed, Actual Practice is the only training of value, and graduates of New York Electrical School have proved themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

The Only Institution of the Kind in America

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business methods and experience in Electrical Contracting, together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity. A school for Old and Young. Individual instruction.

Over 8,000 *Graduates are Successful Men in the Electrical World*

No previous knowledge of electricity, mechanics or mathematics is necessary to take this electrical course. You can begin the course now and by steady application prepare yourself in a short time. You will be taught by practical electrical experts with actual apparatus, under actual conditions.

The N. Y. E. S. gives a special Automobile Ignition Course as an advanced training for Auto Mechanics, Garage Men and Car Owners. The course covers completely all Systems of Ignition, Starters, Lighting and other electrical equipment on automobiles, motor boats, airplanes, etc.

Let us explain our complete courses to you in person. If you can't call, send now for 64-page book—it's FREE to you.

New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Please send FREE and without obligation to me your 64-page book.

..... NAME

..... STREET

.....CITY .....STATE

New York Electrical School

29 West 17th Street, New York

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Volume XI
Whole No. 132

Science and Invention

APRIL
1924
No. 12

H. GERNSBACK, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
H. WINFIELD SECOR, ASSOCIATE EDITOR
T. O'CONOR SLOANE, Ph.D., ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Editorial and General Offices, - - - 53 Park Place, New York

"Those Who Refuse to Go Beyond Fact Rarely Get As Far As Fact" -- HUXLEY

Alice In Sound-Land

By H. GERNSBACK

THE other day I called on Alice—you know, the same Alice whom you accompanied to Wonderland years ago. She had not changed one bit and was as bright and as inquisitive as ever.

I pulled out from my pocket two attachments, like little ear-muffs, made of bright metal and glass and which were to be worn over the ears, not unlike a pair of radio head receivers.

"These," I said to Alice, "are *Sonophones,* a new invention of mine that makes all vibrations in the whole world audible to your ears. As you know the human ear can hear sounds only beginning at about 16 vibrations per second running up to slightly above 32,000 per second. Below 16 vibrations such as certain low basso organ pipes, the average human ear can hear nothing. Above 32,000 such as very high pitched whistles which we can produce in certain radio instruments, the same ear hears nothing further.

I BELIEVE
¶ THAT times have not changed much since Tutankhamen.

"We will now take a trip into sound-land where we will hear sounds of the low and high vibrations."

"This sounds interesting," said Alice, who loves puns.

I clamped the sonophones over Alice's ears and a like pair over my own. A slight adjustment brought us down to sound vibrations as low as two per second. We watched a big eagle over head while he was flying towards us. The note made by his wings was easily audible; not just a flapping noise, but a real low sort of a hum. But as low vibrations did not hold out much interest for us, I made an adjustment to leave the ordinary sound range far behind and adjusted the sonophone for slightly above 30 million vibrations per second. Here electric vibrations reign. Suddenly sounds of jazz music came to our ears. Alice looked at me questioningly.

I BELIEVE
¶ That in order to become an inventor, you must leave the beaten path.

"What you hear now," I explained, "is radio station KSD of St. Louis, broadcasting. The radio frequency vibrations are translated through the sonophone directly to your ears, without aerial or ground connection nor any radio apparatus whatsoever. These vibrations in ordinary everyday life are always about us, only we do not hear them because our ears do not respond to these high vibrations." Alice did not believe me, so she took off the head pieces. Supreme quiet reigned and she heard nothing. Convinced, she put on the ear pieces again and heard station KOP of Detroit, Mich.

We then approached a high power electric line. A slight adjustment brought us in tune with the electric frequencies of this line. A high pitched sound was heard, very pleasing to our ears. But commercial electrical vibrations are slow. So we entered the house and I took Alice near to the big steam radiator in the living room. I set the sonoscope to the *heat vibrations* which go from 70 to 281 trillion vibrations per second. The heat of the radiator gave out a very shrill whistling sound much higher than the electric high tension line and the sounds rose and fell due to the fact that the heat in the radiator was not even. I then adjusted the sonophone for 562 trillion vibrations per second—*light vibrations*—and bade Alice to step out into the sun light. A tremendous roaring sound was heard immediately. We were now hearing light waves, the sunlight giving the vibrations. "Why is the sound not steady?" queried Alice, "for the sun light surely is steady." I explained to her that, due to the sun spots, variations in the strength of the sun light are produced and our atmosphere also changed the light's intensity somewhat. For that reason we hear that peculiar swell such as you hear from a big organ pipe. It was a tremendous sound, great in volume and very pleasing. The sounds were much higher than those of the steam radiator.

I BELIEVE
¶ THAT the more you learn, the less you know.

We next took a jump up to one quintillion vibrations, in figures 1,152,921,504,606,846,976. Alice could not understand that there could be so many vibrations per second. I, however, led her into the laboratory and started an X-Ray tube to work. Here we have the highest and fastest vibrations so far known, *X-Ray* vibrations. The whole room seemed filled with the tremendous high pitch screaming sound that was so high that it became almost unbearable. I next directed the X-Rays upon a sheet of lead. Immediately we heard mixed in with the high screaming sounds tremendous booming noises such as you hear in a naval battle. "Why the loud booming noises?" asked Alice. I hastened to explain that as long as the X-rays were not interfered with we heard the high pitched sounds, but the minute we block the rays by means of lead there are collisions between the rays and the atoms of the lead, causing explosions which were the noises we heard.

"Are there still higher vibrations?" asked Alice. "Yes," I said, "if you go up to the 62nd octave you will have over 4½ quintillion vibrations, but so far we have not been able to produce them."

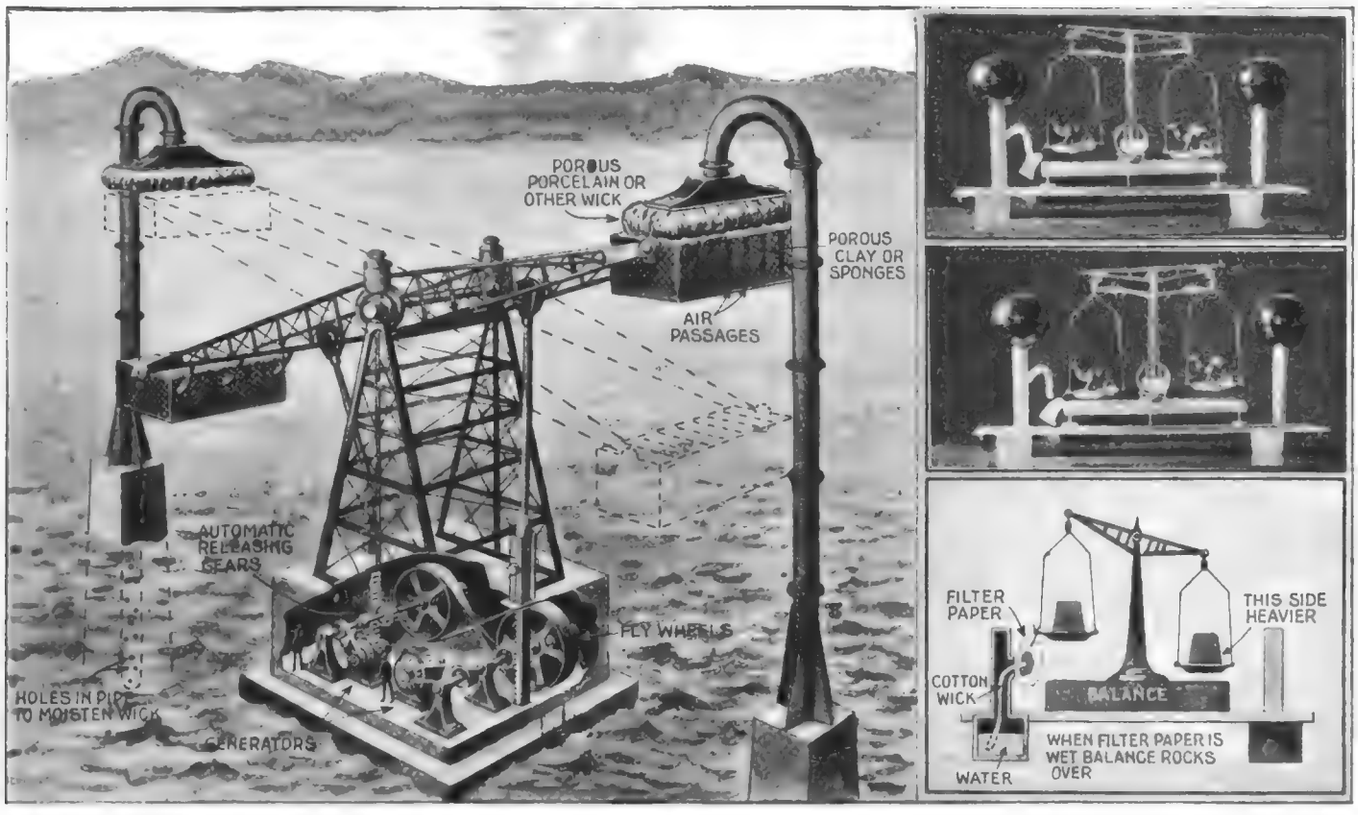
Just then the telephone rang, awakening me from my pleasant dream. I instinctively felt for the sonophones. They had vanished, and with them the

THE GOLDEN AGE OF SCIENCE

is now symbolized by the golden cover of SCIENCE & INVENTION. LOOK FOR THE GOLD COVER every month!

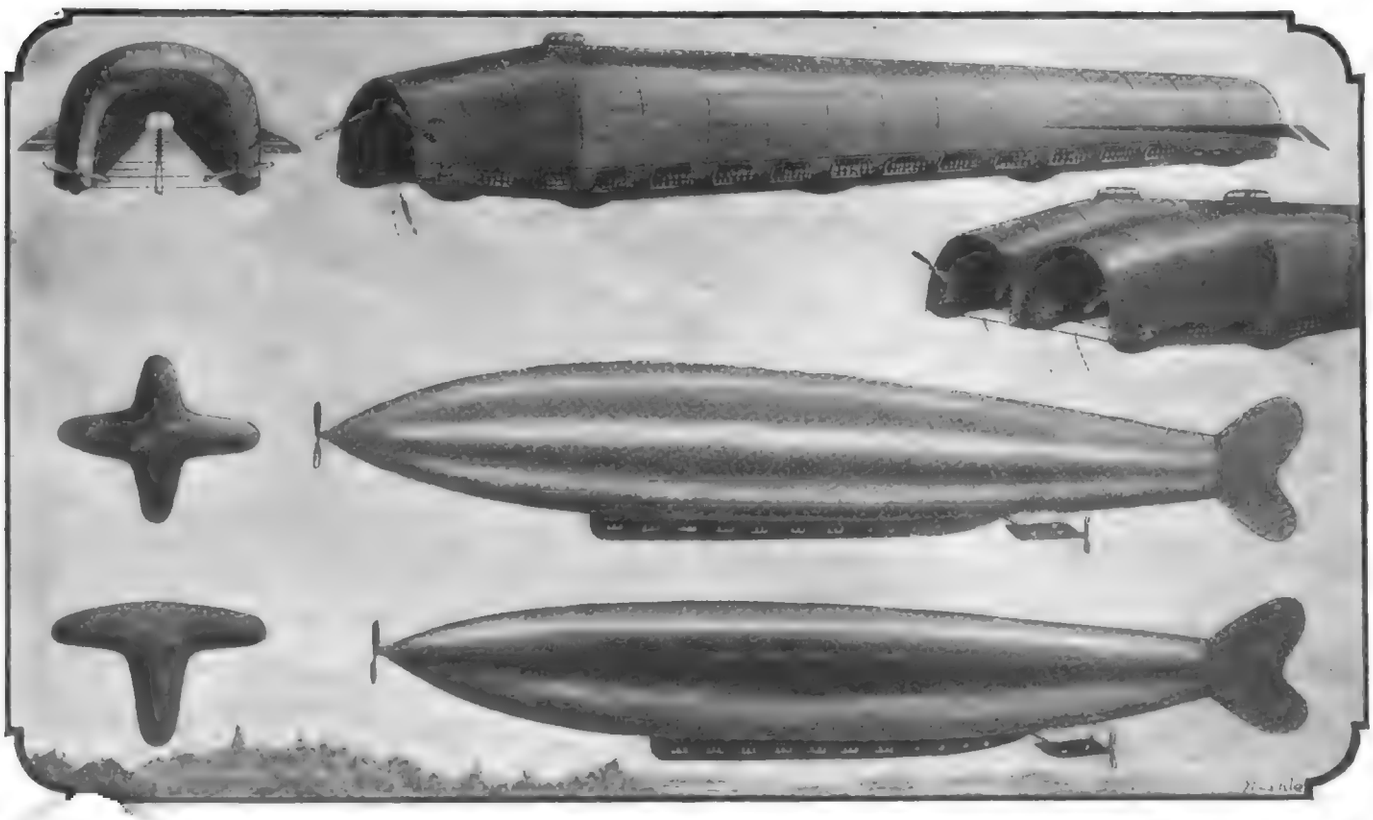
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Is This Perpetual Motion?



In the motor shown above advantage is taken of the loss in weight due to natural evaporation. Two receptacles are mounted on opposite ends of an arm and are filled with porous bodies. These absorb water which rises in the stand pipe due to capillary action, and when one side becomes water laden, it swings downward, while the other side rises. It remains in this position until water evaporates from the heavier side and the lighter side absorbs enough water to cause it to over-balance the side now in the down position. The two photographs on the right show a model of the system which actually works. The pendulum rocks back and forth at a rate varying from forty seconds in the summer to one and a half minutes in the winter. Notice in the photos that a small piece of filter paper is attached to one of the beams of the balance. —C. Marshall.

Construction of Super-Airships



...an-air machine is finally adapted to actual freight and passenger ...et, it will probably take one of the three forms shown above since ...nous aeronautical engineers are agreed that these types are the most stable and dependable yet devised. They were designed by Colonel Marcel de Passy, a French engineer. The inverted U-type can lift 205 tons and can make a speed of 130 miles per hour. The X- and T-types provide extreme stability. —Ruth A. Krohn.

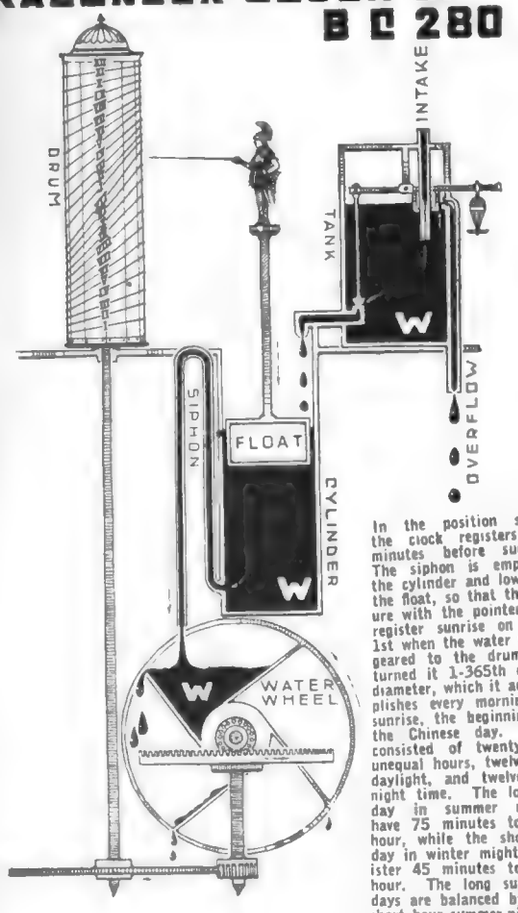
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Ancient Clocks

China's Water Clocks Date Twenty Centuries Before Christ

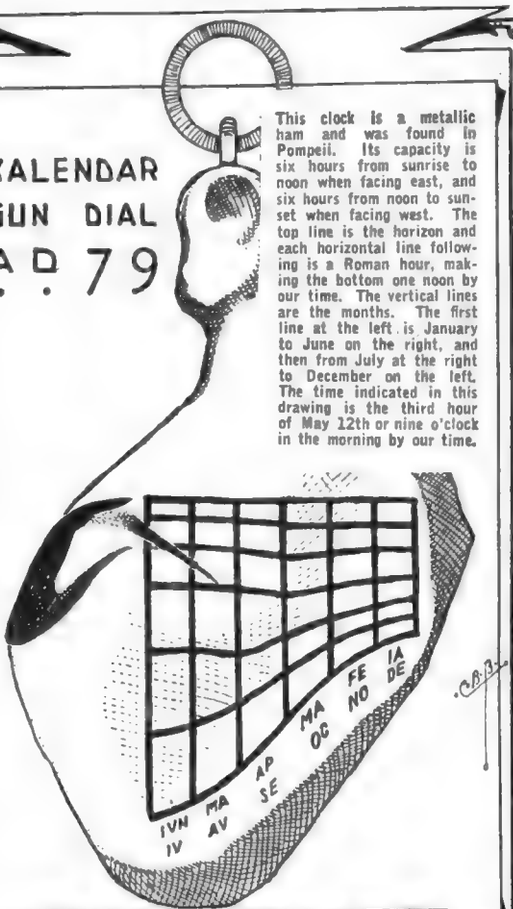
BY CHARLES BEECHER BUNNELL

KALENDER CLOCK OF B C 280



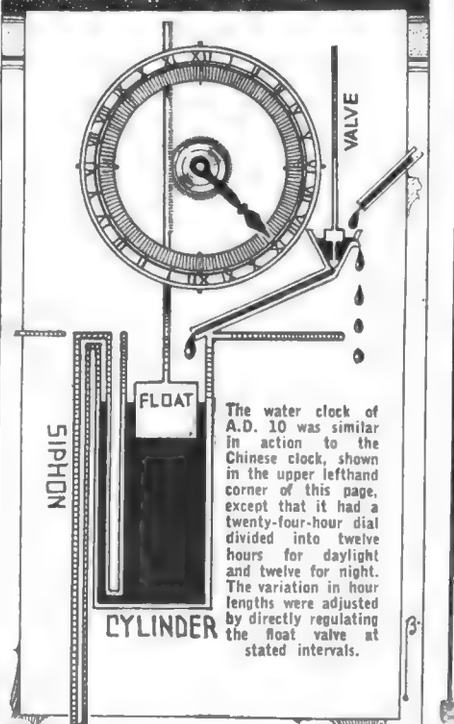
In the position shown the clock registers five minutes before sunrise. The siphon is emptying the cylinder and lowering the float, so that the figure with the pointer will register sunrise on June 1st when the water wheel geared to the drum has turned it 1-365th of its diameter, which it accomplishes every morning at sunrise, the beginning of the Chinese day. This consisted of twenty-four unequal hours, twelve for daylight, and twelve for night time. The longest day in summer might have 75 minutes to the hour, while the shortest day in winter might register 45 minutes to the hour. The long summer days are balanced by the short hour summer nights. Hence the elliptic diagonal rings on the drum.

KALENDAR SUN DIAL A D 79



This clock is a metallic ham and was found in Pompeii. Its capacity is six hours from sunrise to noon when facing east, and six hours from noon to sunset when facing west. The top line is the horizon and each horizontal line following is a Roman hour, making the bottom one noon by our time. The vertical lines are the months. The first line at the left is January to June on the right, and then from July at the right to December on the left. The time indicated in this drawing is the third hour of May 12th or nine o'clock in the morning by our time.

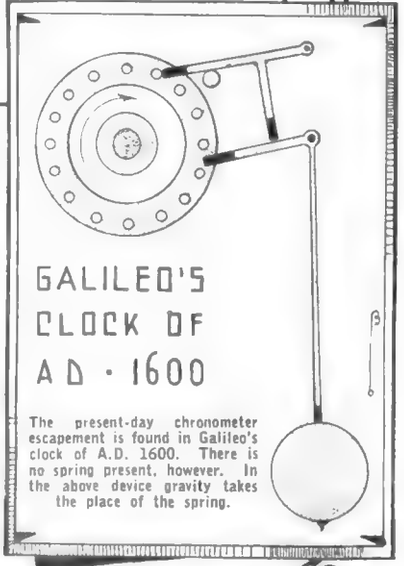
ΚΛΕΨΥΔΡΑ



The water clock of A.D. 10 was similar in action to the Chinese clock, shown in the upper lefthand corner of this page, except that it had a twenty-four-hour dial divided into twelve hours for daylight and twelve for night. The variation in hour lengths were adjusted by directly regulating the float valve at stated intervals.

The clock shown above is of the year A.D. 500—King Arthur's clock in the days of the round table. Notice that the graduations are accelerated because heat thinned the oil and also expanded the imprisoned air. This made a forced feed, which gave a brighter light the longer it burned.

GALILEO'S CLOCK OF A D · 1600



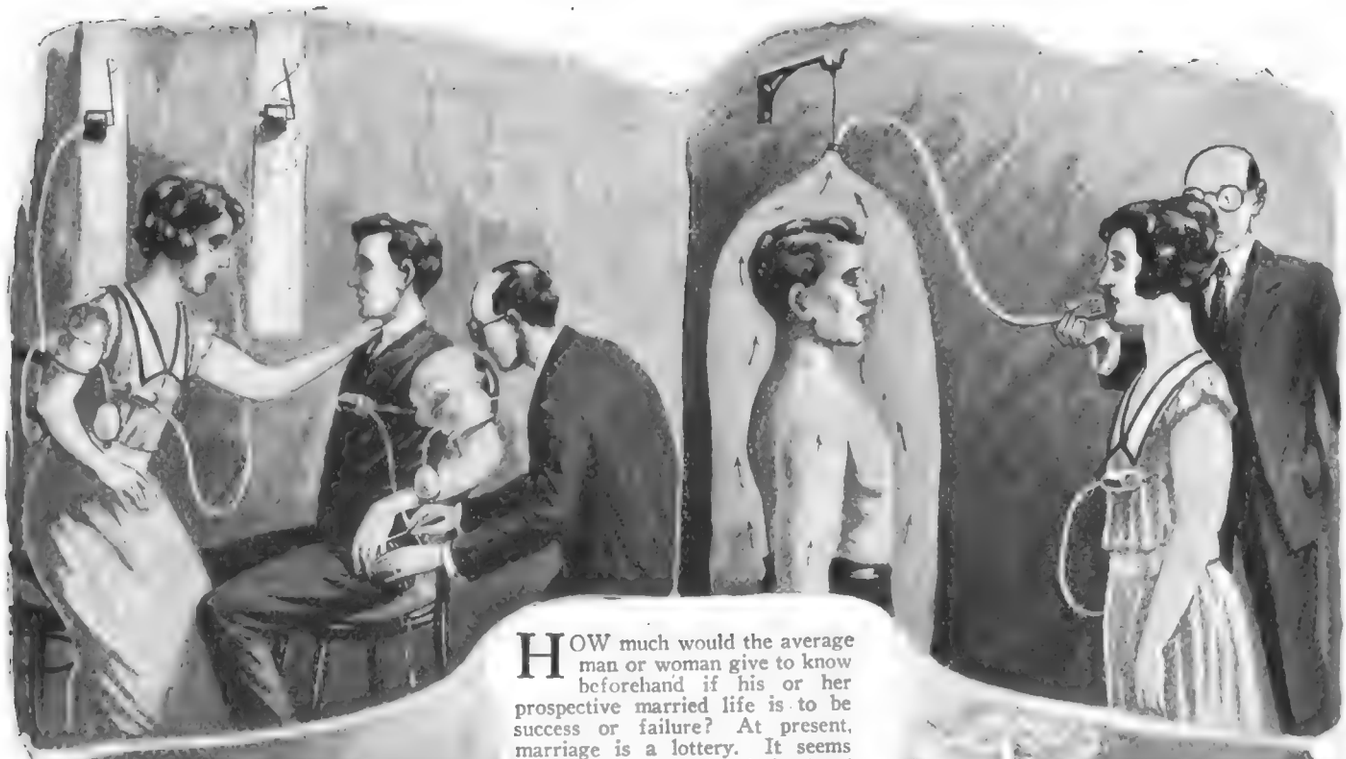
The present-day chronometer escapement is found in Galileo's clock of A.D. 1600. There is no spring present, however. In the above device gravity takes the place of the spring.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Scientific Mating

Science Shows How To Be Happy Though Married

By H. GERNSBACK
MEMBER, AMERICAN PHYSICAL SOCIETY



HOW much would the average man or woman give to know beforehand if his or her prospective married life is to be success or failure? At present, marriage is a lottery. It seems impossible to predict beforehand how your prospective mate will turn out in the future. Through certain fundamentals, which can easily be ascertained, one can be reasonably certain as to one's choice. We take extreme care in breeding horses, dogs and cats, but when we come to ourselves we are extremely careless and do not use our heads nor the means that science puts in our hands for scientific breeding. There are certain basic tests which can be made today and which will give one a reasonable assurance of married happiness.

Physical attraction ranks first in a successful marriage. In the lower left hand illustration, also on our front cover, we have shown how physical attraction can be checked up for both individuals. Both candidates for marriage are equipped with electrodes at the wrist for operating the electrical sphygmograph which records the pulse beat; around the chest of each is a chain which is secured to a piece of spring covered by a rubber hose. One end of the tube thus formed is sealed, the other connects to a manometer and also to a tambour supplied with a stylus. The stylus leaves a record on a moving paper tape showing the rate of respiration. Around the arm of each party is an inflatable band, the tube of which connects to a tambour leaving a record of muscular contractions.

By means of these instruments, it is possible to check up the emotions of each when embracing or kissing. If the apparatus does not give a certain maximum of one of

(*Continued on page* 1269)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Man On the Meteor

PART FOUR OF A SERIES

By RAY CUMMINGS

SYNOPSIS OF "MAN ON THE METEOR"

WITH no memory of past events, a young man suddenly comes to his senses on a meteor which is part of one of the rings of Saturn. Being hungry and thirsty, he looks around for nourishment and finds the mouth of a cave. As he looks towards the cave a girl comes into view.

The young man, who calls himself Nemo, enters the cave and after traversing some little distance finds it to be illuminated by the phosphorescence of the rocks forming its walls.

The problem of finding sufficient food became paramount in the life of Nona and Nemo. One day upon returning to the cave Nona shows Nemo several mollusks which make good food. She then takes him to the place where she found them to gather more. They wade into the stream and follow it into its cavern. Nemo sees that Nona's head is completely engulfed. Soon his head goes under water and he feels the liquid rush into his lungs. However, by violent effort he is able to breathe. He finds that the water, being so highly aerated, readily supplies his blood with the necessary oxygen to sustain life. They come to a bed of shell-fish, collect enough for their needs and go back to their home in the cave. They start a fire, cook their supper and retire.

In the middle of the night they awake to find their entire cavern in flames. The rock, being of a combustible nature, has become ignited from the cooking fire. They dash toward the mouth of the cave and out to the surface of the meteor. Thus robbed of their home they "swim" through the air to the opposite side of the planet. Here they make their home beside a large stream at a point where it enters a low hill. Soon smoke and fumes from the conflagration drift over to their side of the small meteor. Nemo is suddenly seized with an idea and taking Nona with him he plunges into the water and follows the bed of the stream into the mountain. Soon they find food and devour it, still under water.

At this point they see coming toward them a party of ten people, four men and six women, who are somewhat human in form, but have four arms like the tentacles of an octopus. Nemo and Nona are captured and tied by them. A large vehicle is seen coming along the bed of the stream and the Marinoids, as Nemo calls his capturers, prostrate themselves. Nemo does not follow suit and the occupant of the vehicle throws a spear at him. He is struck and falls senseless.

When Nemo comes to his senses, he and Nona are taken by the Marinoids to the city called Rax. This city is under water and, unlike the cities of our earth, is built of underwater vegetation.

After Nemo and Nona have lived with the Marinoids for some few months, Nemo becomes practically indispensable to the ruler or King of the city and is consulted by him on various occasions. The couple lived in the same home with one of the Marinoids, but after their child was born, whom they named Boy, they were given a home of their own. Soon after this a man named Og insulted Nemo and challenged him to a fight. The fight took place in front of the palace of the ruler and Nemo was defeated because Og had a peculiar property, which was characteristic of the Marinoids, enabling him to send a charge of animal electricity into the body of Nemo, thereby rendering him unconscious. After the fight, Nemo is brought back to consciousness by Nona. He finds, at a later date, that the electricity used was similar to that found in the body of the electric eel, common on the earth. After recovering fully, Nemo starts to look for his recent adversary, but is unable to find him, and he soon learns that Og has left the city.

The thing went past us—quietly, without seeming to notice us. It was a ribbon-like thing thirty feet long, two feet high, and no more than a few inches thick. A pallid white ribbon of puffy slime, frayed and tattered at its edges, it undulated gruesomely from end to end.

On the platform also, between Og and the white old men, my Nona was sitting with her arms bound at her sides! My Nona, beautiful as always, pink skin, blue eyes and golden hair—so vivid amid that pallid, ghastly throng! And she was unharmed—with spirit unbroken—I could see that by the flash of her eyes, her scornful, unwavering gaze as she leveled it at the puffy white faces staring up at her.

I GO back again in my memories to that year in the underwater Marinoid city of Rax—the year of quiet and peace for Nona and me which followed the birth of our son. Boy, we called him; everyone called him that, for he was the only child of his kind in our world.

It was a wonderful, happy time for us both. In all the Universe there was never another like our Boy. So thought Nona and I. Pink and white, with his laughing blue eyes, and soft blond hair on his little head, he would lie cradled in the big white shell that stood in the center of our living room. The tiny bits of vegetation which often floated in the water past his face were his toys to snatch at and demolish; and Nona, who fed him, crooned to him, and when he was no more than a month or two old guided his baby flounderings into swimming strokes, was the center of everything around which his infant world revolved.

For myself, almost an outsider with these two, it was enough to watch them playing

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

together, to see the light of motherhood in my Nona's eyes, and the glory of it on her face.

The time—unmarked by daylight or darkness down here in the water—glided by; and for us the passing days meant only that Boy was growing larger, his limbs were lengthening, his neck would now support his head, he could swim and soon he would begin to talk.

Caan and I whirled downward, shouting. Through the window of a house, we saw the stiffened body of a woman come floating. There was light enough for us to see her white face and arms—a woman unconscious, shocked into insensibility as we later learned, by a bolt of animal electricity from her abductor.

Thus can happiness exclude one from the world around. Yet it must not be inferred that we lived at home in complete seclusion. There were happy times with our friend Caan and his family—in his home when Boy would lie there asleep and we others would play at a game of floating shells.

And there were other times when I went hunting with the Prince. He seemed to like me—and his friendship I must confess, was to me a great joy and pride. Like many another Prince of your own Earth, Prince Atar was a sportsman. Occasionally, heading a little party of his friends, he and I would hunt together, swimming off toward the Water of Wild Things, where, over the cliffs which bordered the Marinoid domain, strange fearsome creatures would sometimes trespass.

CITY'S WORK

My means of livelihood? Oh yes, I was a worker like the rest. There was no place in Rax for a drone; and Nona and I were by no means guests of the city—no longer than the first month or two. When they gave us our home I was assigned to work with Caan. After each Time of Sleep, we swam out with our baskets into the open spaces beyond the forest which surrounded the city. We would gather up the shell-food that lay on the sea-bottom. It was continually sifting down from above, and what we collected was later gathered and driven in to Rax, to the government store-houses.

Caan's wife worked with us—for women, even though married, were obliged to work for the public good a portion of the time. After Boy was born Nona, too, often joined us—though this was not obligatory, for the care of infant children discharged a woman of the debt of working otherwise.

There is so much that my memory holds to tell you of this strange Marinoid civilization! But you, with your life to live at high speed, would weary of me if I were not careful. You want everything at a glance—and you shall have it.

Let me say then that during this peaceful year there were occurring in Rax a series of mysterious incidents of an exceedingly sinister character—incidents which shortly were to lead us into the most stirring and critical period of Marinoid history. But we did not know this at the time. Life—wherever in the Universe it may be found—runs on a similar plan. It's like a puzzle—a jig-saw puzzle whose picture remains undefined until you fit the last segment into place.

So it was with these ominous events that now occurred one by one in Rax. (And the absent Og, I may say, was at the bottom of them.) Each in itself seemed relatively unimportant. Yet all were part of a plan of destruction that was menacing us like an unseen sword hung suspended. We awoke to a realization of the danger, finally. You shall hear how it was I, who—when the thing at last struck home as a personal tragedy to me—played a leading part in the stirring scenes that followed.

May I ask you first to bear with me a moment more, while I give you a very brief summary of conditions in our Marinoid world? I know you will chafe. A thousand supposedly pressing duties of your own super-civilized life are forcing themselves upon you even at this moment of relaxation. Set them aside, I beg you. They are not nearly so important as you think. If you were to die tonight, leaving all of them undone—your world would go on as placidly as before.

A moment then—and you shall have action and movement to your heart's content.

II

The region of the Marinoids was a stretch of water bounded by great rocky cliffs on all sides. It was subterranean water—by which I mean that ascending in it one came at last to a rocky ceiling. We were, at Rax, near the center of this subterranean sea. What was its extent, I cannot say. All measurements, all standards of comparison, were lost to me. In depth—at Rax—it might have been two thousand feet or more from the sea-floor to the ceiling above, which is to say some two or three times the depth of the city itself.

How many entrances there were from the outside world, I do not know. Through one of them Nona and I had come when Caan and his party first encountered us. To the Marinoids, who were not explorers, the idea of a *surface* to water was inexplicable. They could not conceive of such a thing; they could not understand it when I tried to explain it to them.

There were several Marinoid cities besides Rax, but none nearly so large. And there was—shall I say a rural?—population. In the great forests, Marinoid dwellings were occasionally to be found—isolated huts of sea-weed, clinging like bird-nests to the wavering branches of the trees. And in the open water other scattered families of the more adventurous turn, lived in huge shells from which they had excavated the living tissue—or lived in holes hollowed out of the banks of black ooze.

The boundaries of the Marinoid domain presented themselves as almost perpendicular cliffs—dark, jagged rock, with slabs and banks of black clay, mounds of coral, red, black and white, or a tangle of slimy vegetation. Openings which were caves—a cliff-face honeycombed with them. And the ceiling was of similar character.

One of the boundaries—the one nearly opposite to where Nona and I had entered this world—was somewhat different. Here the cliff-face rose to over three thousand feet. But here also, the ceiling was even higher, so that between them there was left an opening a hundred feet or more in height, and a mile, at least, in horizontal width. It was a fearsome opening. Its floor seemed to extend backward and downward. The water in there was black; a thick slimy ooze was under it. And there seemed to be in it the suggestion of a noisome stench that lay beyond.

This was the entrance to another region, of unknown extent—the Water of Wild Things as the Marinoids called it. What might lie in there, none could say. A few had penetrated into it a short distance, and returned with lurid tales which none believed. And others had gone and never come back.

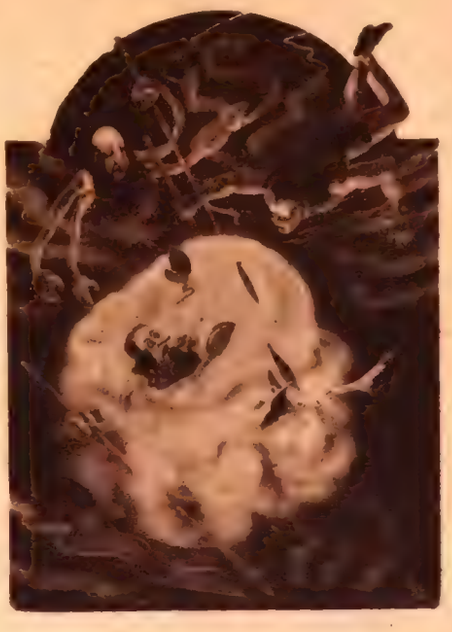
But that there were half-savage humans living there, everyone believed. Og was bred of them, some said; and now that he had voluntarily gone there to live, as rumor had it, so much seemed a certainty.

Strange animals occasionally came from the Water of Wild Things. A sea-monster had come once. But that was in the dim past, remembered only by legend. The monster had all but overcome the cloud of Marinoids who had desperately set upon it.

Such were the conditions under which we, at Rax, were living.

And now I am ready to tell you of that series of incidents which awakened us to our danger. They did not at first concern me personally, and so I paid them little heed. That is a commentary upon your own life, is it not? Soon the thing struck home to me with its tragedy. Ah, then how different it seemed! We can bear the grief of our friend so much more philosophically than our own!

(*Continued on page* 1285)



There was a balloon of white jelly. It floated past us quite close. It seemed harmless and Atar swam beside it. Then suddenly the thing expanded, lost all its form and like a cloud of white mist, enveloped him.

Digitized by Google Original from

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

By CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ

Doctor Hackensaw had started a Brobdingnagian farm. Trees but a few years old were there, yet they towered higher than the gigantic California redwood trees. Giant animals and plants of many varieties were present.

No. 28--The Secret of Size

(Author's Note.—What causes size? Why, in a normal family, will a dwarf occasionally be born; while, in another normal family, a giant will suddenly appear? What causes these exceptions? Every abnormal growth, every monstrosity, has its reason for being, and the function of science is to discover these causes. Once known, we may prevent these growths, or, if we so desire, we may produce giants and dwarfs at will.)

"HERE I am again, doctor," cried Silas Rockett gaily entering the laboratory. "My newspaper, 'The New York Daily Growl,' wants some particulars in regard to your giant rabbits."

"What particulars do you want?"

"In the first place, is it true that you have live rabbits the size of an ox?"

"Yes, it's perfectly true."

"Next, my editor wants to know how you produced these creatures."

"Ah, Silas; it was no easy job, simple as the matter really is. But I got started on the wrong track. For years I have been seeking to discover why it is that an occasional giant or dwarf is born, but it was only after long research that I discovered the 'Secret of Size.' Still I finally solved the problems, and I have some specimens of my work at my country-place in New Jersey that I am sure will interest you."

"The 'Secret of Size'?" echoed Silas. "What is the Secret?"

Doctor Hackensaw smiled. "That's a thing that has puzzled many a scientist, and all kinds of theories have been advanced to account for abnormally large or small growths. Still, in general, scientific men be- the cause of the occasional production and dwarfs to lie in metabolism. der it the effect of anabolism and "

"Wh— wh— what?"

"Metabolism. To speak more simply, they consider the question one of nutrition or food. Anabolism is the building up of tissue, and catabolism is its destruction. If an animal or plant gets a great deal of food, and can assimilate it, it grows to giant size. On the other hand, if it is starved, it remains small,—it is dwarfed."

"Nonsense!" cried Silas Rockett. "Do you mean to tell me that if I fed a baby rabbit and a baby elephant the same amount of grass, the rabbit would grow to the size of the elephant?"

A QUESTION OF ASSIMILATION

"Yes, if it could properly assimilate the food. Otherwise you would merely kill it. The theory of metabolism is the true one, but I did not find it of much assistance. True, we see examples of it every day. The weeds around a manure-heap, for instance, grow taller and ranker than normal;—in fact I have seen such plants grow to three or four times the usual size. A man three or four times the normal size would be a giant eighteen to twenty-four feet high. In the case mentioned, the *amount of food* seems of itself to be sufficient to produce the excess of growth. On the other hand, there are also well-authenticated cases with regard to dwarfed plants. The Japanese, for instance, achieve considerable success in producing dwarfed trees. They produce dwarf apple-trees about one foot high, perfectly formed in every respect, and bearing real apples! These miniature trees are produced, I am told, by giving the young plant barely food and moisture enough to keep it alive. It thus grows for years and years, and yet remains diminutive in size."

"How about alcohol? I thought animals were stunted by giving them alcohol?"

"Yes, the case is somewhat similar. Formerly it was a common practice to keep pet dogs small by administering suitable doses of alcohol. This seemed to check the proper assimilation of food and therefore the growth of tissue. Certain scientists have claimed that the pineal gland in the brain, determined the size of the animal, but this theory may be disregarded. Very little is known about the pineal gland, so that it makes a very convenient nucleus to hang any theory on; and all sorts of powers have been attributed to it."

Here Doctor Hackensaw paused for a moment, and then continued: "I had not carried on my experiments long before I became convinced that the question of size was one of nutrition; and yet not quite in the way ordinarily imagined. An experiment I made with dogs led me to view the matter in the proper light. You have probably seen the pet dogs the ladies are so fond of,—the Toy Pomeranians, small enough to be cuddled in one hand. Well, it struck me that, here among dogs, where we have giants like Great Danes and St. Bernards and dwarfs like the Pomeranian, there was a fruitful field for research-work. I accordingly took a fertilized ovum of a Toy Pomeranian, and one of a Collie, and introduced both of these into the womb of an ordinary-sized dog. When she gave birth to the puppies, there were, as I had anticipated, a Pomeranian and a Collie. The former remained small—the latter grew to normal size. Both had received the same nourishment in the mother—evidently the difference extended further back—it extended as far back as the fertilized egg.

"Here, on the very verge of success, I was non-plussed, and I got off on the wrong track. 'If,' thought I, 'I could change every one of an animal's cells to double or triple their normal size—the animal itself should be two or three times its regular size. And if, on the other hand, I could reduce the size of each cell, the animal itself would be dwarfed.' The theory was very plausible, but it led me nowhere. All my experiments in this direction failed.

"These are my pets!" said he. "These are giant bacteria and bacilli. I have here the disease-germs of cholera, malaria, yellow-fever and of many other illnesses. By growing them to this gigantic size, I can study them much better than I could through a microscope, and learn their life history and the effects of remedial agencies."

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

together, to see the light of motherhood in my Nona's eyes, and the glory of it on her face.

The time—unmarked by daylight or darkness down here in the water—glided by; and for us the passing days meant only that Boy was growing larger, his limbs were lengthening, his neck would now support his head, he could swim and soon he would begin to talk.

Caan and I whirled downward, shouting. Through the window of a house, we saw the stiffened body of a woman come floating. There was light enough for us to see her white face and arms—a woman unconscious, shocked into insensibility as we later learned, by a bolt of animal electricity from her abductor.

Thus can happiness exclude one from the world around. Yet it must not be inferred that we lived at home in complete seclusion. There were happy times with our friend Caan and his family—in his home when Boy would lie there asleep and we others would play at a game of floating shells.

And there were other times when I went hunting with the Prince. He seemed to like me—and his friendship I must confess, was to me a great joy and pride. Like many another Prince of your own Earth, Prince Atar was a sportsman. Occasionally, heading a little party of his friends, he and I would hunt together, swimming off toward the Water of Wild Things, where, over the cliffs which bordered the Marinoid domain, strange fearsome creatures would sometimes trespass.

CITY'S WORK

My means of livelihood? Oh yes, I was a worker like the rest. There was no place in Rax for a drone; and Nona and I were by no means guests of the city—no longer than the first month or two. When they gave us our home I was assigned to work with Caan. After each Time of Sleep, we swam out with our baskets into the open spaces beyond the forest which surrounded the city. We would gather up the shell-food that lay on the sea-bottom. It was continually sifting down from above, and what we collected was later gathered and driven in to Rax, to the government store-houses.

Caan's wife worked with us—for women, even though married, were obliged to work for the public good a portion of the time. After Boy was born Nona, too, often joined us—though this was not obligatory, for the care of infant children discharged a woman of the debt of working otherwise.

There is so much that my memory holds to tell you of this strange Marinoid civilization! But you, with your life to live at high speed, would weary of me if I were not careful. You want everything at a glance—and you shall have it.

Let me say then that during this peaceful year there were occurring in Rax a series of mysterious incidents of an exceedingly sinister character—incidents which shortly were to lead us into the most stirring and critical period of Marinoid history. But we did not know this at the time. Life—wherever in the Universe it may be found—runs on a similar plan. It's like a puzzle—a jig-saw puzzle whose picture remains undefined until you fit the last segment into place.

So it was with these ominous events that now occurred one by one in Rax. (And the absent Og, I may say, was at the bottom of them.) Each in itself seemed relatively unimportant. Yet all were part of a plan of destruction that was menacing us like an unseen sword hung suspended. We awoke to a realization of the danger, finally. You shall hear how it was I, who—when the thing at last struck home as a personal tragedy to me—played a leading part in the stirring scenes that followed.

May I ask you first to bear with me a moment more, while I give you a very brief summary of conditions in our Marinoid world? I know you will chafe. A thousand supposedly pressing duties of your own super-civilized life are forcing themselves upon you even at this moment of relaxation. Set them aside, I beg you. They are not nearly so important as you think. If you were to die tonight, leaving all of them undone—your world would go on as placidly as before.

A moment then—and you shall have action and movement to your heart's content.

II

The region of the Marinoids was a stretch of water bounded by great rocky cliffs on all sides. It was subterranean water—by which I mean that ascending in it one came at last to a rocky ceiling. We were, at Rax, near the center of this subterranean sea. What was its extent, I cannot say. All measurements, all standards of comparison, were lost to me. In depth—at Rax—it might have been two thousand feet or more from the sea-floor to the ceiling above, which is to say some two or three times the depth of the city itself.

How many entrances there were from the outside world, I do not know. Through one of them Nona and I had come when Caan and his party first encountered us. To the Marinoids, who were not explorers, the idea of a *surface* to water was inexplicable. They could not conceive of such a thing; they could not understand it when I tried to explain it to them.

There were several Marinoid cities besides Rax, but none nearly so large. And there was—shall I say a rural?—population. In the great forests, Marinoid dwellings were occasionally to be found—isolated huts of sea-weed, clinging like bird-nests to the wavering branches of the trees. And in the open water other scattered families of the more adventurous turn, lived in huge shells from which they had excavated the living tissue—or lived in holes hollowed out of the banks of black ooze.

The boundaries of the Marinoid domain presented themselves as almost perpendicular cliffs—dark, jagged rock, with slabs and banks of black clay, mounds of coral, red, black and white, or a tangle of slimy vegetation. Openings which were caves—a cliff-face honeycombed with them. And the ceiling was of similar character.

One of the boundaries—the one nearly opposite to where Nona and I had entered this world—was somewhat different. Here the cliff-face rose to over three thousand feet. But here also, the ceiling was even higher, so that between them there was left an opening a hundred feet or more in height, and a mile, at least, in horizontal width. It was a fearsome opening. Its floor seemed to extend backward and downward. The water in there was black; a thick slimy ooze was under it. And there seemed to be in it the suggestion of a noisome stench that lay beyond.

This was the entrance to another region, of unknown extent—the Water of Wild Things as the Marinoids called it. What might lie in there, none could say. A few had penetrated into it a short distance, and returned with lurid tales which none believed. And others had gone and never come back.

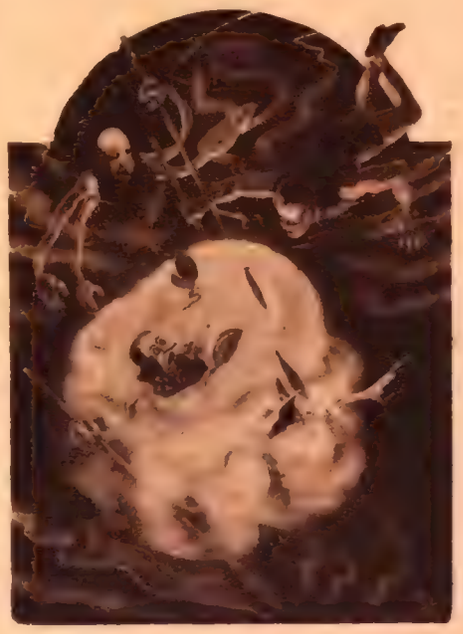
But that there were half-savage humans living there, everyone believed. Og was bred of them, some said; and now that he had voluntarily gone there to live, as rumor had it, so much seemed a certainty.

Strange animals occasionally came from the Water of Wild Things. A sea-monster had come once. But that was in the dim past, remembered only by legend. The monster had all but overcome the cloud of Marinoids who had desperately set upon it.

Such were the conditions under which we, at Rax, were living.

And now I am ready to tell you of that series of incidents which awakened us to our danger. They did not at first concern me personally, and so I paid them little heed. That is a commentary upon your own life, is it not? Soon the thing struck home to me with its tragedy. Ah, then how different it seemed! We can bear the grief of our friend so much more philosophically than our own!

(*Continued on page* 1285)

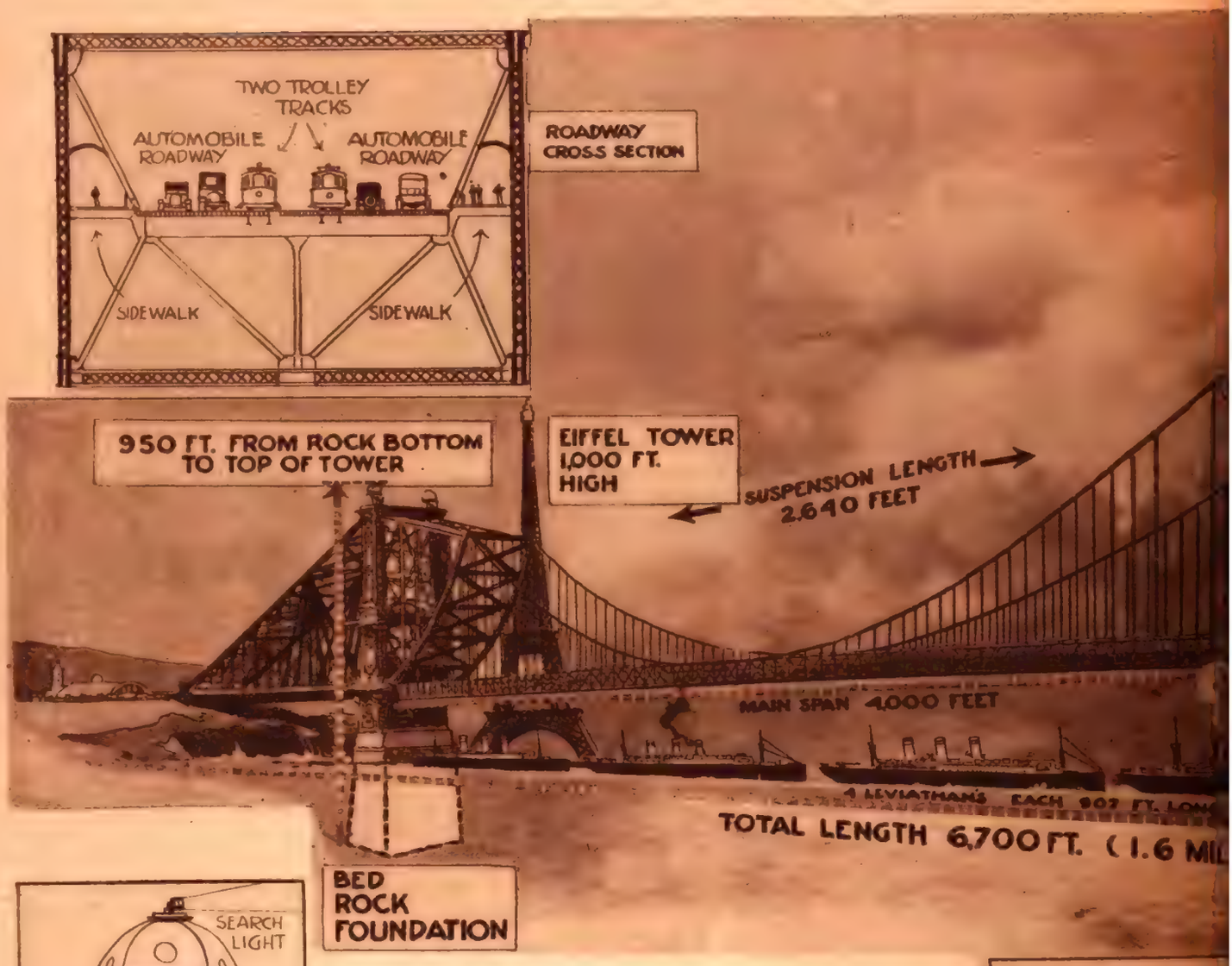


There was a balloon of white jelly. It floated past us quite close. It seemed harmless and Atar swam beside it. Then suddenly the thing expanded, lost all its form and like a cloud of white mist, enveloped him.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

World's Greatest Bridge

Monster Span Will Incorporate Cantilever and Suspension



OBSERVATION TOWER SHOWING ELEVATOR

WHAT will be the biggest bridge in both length of span and height of suspension in the world, if it is constructed, will be the contemplated Golden Gate bridge between San Francisco, Cal., and the opposite northern peninsula. The total length of the central span of the bridge from shore to shore will be 6700 feet. At 1345 feet from the shore on each side the water is more than 300 feet deep. This makes the total length of the central span of the bridge 4000 feet. In order to effectively support a carrying structure across this great space it will be necessary to use both the cantilever method and the suspension method. From the towers which are 777 feet above the water level, the cantilever construction will extend back to the approach and over the water. The cantilever arms will extend 660 feet out into the main span and from the end of these arms suspension cables will be used. The towers upon which the bridge will be suspended, will have a total height of more than 950 feet, making them almost as tall as the Eiffel Tower. The design shown here was worked out by J. B. Strauss, an eminent bridge engineer, who is president of a Chicago bridge company. The reason for the combination of the two systems of suspension, according to Mr. Strauss is that the cantilever type demands too heavy construction for such a long span, incurring an extraordinarily heavy frame in order to support the weight of the bridge itself, aside from the demands made by the weight which the bridge is to carry. On the other hand, suspension cannot be used alone since the length would give the bridge a great lack of rigidity—which rigidity is essential in constructing spans the length of the one contemplated. The two main cables which would be necessary to support the bridge would be one mile in total length and would weigh approximately 5,250 tons. Their cost would closely approximate two and [illegible] half million dollars. The width of the roadway space would be [illegible] eighty feet; there would be one single deck only. The suspension span would be 750 feet longer than the proposed Hudson River bridge. One of the chief problems confronting Mr. Strauss in the design of this bridge was the fact of the existence of very high winds at the point where the bridge is to be constructed. The added strain placed on the structure by this element had necessarily to be considered at every point.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY

"At this juncture I chanced to read the result of some of the experiments made by Dr. Driesch on fish's eggs, and by Jacques Loeb on the eggs of the sea-urchin. Dr. Driesch cut a fish's egg in two, and succeeded in growing a complete fish from each half-egg:—one egg thus producing two fish!

"That four-year-old baby giant you see over there, is looking at his twin brother—a four-year-old dwarf held in the palm of its nurse's hand. Yet both were grown from the same egg. Quite a contrast between the two, isn't there—the first child fifteen feet high and his twin brother about five inches in height!" said Dr. Hackensaw.

Jacques Loeb carried the experiment a step further. He took a sea-urchin's egg, raised it until it had reached the sixteen-cell stage, and then cut it into sixteen pieces. He raised each of these cells separately, and thus succeeded in raising sixteen sea-urchins from a single egg that would normally have produced only one animal! But (and here was the ray that threw light on my problem), the sea-urchins, when mature, were smaller than the normal size. They had not had enough capital to start with, and had remained dwarfs. Size is evidently a question of nutrition, but the problem has to be referred back to the egg stage.

DWARFS ALSO

"Science has also succeeded in doing the very reverse. Experimenters have taken two separate eggs, joined them together into one, and hatched a single individual out of this double egg. And this individual, as might have been expected, was larger than the normal. Ample capital at the start had given it an advantage in the race for life. My problem was solved!"

"You mean to say that you can produce dwarf or giant animals and plants at will?"

"Precisely. To produce a miniature St. Bernard dog for instance, I take a fertilized egg-cell from an ordinary female dog of the species. I grow this ovum in a test tube in a suitable culture-fluid, and keep separating the new cells as they form. In this manner I can, from a single egg-cell, produce a hundred or more dwarf dogs. If I want a giant dog, I reverse the process. I take a number of fertilized egg-cells, join them all into one single large cell, and grow this to maturity."

"Is it as simple as all that?"

"Simple! It is exceedingly complex, and many curious problems are involved! For example, I can produce a dozen *giant* dogs from a single egg. I grow this egg to the sixteen-cell stage, then unite these sixteen cells into one large cell and grow this to the sixteen cell stage and so continue indefinitely. This I find most useful when breeding thoroughbred stock. From a single egg from the most perfect animals I can produce a hundred young the same size as the parents, or larger or smaller if desired. I can also produce freak animals. I can join an egg-cell that would ordinarily produce a male, with a cell that would produce a female, and thus combine the two different cells into a single egg. Again, this method enables me to make marvelous crosses and produce hybrids impossible in nature. I can join the egg-cell of an elephant with that of a mouse, and get a freak animal any size I desire. I can combine a dozen different animals together in this way—in fact I have hybrids of the whale, the rhinoceros, the dog, the cat, the ostrich and the salmon, all joined together into a single animal. It makes the most wonderful combination.

"But to return to the subject in hand, I would say that I have completely mastered the question of size. I am now able to produce chickens as large as ostriches, pigs as large as a rhinoceros, and cows as large as some of the extinct antidiluvian monsters. There is no danger now of our supply ever running short. A ham will last a family for a month, a hen's egg will feed a dinner-party, while one cow will give enough milk to supply a dairy."

"How do you milk your giant cows?" asked the reporter.

SOME PROBLEMS

Doctor Hackensaw smiled reminiscently. "That, Silas, was no easy problem," said he. "My hired help were all afraid to go near the huge creatures that could crush them to a pulp by inadvertently stepping upon them, and whose twenty-four foot long tail could swish them over like nine-pins. Just think of having to milk a brontosaurus twice a day! Ordinary methods of milking would, of course, be impossible. I have to use a milking machine somewhat like that used in large dairies. I had even to devise special stalls for the beasts, so my men could attend to them without danger from either horns, hoofs or tail."

"What about your other giant productions?"

"My gigantic products are especially useful for furnishing a plentiful supply of tid-bits. For instance, my quail are so large that a single individual will supply quail-on-toast sufficient for a banquet. My frog-legs weigh several pounds apiece. The liver from a single goose will make 1728 times as much *pâté-de-foie gras* as that of an ordinary goose. And so on."

"1728!" echoed Silas. "Isn't that pretty close figuring?"

"Yes; but you see, I find it convenient, as a rule, to make my products on the scale of a foot to the inch. Consequently an animal is twelve times the usual length, and its cubical dimensions and weight are 1728 times the normal ones. For my insects I increased this proportion considerably, as I wished large specimens for the purpose of study. A giant fly, a giant mosquito, and a giant spider afforded me much valuable information. Unfortunately the spider got away one day and found its way into an old maid's meeting. They called themselves the 'Click-Clack' Society, on account of the busyness of their knitting needles; but would be nits dubbed them the 'Clack-Clack' Society, or even the 'Cluck-Cluck' Society, claiming their tongues wagged faster than their needles.

"Well, my giant spider got in among those elderly spinsters and broke up the meeting. Reliable eye-witnesses declare that the display of hosiery and lingerie on that occasion was more wonderful than any ever before seen in the town.

"As for my earth-worms;—well my chauffeur, Pat, came across a bunch of these wriggly giants one day, and declared he had never seen anything like it—at least not since prohibition came into effect."

GIANT PLANTS

"How about your giant plants?" asked Silas.

"The plants gave me considerable trouble. The seeds had the bad habit of getting scattered around, and as they grew into giant plants, this naturally gave the farmer considerable trouble. My most valuable results were obtained with wheat. In this instance I exceeded my twelve to one limit, for my grains of wheat are about the size of musk-melons. A single grain will furnish a good sized family bread for several days. My giant fruits, too, are remarkably handy for the kitchen. My huckleberries and currants are the size of small melons, which makes it easy to extract the pits. My cherries are as large as pumpkins:—it doesn't take long to pick them, but you've got to be careful; as one of them, falling on your head, would make you see more stars than are shown by an ordinary telescope. All in all, my fruits are a wonderful success, and you must taste some of them. I meant to start canning them, but have too many demands for the natural fruit.

"You mustn't believe, however, that I was satisfied with merely increasing the size of our ordinary articles of food. I wanted to go further. I wanted to experiment with those animals and plants which are now too small to be of any use to man, yet which might prove valuable if increased in size. But why am I chattering away here? Just

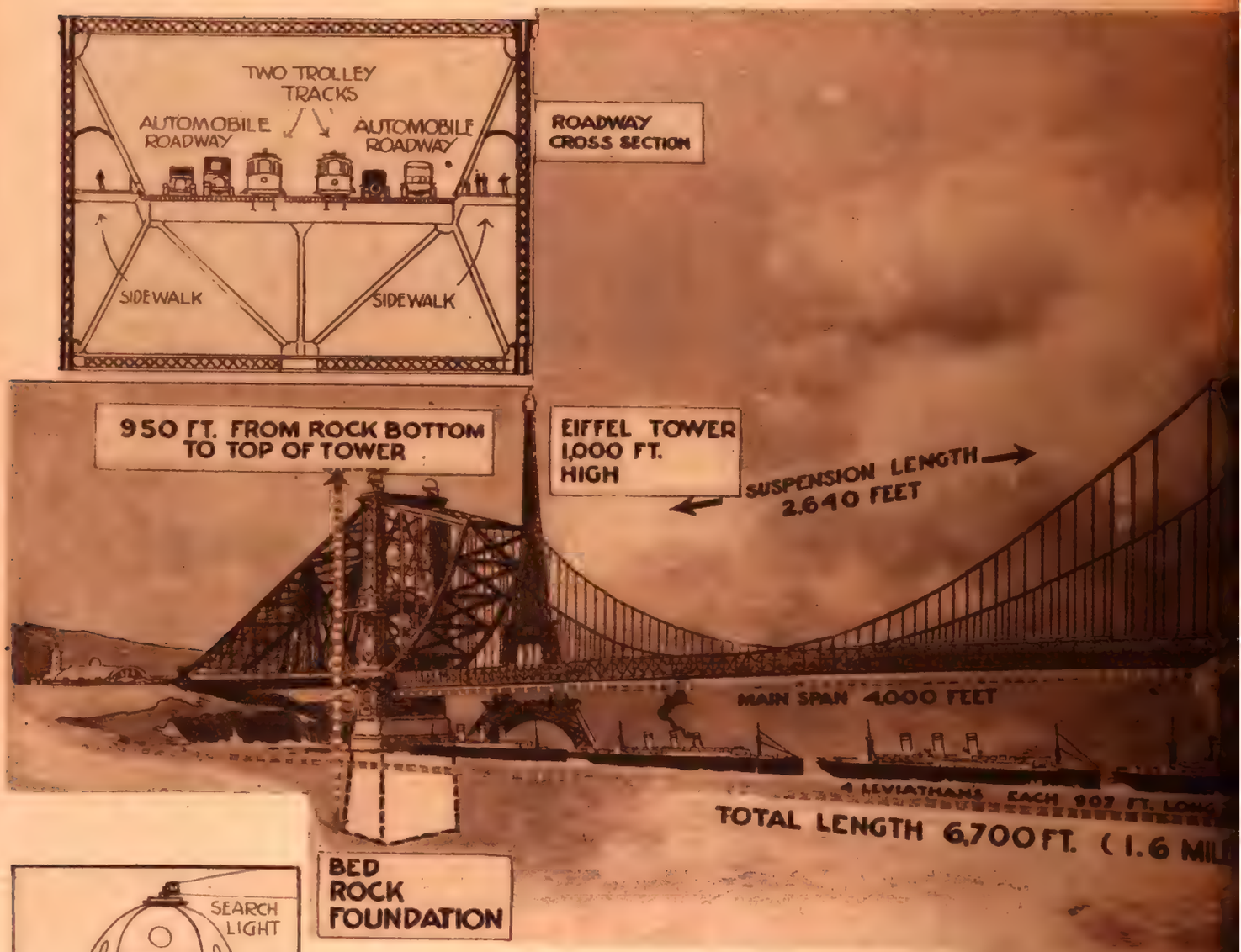
(*Continued on Page* 1283)

The day following the "New York Daily Growl" appeared with this glaring headline: "Escape of Doctor Hackensaw's Gigantic Animals. Cow, the Size of a Brontosaurus Running Wild in Harlem!"

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

World's Greatest Bridge

Monster Span Will Incorporate Cantilever and Suspension



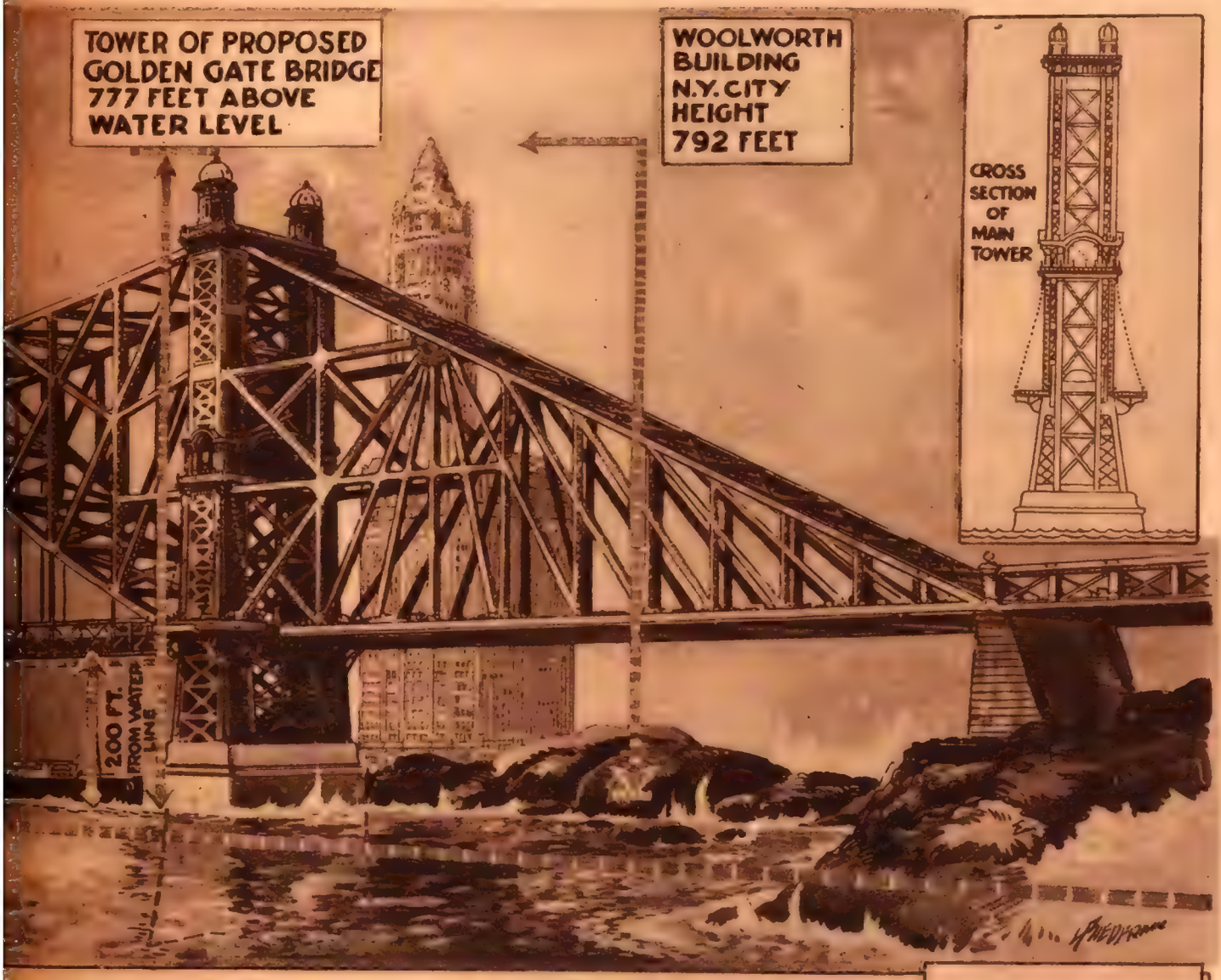
OBSERVATION TOWER SHOWING ELEVATOR

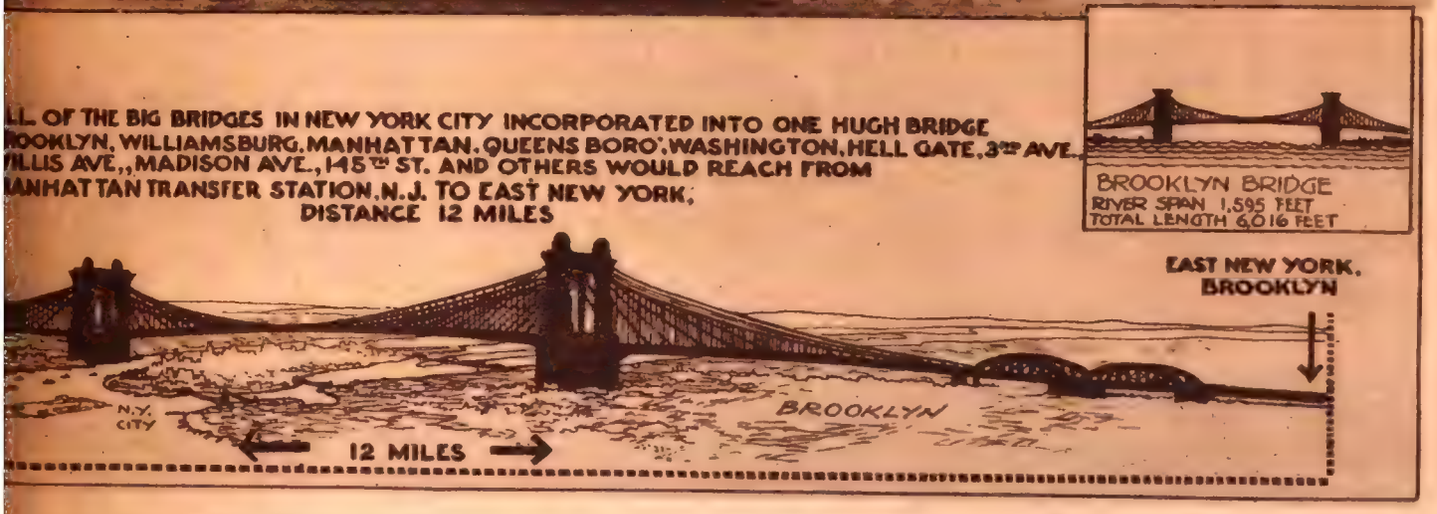
WHAT will be the biggest bridge in both length of span and height of suspension in the world, if it is constructed, will be the contemplated Golden Gate bridge between San Francisco, Cal., and the opposite northern peninsula. The total length of the central span of the bridge from shore to shore will be 6700 feet. At 1345 feet from the shore on each side the water is more than 300 feet deep. This makes the total length of the central span of the bridge 4000 feet. In order to effectively support a carrying structure across this great space it will be necessary to use both the cantilever method and the suspension method. From the towers which are 777 feet above the water level, the cantilever construction will extend back to the approach and over the water. The cantilever arms will extend 660 feet out into the main span and from the end of these arms suspension cables will be used. The towers upon which the bridge will be suspended, will have a total height of more than 950 feet, making them almost as tall as the Eiffel Tower. The design shown here was worked out by J. B. Strauss, an eminent bridge engineer, who is president of a Chicago bridge company. The reason for the combination of the two systems of suspension, according to Mr. Strauss is that the cantilever type demands too heavy construction for such a long span, incurring an extraordinarily heavy frame in order to support the weight of the bridge itself, aside from the demands made by the weight which the bridge is to carry. On the other hand, suspension cannot be used alone since the length would give the bridge a great lack of rigidity—which rigidity is essential in constructing spans the length of the one contemplated. The two main cables which would be necessary to support the bridge would be one mile in total length and would weigh approximately 5,250 tons. Their cost would closely approximate two and a half million dollars. The width of the roadway space would be eighty feet; there would be one single deck only. The suspension span would be 750 feet longer than the proposed Hudson River bridge. One of the chief problems confronting Mr. Strauss in the design of this bridge was the fact of the existence of very high winds at the point where the bridge is to be constructed. The added strain placed on the structure by this element had necessarily to be considered at every point.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF C

for Golden Gate

Structure to Cost $17,000,000


TOWER OF PROPOSED GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE 777 FEET ABOVE WATER LEVEL
WOOLWORTH BUILDING N.Y. CITY HEIGHT 792 FEET
CROSS SECTION OF MAIN TOWER
200 FT. FROM WATER LINE


L. OF THE BIG BRIDGES IN NEW YORK CITY INCORPORATED INTO ONE HUGH BRIDGE
OOKLYN, WILLIAMSBURG, MANHATTAN, QUEENS BORO', WASHINGTON, HELL GATE, 3RD AVE.
ILLIS AVE., MADISON AVE., 145TH ST. AND OTHERS WOULD REACH FROM
ANHATTAN TRANSFER STATION, N.J. TO EAST NEW YORK,
DISTANCE 12 MILES
BROOKLYN BRIDGE
RIVER SPAN 1,595 FEET
TOTAL LENGTH 6,016 FEET
EAST NEW YORK, BROOKLYN
N.Y. CITY
BROOKLYN
12 MILES

In the top illustration above is shown a comparison between the height of the Woolworth Building, the highest structure in New York, and the height of the towers which will support the proposed San Francisco bridge. Elevators will be installed in the towers which will carry observers to galleries which will be built at their tops. This will give a wonderful view of all the San Francisco harbor. A cross-section of the tower showing the method of construction is given in the insert at the top drawing.

Speaking of bridges, we see graphically illustrated below Mr. Charles Nevers Holmes' idea of giant New York bridges. The large 12-mile bridge shown incorporates all the New York bridges built in the last 54 years. Were this 12-mile bridge stretched across from New Jersey to Long Island, it would pass clear over Manhattan Island, having one pier built on the Jersey shore; the other would fall toward the center of Brooklyn, while the approaches would carry the total length clear across the width of Brooklyn and well over towards the center of Jersey City. In the inset is shown the comparative size of the famous Brooklyn Bridge.

Digitized by Google

Preparations Made For

Huge Tanker Rebuilt as Mooring Vessel

BY GRASER SCHORNSTHEIMER

The contemplated trip of the world's largest airship the *Shenandoah* to the North Pole, entails much more preparation than the mere plotting of a course and filling the tanks with gasoline. One of the first necessities which had to be met by naval engineers in preparing for this flight was the building of some sort of a movable mooring base. They hit upon the plan of building a mooring mast aboard a vessel. The mast will be very similar to the one now used by the big ship at its base at Lakehurst, N. J. This mast is shown in the illustration at the left. A duplicate of this mast will also be erected at some point probably up near the Arctic Circle in Alaska, which will serve as a starting base for the last leg of the Trans-polar flight. A temporary base with supplies and repair-shop will be built at the same place.

This relief map shows a number of the various proposed routes which may be settled upon by the Naval engineers for the flight. One of the chief reasons for the Trans-polar trip is to make discoveries through a large unexplored area which lies between Cape Barrow, Alaska and the Pole. A study of weather conditions, fuel and supply possibilities, will probably be the final factors in the selection of the route finally taken. The flight will end at Spitzbergen where the *Patoka*, the mooring ship pictured at the bottom of the opposite page, will be stationed to await the dirigible's arrival. The unexplored area on the map has been the subject of a great amount of conjecture. It has been said that a warm continent heated probably from a geyser or a volcanic formation exists in this area.

Here is shown the United States ship *Ramapo* as she now appears. She was originally built as an oil tanker for the Emergency Fleet Corporation. She will be rebuilt as a mooring vessel for the *Shenandoah*. She has a displacement of approximately 17,000 tons.

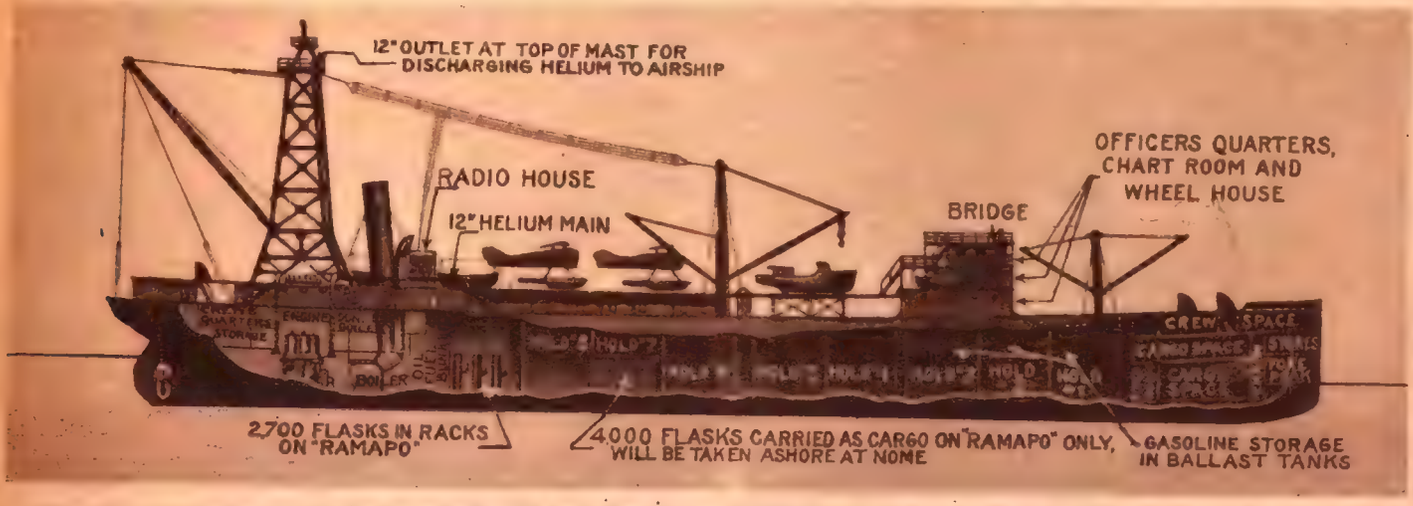
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY

Shenandoah's Polar Flight

The Discovery of Warm Polar Continent a Probability

NAVAL ENGINEER

Above we have a drawing showing how the *Patoka* will look fitted out for her rôle of mooring vessel for the *Shenandoah*. The vessel will have a small mooring mast, will have ample storage capacity and carry an emergency supply of helium gas for the use of the airship. She will also be equipped with a repair shop from which any necessary repairs incurred during the flight may be remedied before she starts on her return voyage. There will also be a sort of airplane hangar aboard the vessel where airplanes will be carried.


12" OUTLET AT TOP OF MAST FOR DISCHARGING HELIUM TO AIRSHIP
RADIO HOUSE
12" HELIUM MAIN
OFFICERS QUARTERS, CHART ROOM AND WHEEL HOUSE
BRIDGE
CREW'S SPACE
2,700 FLASKS IN RACKS ON "RAMAPO"
4,000 FLASKS CARRIED AS CARGO ON "RAMAPO" ONLY, WILL BE TAKEN ASHORE AT NOME
GASOLINE STORAGE IN BALLAST TANKS

What the cross-section of the *Patoka*, rebuilt, will look like when she leaves for her trip to Spitzbergen; note that she will run practically empty. One of the outstanding points of construction in this vessel is the installation of the helium storage tanks, aft, and the installation of piping from the tanks up the mooring mast and to hose so that the giant airship may have her supply of gas replenished with the least possible expenditure of time and trouble. The details of construction of the mooring mast are plainly shown.

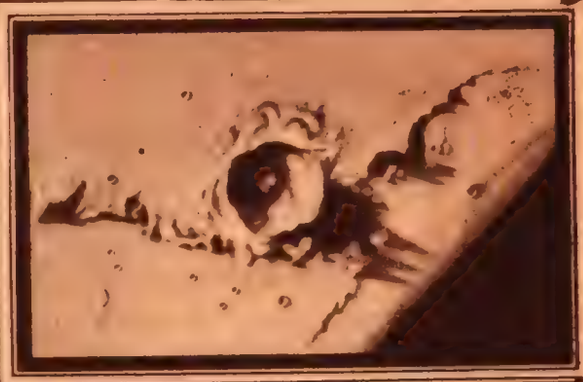
Google Original from

The Transit of Mercury

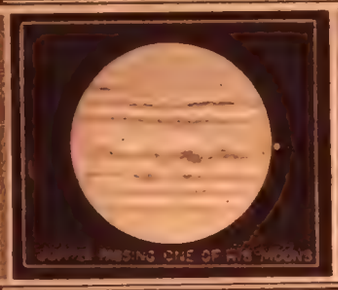
The Planet Will Pass Between Earth and Sun May 7

BY DONALD H. MENZEL

Above is shown a total eclipse of the sun observed at the Harvard Observatory August 7, 1869. The transit of a planet is practically the same thing but the planet does not obscure the face of the sun. On May 7 Mercury will pass across the sun in the same manner.

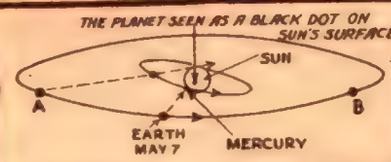


A very good view of the moon occulting a star is photographed above. When the moon occults a star it disappears immediately since the moon has no atmosphere. The occulting of a star by the moon is used by mariners at sea for obtaining correct time.



Above Jupiter is seen passing one of his own moons. This is an illustration of what will happen when Mercury makes his transit. Photo Harvard Observatory.

At the left is an illustration of the planet's transit at different points throughout the United States. The first contact will be at 4:32, Eastern Standard Time.



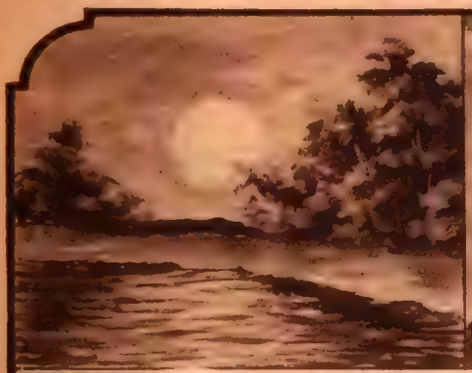
Immediately above is a diagrammatic scheme of the orbits of the earth and Mercury showing how the intersection of their planes, while both are in line with the sun, gives the effect of the transit.

In olden times when eclipses could not be predicted, panic was created by their appearance. It was a terrible thing to the ancients to see the face of the sun obscured during daylight hours. Many times it caused extreme fright, since it was considered a sign of the wrath of the Gods.

A transit of Venus is a much more beautiful sight. The planet has an extensive atmosphere so that the planet's disk is ringed with a pearly halo during its passage across the sun. Probably Mercury has little if any atmosphere.

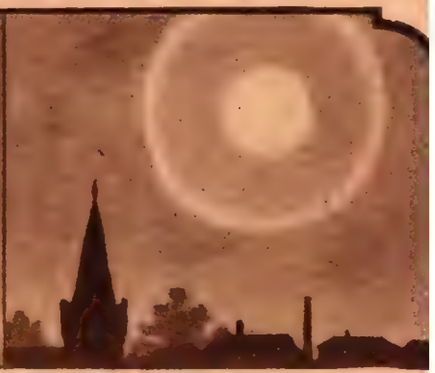
Google Original from UNIVE

Weather Legends and Proverbs

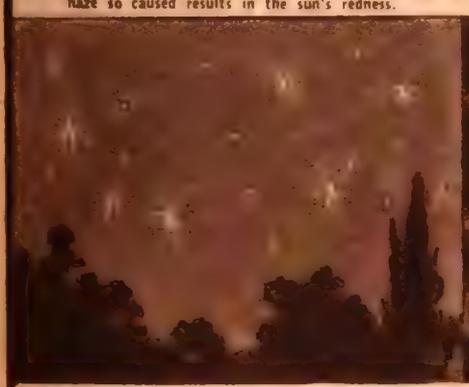


One of the oldest weather legends is that a red sun has water inside. The condition most favorable to a red setting sun is a large quantity of dust and smoke particles in the air. These gather moisture and the haze so caused results in the sun's redness.

A morning rainbow often leads sailors to look carefully at the barometer. A morning rainbow means that the air is rather humid and rain is likely, for a shower has occurred with but little rise of air and slight cooling, leaving the water particles close to earth.



Many farmers will tell you that the number of stars in a moon corona will indicate the number of days before the next rain. The corona itself is caused by diffraction. Water droplets in the air cause the moon's corona.



That twinkling stars are a sure weather indication is one of the most tenacious proverbs known to weather prophets. Stars twinkle because of atmospheric differences caused by foreign substances in the atmosphere. Much dust or fog will cause twinkling.

The cause of fog is the cooling of the surface air to a point below its dewpoint. In summer radiation may cause fog and in winter fogs are caused by an influx of humid air from a body of water. Summer fogs indicate fair weather, winter ones a storm.

High clouds having required much cooling to form do not contain enough humidity to produce any considerable rain or snow. Therefore, the old proverb: "High clouds, fine weather" is substantially correct. The woolpack or cumulus indicate fair weather.

Thunder has evoked few proverbs. About the only one is that spring thunder brings a cold wave. There is little foundation for this proverb and its origin has no scientific foundation since thunder showers are usually caused by the upward movement of humid air.

Some people, it is said, can "smell rain." This is due to the fact that an approaching storm brings with it a rise in the pressure of the atmosphere of the earth's surface, releasing small amounts of the decaying organic gases which escape into the atmosphere.

Lowering smoke is a well known indicator of foul weather ahead. When the air is excessively humid small particles of moisture gather around the smoke particles as a nucleus and cause it to bear down much nearer the earth. In dry weather it is free and rises.

Another strange omen which has no scientific foundation is that those afflicted with neuralgic or rheumatic pains suffer their illness more just previous to a storm than at any other time. See "Weather Proverbs and Parodies," by Dr. W. J. Humphreys.

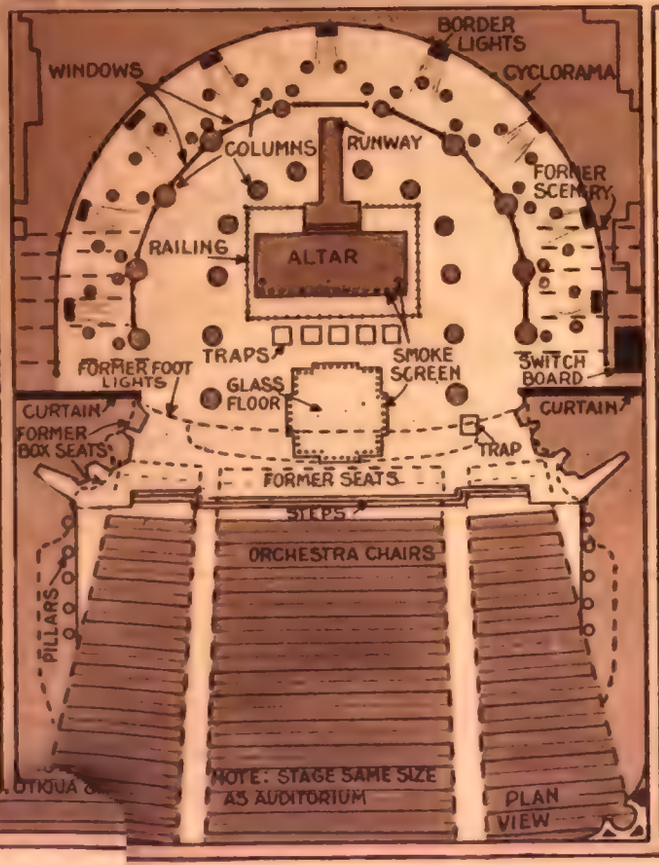
One of the most widely adhered to superstitions is that known as "Groundhog Day." Whence this old idea arose is a much disputed question, as it is quite obvious it has no foundation of any kind, says E. B. Dunn, weather expert.

If Saint Swithin's Day is rainy it is supposed to predict a continuation of the rain for forty days—but it never has. The legend runs that pious people attempted to move the body of the Saint on July 15 and that it rained for forty days, preventing them

Google

"The Miracle", of

By W. B.



THE engineers and the electricians who carried out Mr. Max Reinhardt's ideas in the production of "The Miracle" at the Century Theatre in New York City, deserve wide publicity and praise for surmounting the greatest obstacles that have ever confronted American stage technicians. Above may be seen the archway which takes the place of the old-time proscenium. The whole theatre had to be rebuilt in the form of a cathedral. The stage was entirely taken away and extended out into the auditorium until the length of the stage is equal to the length of the auditorium. Boxes had to be torn out, all the side lighting and exits had to be covered and an entirely new system of lighting installed in the entire theatre. The orchestra was removed to the second balcony. Huge stained glass windows were erected, rising sixty feet above the floor. A high tower was built at one side of the archway extending from the level of the stage up 125 feet to the roof of the theatre. Since there is no stage at all (half the characters of the play file up the aisles of the auditorium and a part of the action of the play actually takes place with the cast within touching distance of the audience) a means had to be devised to shut off the view of the audience for the scene changes. They finally contrived the plan of using a smoke screen which is illustrated at the right. A salt and acid compound which is a secret of the producers, is used to fill this need. The smoke is a dense black, perfectly opaque, is tasteless and has no odor. The method used for producing the smoke screen is illustrated at the right. In the plan view at the right is shown the changes that had to be made in the interior arrangement of the theatre for the production. The dotted lines illustrate where the boxes, footlights, and sidewalls formerly were situated. The heavy lines show the present arrangement.

Google

a Wonder Stagecraft

ARVIN

This perspective view of the inside of the Century Theatre as it appears remodeled for this gigantic production, gives a clear idea of some of the problems which the stage technicians had to solve. A huge pipe organ had to be installed behind the stained glass windows, which appear high up above the second balcony. (These windows were made by painting the designs on a fine wire mesh.) The huge columns extend to the top of the theatre. They serve as scenery and as channels from which to slide the windows back of archway up out of the way with change of scene. Stage property is handled by cables from grid-iron.

MICROPHONE SEWED IN COSTUME

CHEMICAL POTS

LIGHTS

(C)1924 BY SCIENCE & INVENTION

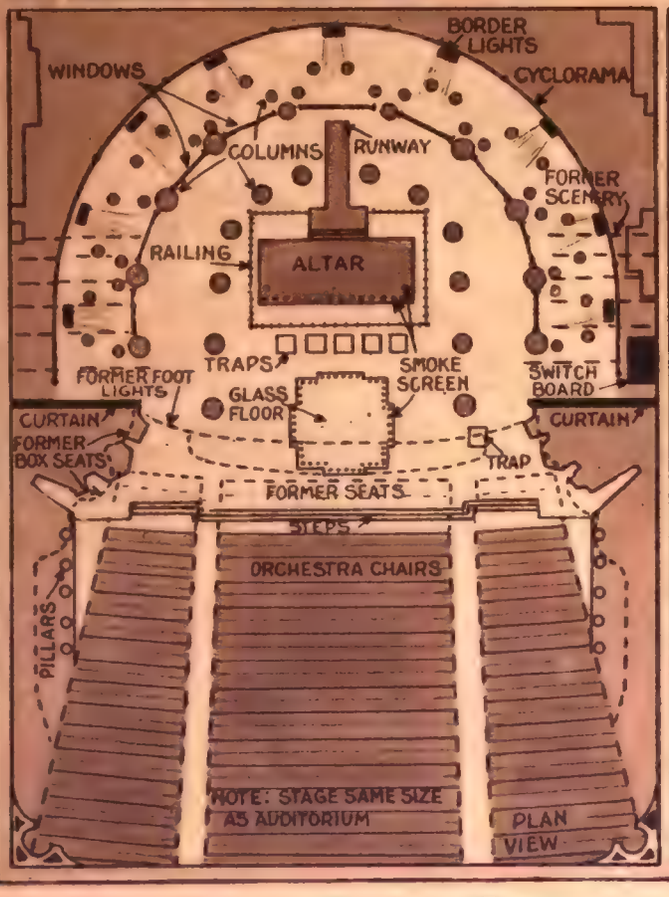
In the insert at A is shown Chief Electrician Eugene Braun and his stage director giving orders to the special switchboard, insert B. Note where the spotlights are located in the drawing at the top of the page. Immediately above is shown the stage manager who has a costume in which a microphone is attached for every mob scene. At F is the tall tower extending to the top of the theatre. At G is a pulpit. D shows the smoke screen outlet; H are traps. E is a heavy oaken door.

At the left is shown the altar which by the simple expedient of being divided in the middle as shown, serves as an altar, a doorway and an imitation pipe organ in each of three different scenes. Directly above is shown a torch bearer in one of the mob scenes. The light of the torch is furnished by two electric bulbs and the smoke is from chemical pots. The lighting cable attaches to floor plugs. At C in the top drawing is shown a companionway through which the cast enters the stage.

Google

"The Miracle", of

By W. B.



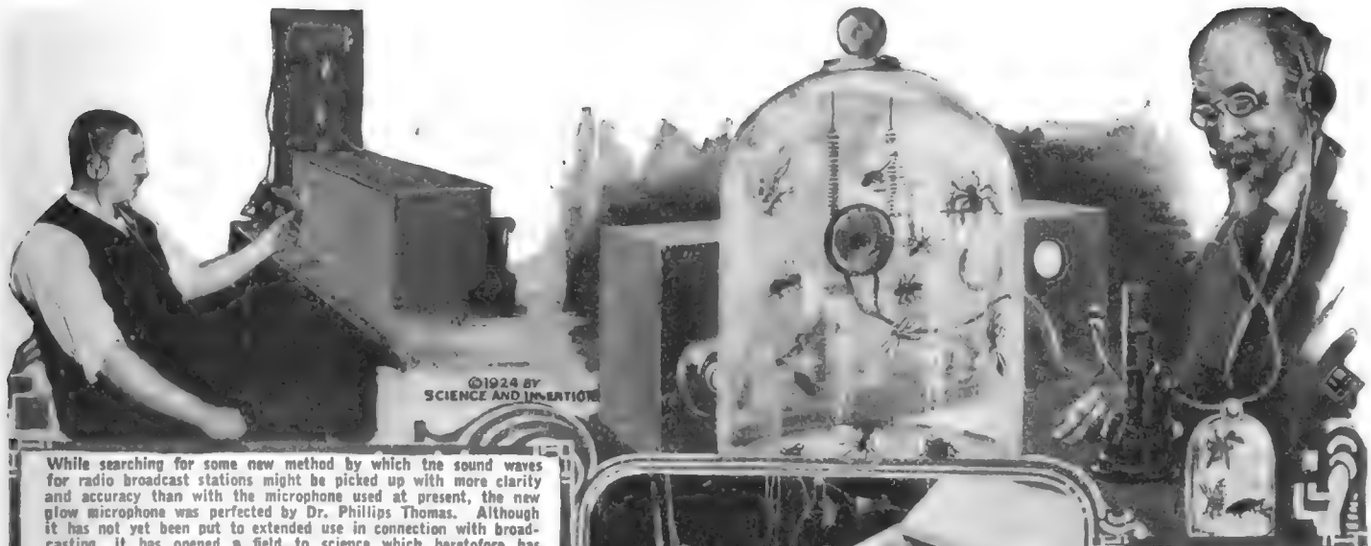
THE engineers and the electricians who carried out Mr. Max Reinhardt's ideas in the production of "The Miracle" at the Century Theatre in New York City, deserve wide publicity and praise for surmounting the greatest obstacles that have ever confronted American stage technicians. Above may be seen the archway which takes the place of the old-time proscenium. The whole theatre had to be rebuilt in the form of a cathedral. The stage was entirely taken away and extended out into the auditorium until the length of the stage is equal to the length of the auditorium. Boxes had to be torn out, all the side lighting and exits had to be covered and an entirely new system of lighting installed in the entire theatre. The orchestra was removed to the second balcony. Huge stained glass windows were erected, rising sixty feet above the floor. A high tower was built at one side of the archway extending from the level of the stage up 125 feet to the roof of the theatre. Since there is no stage at all (half the characters of the play file up the aisles of the auditorium and a part of the action of the play actually takes place with the cast within touching distance of the audience) a means had to be devised to shut off the view of the audience for the scene changes. They finally contrived the plan of using a smoke screen which is illustrated at the right. A salt and acid compound which is a secret of the producers, is used to fill this need. The smoke is a dense black, perfectly opaque, is tasteless and has no odor. The method used for producing the smoke screen is illustrated at the right. In the plan view at the right is shown the changes that had to be made in the interior arrangement of the theatre for the production. The dotted lines illustrate where the boxes, footlights, and sidewalls formerly were situated. The heavy lines show the present arrangement.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY

Insect Sounds Now Audible

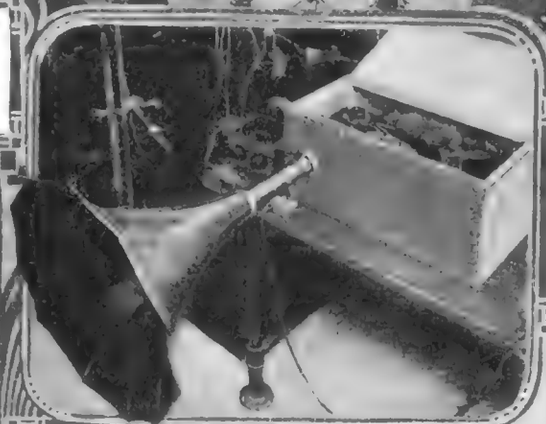
New Microphone Sensitive to Ultra Audio-Frequencies

By W. W. RODGERS*

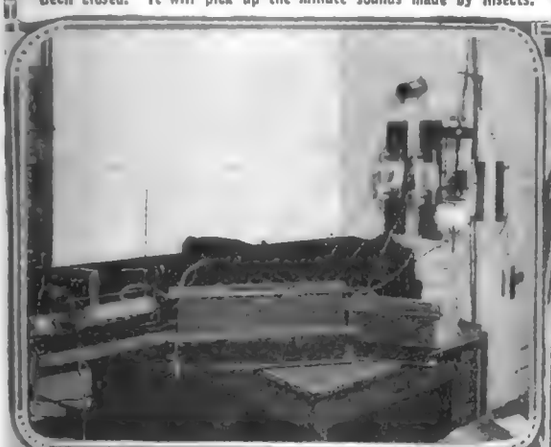


©1924 BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

While searching for some new method by which the sound waves for radio broadcast stations might be picked up with more clarity and accuracy than with the microphone used at present, the new glow microphone was perfected by Dr. Phillips Thomas. Although it has not yet been put to extended use in connection with broadcasting, it has opened a field to science which heretofore has been closed. It will pick up the minute sounds made by insects.



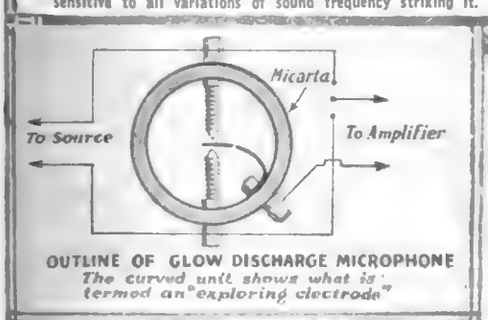
In order to pick up the sounds of insects it will be necessary to suspend the microphone in a jar where the insects are confined and to pass the current from the microphone through an ordinary radio receiver. At the left is shown the glow microphone attached to a horn. Below Dr. Thomas is "hearing" one million vibrations per second.



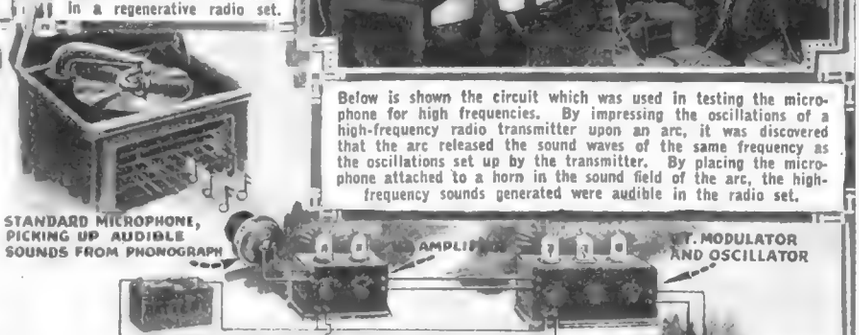
The glow microphone is nothing more than two electrodes connected to a direct current source between which is placed a third electrode, as shown below. All three electrodes are mounted on an insulating ring. If the current is so adjusted that only a glow is produced across the electrodes instead of the usual direct current arc the instrument will be extremely sensitive to all variations of sound frequency striking it.

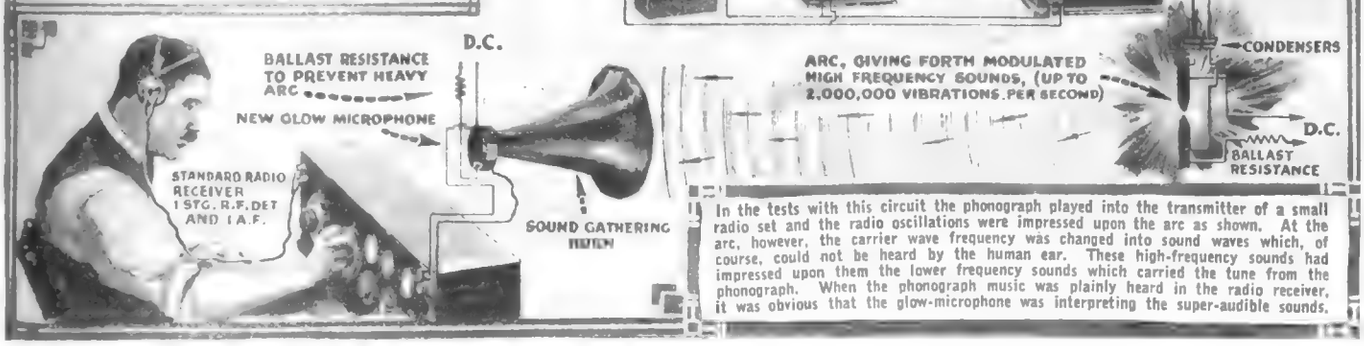
The high frequency sounds are made audible through the use of the heterodyne effect, i.e., by causing the high frequency sounds picked up by the glow microphone (translated into an electric current) to be impressed on a radio receiver, and allowing a second series of oscillations of nearly the same frequency to interfere with them; the two oscillations coming together form an audible beat note, which is similar to that heard in a regenerative radio set.

Below is shown the circuit which was used in testing the microphone for high frequencies. By impressing the oscillations of a high-frequency radio transmitter upon an arc, it was discovered that the arc released the sound waves of the same frequency as the oscillations set up by the transmitter. By placing the microphone attached to a horn in the sound field of the arc, the high-frequency sounds generated were audible in the radio set.



OUTLINE OF GLOW DISCHARGE MICROPHONE
The curved unit shows what is termed an "exploring electrode"




BALLAST RESISTANCE TO PREVENT HEAVY ARC
NEW GLOW MICROPHONE
STANDARD RADIO RECEIVER 1 STG. R.F. DET AND 1 A.F.
SOUND GATHERING HORN
D.C.
ARC, GIVING FORTH MODULATED HIGH FREQUENCY SOUNDS, (UP TO 2,000,000 VIBRATIONS PER SECOND)
CONDENSERS
D.C.
BALLAST RESISTANCE

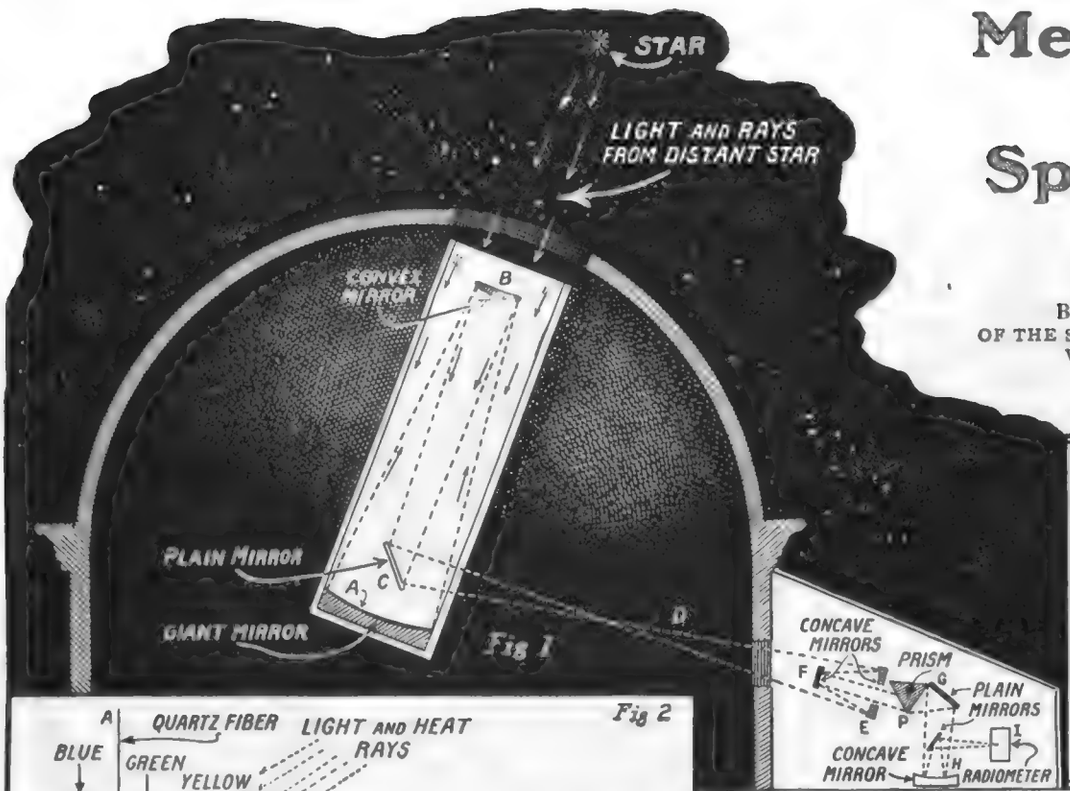
In the tests with this circuit the phonograph played into the transmitter of a small radio set and the radio oscillations were impressed upon the arc as shown. At the arc, however, the carrier wave frequency was changed into sound waves which, of course, could not be heard by the human ear. These high-frequency sounds had impressed upon them the lower frequency sounds which carried the tune from the phonograph. When the phonograph music was plainly heard in the radio receiver, it was obvious that the glow-microphone was interpreting the super-audible sounds.

*Of the Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

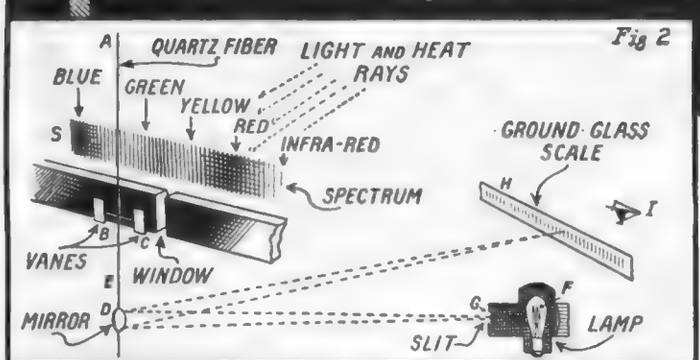
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Measuring Star Spectrum Heat

BY DR. C. G. ABBOT
OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
WASHINGTON, D. C.



Mt. Wilson Observatory has succeeded in measuring the heat of the different parts of the spectrum of stars. At the left is shown the method in which the sensitive measuring instruments were used. It will enable us to know more thoroughly the constitution or spectral distribution of the lights of different stars. Light from the star reaches the great mirror, A, is reflected to B, thence to C, through focal point D to concave perforated mirror E. From this point it is reflected to concave mirror F, returning through hole in E and strikes 60° glass prism P, producing spectrum which strikes radiometer I.



The above shows the sensitive instrument which measures the power of the light rays and their temperature. A quartz fibre, A, thinner than a spider's web carries two vanes, B and C, and a mirror D. A movable slot in front of the vane, C, allows the particular portion of the spectrum which is to have its heat measured to fall on the vane. The heat force of the ray acting on the vane causes the mirror to rotate, twisting the fibre, and reflecting a beam of light from the incandescent lamp, F, upon the ground glass scale, H.

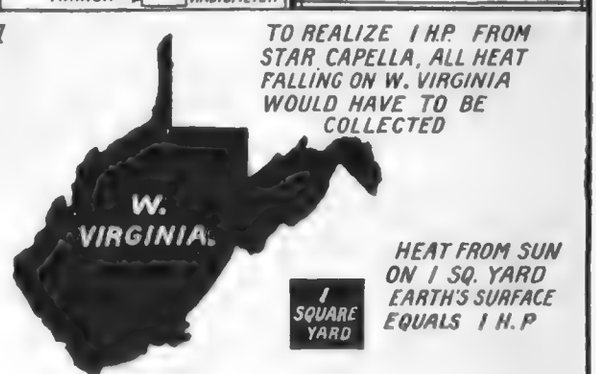
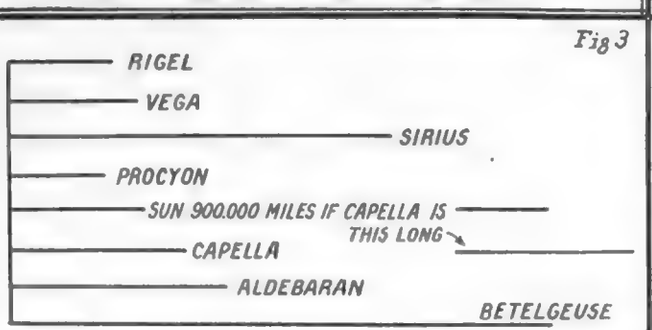
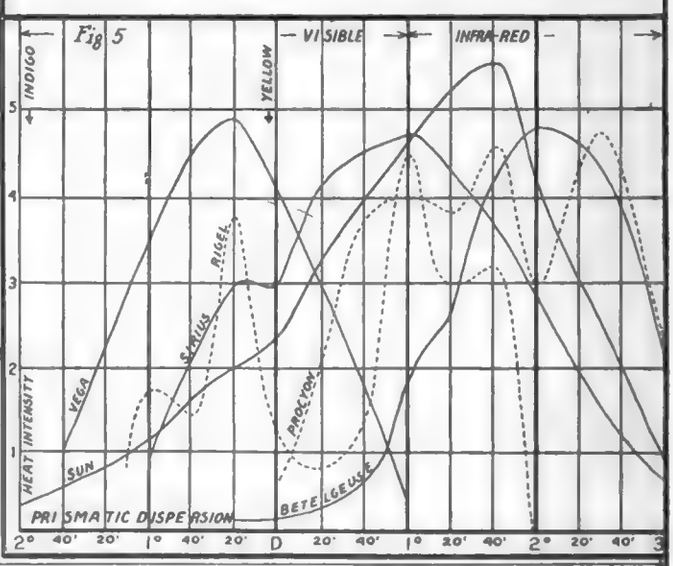


Fig 4
TO REALIZE 1 H.P. FROM STAR CAPELLA, ALL HEAT FALLING ON W. VIRGINIA WOULD HAVE TO BE COLLECTED
W. VIRGINIA
1 SQUARE YARD
HEAT FROM SUN ON 1 SQ. YARD EARTH'S SURFACE EQUALS 1 H.P



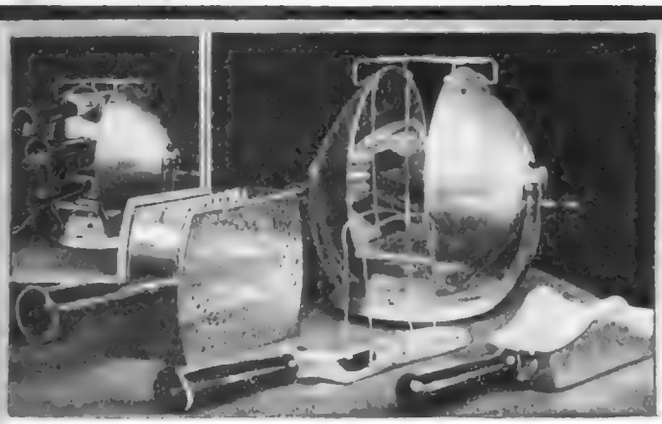


Some idea as to the minuteness of the measurements made by the Mt. Wilson astronomers may be gained by referring to Fig. 4. It has been ascertained that the heat of the sun falling on one square yard of the earth's surface produces practically one horse-power, while to realize the same amount of power from a representative star of the first magnitude, Capella, the whole area of the state of West Virginia would be necessary. In Fig. 3 is illustrated the comparative heat of various stars with that of the sun. The line representing the heat of the sun would stretch away 900,000 miles if a line representing the heat from Capella is one inch in length.

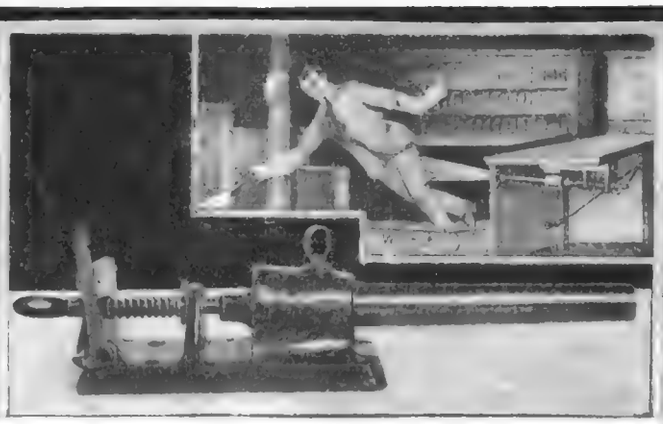
These measurements, of course, are of the heat of the celestial bodies affecting the earth. Some of them it has been well established, are many times hotter than our own sun. Some idea of the importance of these measurements and of the interest they excited in scientific circles may be gained from the chart at Fig. 5, which shows the heat curves of the stars in both the visible and invisible portions of their spectra. Heretofore the heat and contents of the stars had been judged solely from their visible spectrum. Note that in the present measurements, in the case of the sun and Betelgeuse, a large portion of their heat curves fall in the invisible portion of the spectrum. Before the present measurements were made, astronomers long held the opinion that both Vega and Sirius should be considered blue-white hydrogen stars with few lines showing in their photographic spectrum. It was also thought that they were both nearly twice as hot as our sun. The new measurements disclosed that Vega's maximum heat was nearer the violet end of spectrum than that of sun.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

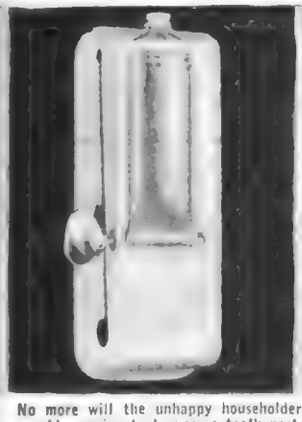
The Month's New Devices



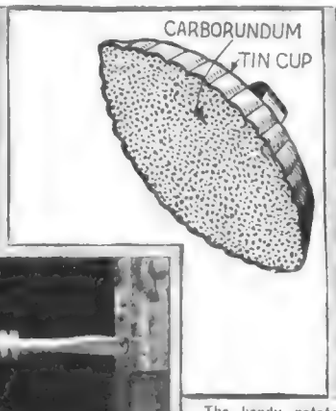
A toaster which works on the same principle as the ordinary electric heater and which can be used for boiling eggs or doing other light cooking is shown above. The coils are in the focus of the two parabolic reflectors at the sides.



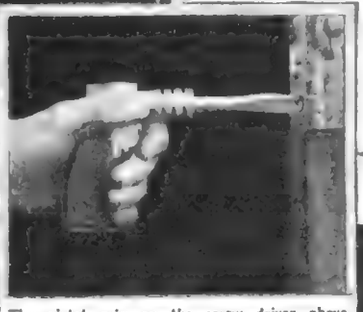
A burglar gun which, if it does not hit the burglar will at least scare him, is seen. A wire which operates the trigger stretches across a dark spot. The intruder strikes the wire, firing the gun.



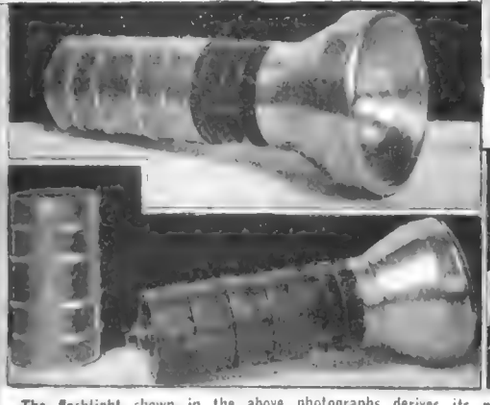
No more will the unhappy householder have to rush out on a cold morning to buy more tooth paste because the old tube has broken. The above device keeps the tube intact.



The handy potato peeler shown above is simply a rough carborundum stone compound placed in a tin receptacle on the back of which is small loop which fits over the finger.



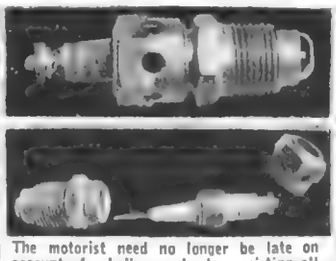
The pistol grip on the screw driver above allows the most recalcitrant screw to be forced into place with comparative ease.



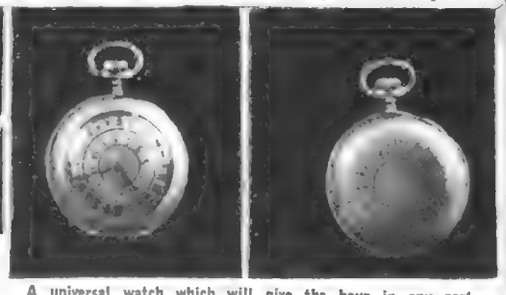
The flashlight shown in the above photographs derives its power from a small dynamo in the handle which is operated from a spring motor. The motor is wound up by rotating the outer sheath of the flashlight three times.

The guard light shown above will be found particularly useful to those who do a large amount of night driving on unfamiliar roads. It is installed under left fender and casts a beam of light 18 inches wide. It has red rear and green forward lights.

Everyone knows that a disk of the proper weight dropped in a boiling kettle will rattle and ring. Here this knowledge has been applied. It may be dropped in the kettle, and its rattle will call cook's attention, saving dish from boiling over.



The motorist need no longer be late on account of a balky spark plug resisting all efforts of the driver to clean it. The spark plug shown above is built in three separate units and comes entirely apart so that all the units are easily accessible. When assembled it is perfectly gas-tight.



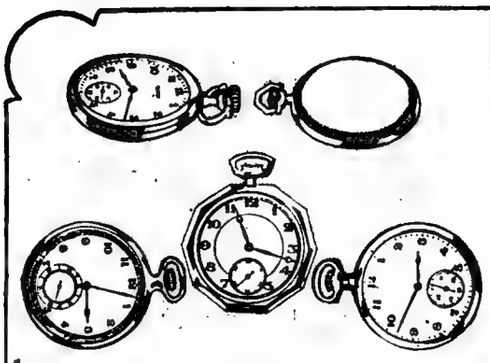
A universal watch which will give the hour in any part of the world and at the same time standard observatory time by the simple expedient of turning a dial under the hour and minute hands, is shown above.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Timely Talks on Timepieces

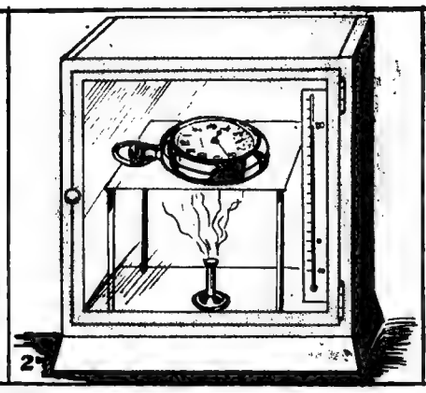
No. 1 of a Series. Hints on Maintenance

By SAMUEL BERNARD



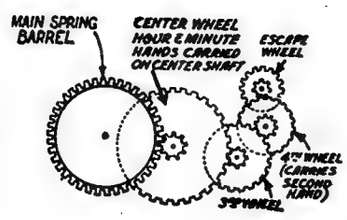
1

In the better grade of watches great care is taken to test them thoroughly under every conceivable condition in which they may be forced to operate in actual practice. Above is shown one of the very important preliminary tests, that of finding the watch's accuracy in various positions. It is laid face down, face up, and setting in a number of different angles which include all possible positions that the watch may be forced to operate under while it rests in the owner's pocket. Some of these positions prove that there is a maladjustment in some part of the watch which would not otherwise be noted. It is also made to run with the stem in a different position at each angle of test.



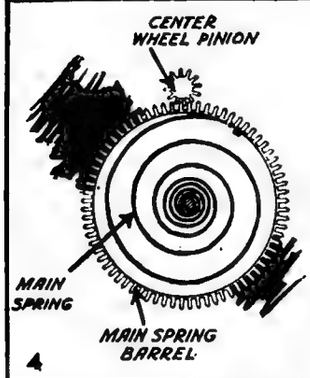
2

If the timepiece in the pocket of an engineer on a transcontinental train were not carefully adjusted for all changes in temperature, the result would very probably be a screaming headline in the daily press telling of scores of deaths and terrible property losses. All manufacturers of watches which serve where exact time is a necessity, subject their product to the most severe temperature adjustments. As illustrated here each completed watch is placed in a case with a thermometer and is passed through the whole range of temperatures from 40° below zero, Fahrenheit, to 120° above. At a number of temperatures the watch is readjusted.


MAIN SPRING BARREL
CENTER WHEEL HOUR & MINUTE HANDS CARRIED ON CENTER SHAFT
ESCAPE WHEEL
4TH WHEEL (CARRIES SECOND HAND)
3RD WHEEL

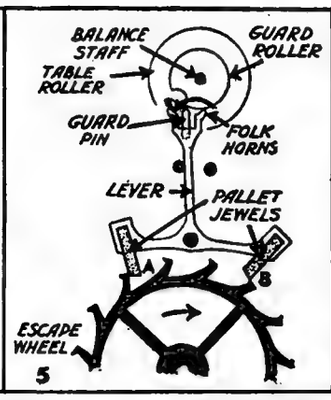
3

In the final analysis a watch is nothing more than a train of gears which magnify the speed of the minute and hour hands to an extent where they may be adjusted with more or less ease to the greatest possible accuracy. Above is shown such a train of gears and the method in which the main spring which is the motor that runs the watch, is attached to it. The train adjusts the speed of the minute and hour hands. The small escape wheel governs the entire movement of the train. The fourth wheel just after the escape wheel, carries the second hand and makes one complete revolution to each sixtieth of a revolution of the large center wheel carrying the minute hand.



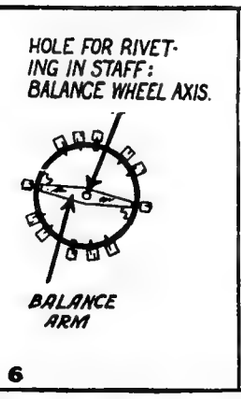
4

All standard pocket timepieces have a main spring. The outer end of the spring is attached to the barrel which is toothed and is geared to a small pinion on the last wheel of the gear chain which carries the minute and hour hands. The inner end of the spring is attached to the shaft which works on a ratchet and is connected by a separate chain of gears to the stem of the watch, by means of which the spring is rewound.



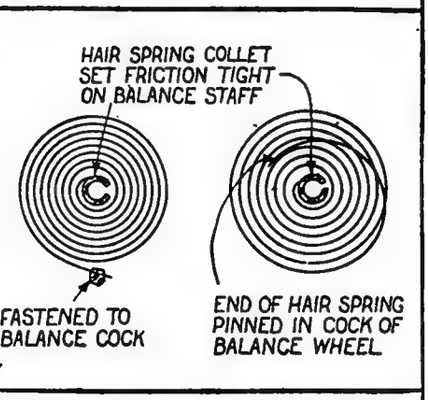
5

The heart of the watch is the escapement movement which is shown above. As the escape wheel rotates the two jeweled arms move the lever to which they are attached first in one direction and then in the other, regulating the speed at which the escapement wheel revolves and thereby regulating the speed of the watch, since the escapement wheel governs the train of gears. The pallet jewels prohibit wear, which would have a very definite effect on the watch's adjustment.



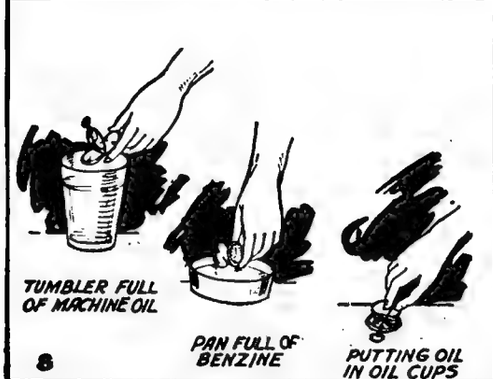
6

The modern balance wheel is made of two metals similar to a thermostat and is finely balanced with a number of screws around its periphery. The bi-metallic construction of the wheel allows for temperature changes. A reduction in temperature which would cause the balance wheel to contract, and speed up is compensated for by the bi-metallic construction, keeping the speed even.

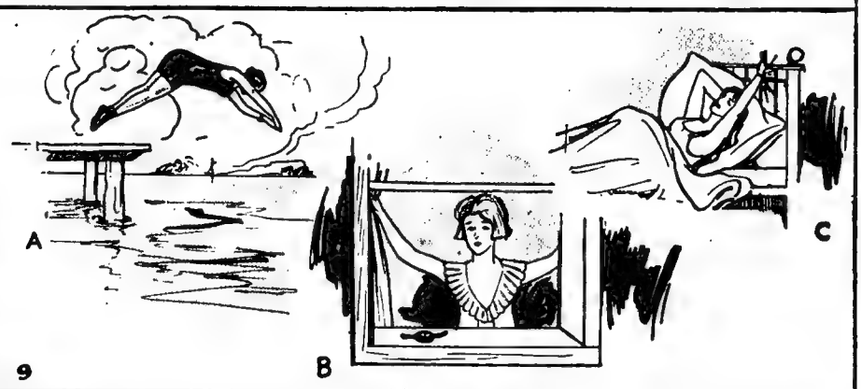

HAIR SPRING COLLET SET FRICTION TIGHT ON BALANCE STAFF
FASTENED TO BALANCE COCK
END OF HAIR SPRING PINNED IN COCK OF BALANCE WHEEL

7

To the balance wheel shaft is attached a small spring called the "hair spring" which with its tension forces the balance wheel to swing to and fro. In the above illustration is shown the method in which the spring is attached, one end being made fast to the shaft and the other to a small metal block called "the balance cock," which is attached to the frame of the instrument. The end of this spring which is fast to the frame, usually carries an adjustment for tension through which rough adjustments may be made. It is this adjustment that the jeweler moves when you tell him your watch is running too fast or too slow.



8



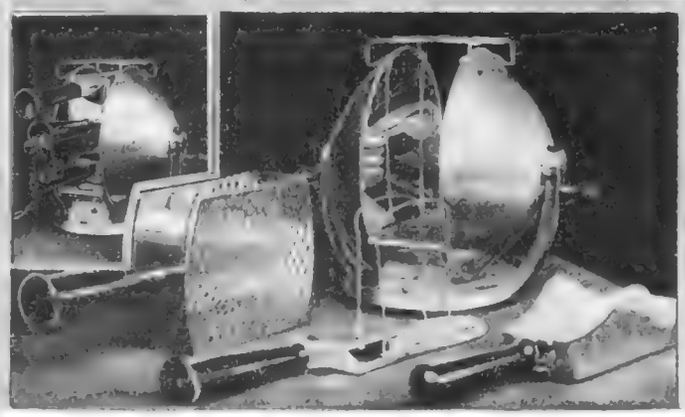
9

Many a watch is thrown away because it had a salt water bath. To prevent its being ruined the simple process illustrated above may be used. While the watch is still wet or as shortly after the accident as is possible, open the case of the watch both back and front and immerse the whole mechanism in a tumbler of machine oil. Allow the watch to remain in the oil for a few days. After the watch is thoroughly soaked in the heavy oil, remove it and rinse it thoroughly in a pan of benzine which has been strained through chamois. After it has been thoroughly [illegible] the heavy oil by this method, allow it to rest in some undisturbed spot [illegible] no dust until the benzine is evaporated. Then oil each cup at the [illegible]ng shafts and put a very small drop of oil on the two pallet jewels.

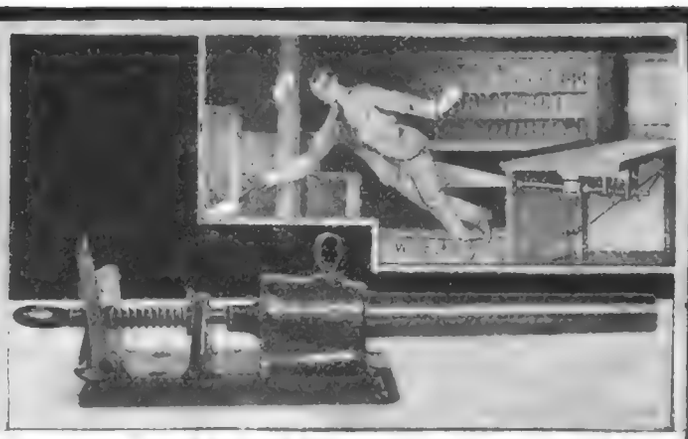
Wrist watches are notoriously poor time keepers. Always remove your wrist watch before taking a plunge. Water is very bad for marcelle, so it must be infinitely more harmful to the delicately balanced mechanism of a fine wrist watch. Too, it is not the best proposition in the world to allow a wrist watch to lie near an open window or over a hot radiator, or in fact, in any position where it will be subjected to extreme temperatures. The same effect is inflicted on the watch by hitting it with an eight-ounce hammer as slamming it against the brass bed when one takes one's morning stretch. Obviously both methods of mistreatment should be studiously avoided if the watch is to be used as a time-keeper and not merely for ornamental purposes.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

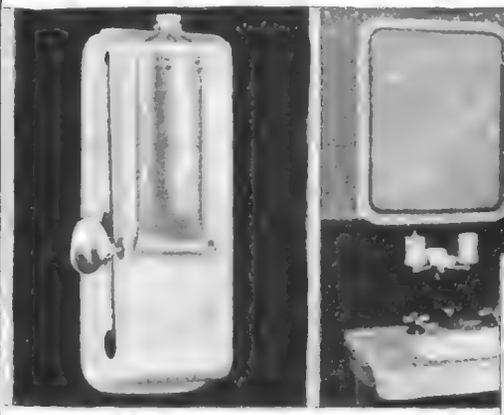
The Month's New Devices



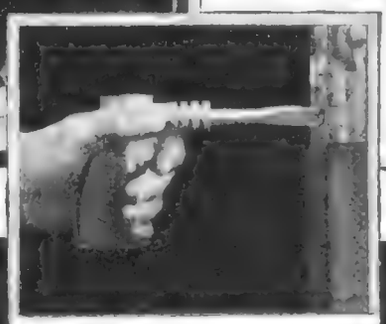
A toaster which works on the same principle as the ordinary electric heater and which can be used for boiling eggs or doing other light cooking is shown above. The coils are in the focus of the two parabolic reflectors at the sides.



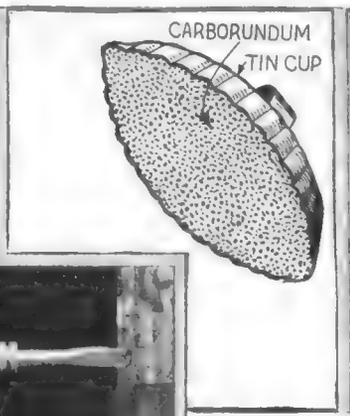
A burglar gun which, if it does not hit the burglar will at least scare him, is seen. A wire which operates the trigger stretches across a dark spot. The intruder strikes the wire, firing the gun.



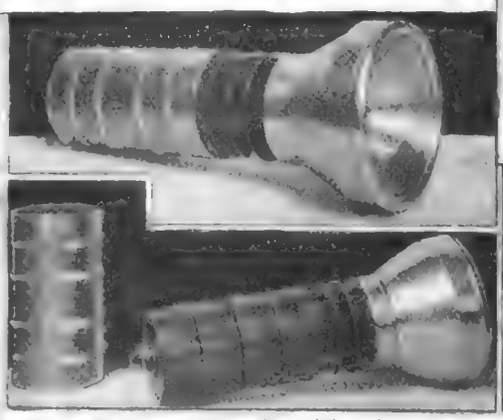
No more will the unhappy householder have to rush out on a cold morning to buy more tooth paste because the old tube has broken. The above device keeps the tube intact.



The pistol grip on the screw driver above allows the most recalcitrant screw to be forced into place with comparative ease.

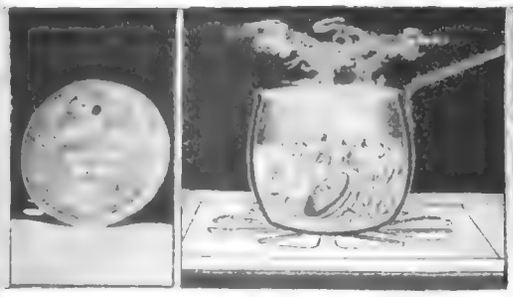


The handy potato peeler shown above is simply a rough carborundum stone compound placed in a tin receptacle on the back of which is small loop which fits over the finger.



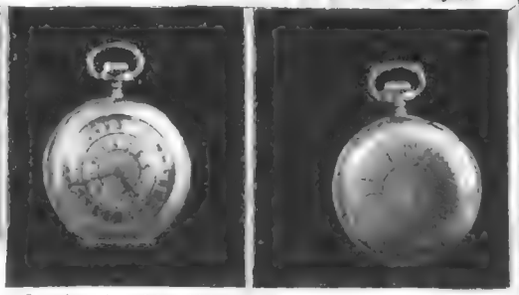
The flashlight shown in the above photographs derives its power from a small dynamo in the handle which is operated from a spring motor. The motor is wound up by rotating the outer sheath of the flashlight three times.

The guard light shown above will be found particularly useful to those who do a large amount of night driving on unfamiliar roads. It is installed under left fender and casts a beam of light 18 inches wide. It has red rear and green forward lights.



Everyone knows that a disk of the proper weight dropped in a boiling kettle will rattle and ring. Here this knowledge has been applied. It may be dropped in the kettle, and its rattle will call cook's attention, saving dish from boiling over.

The motorist need no longer be late on account of a balky spark plug resisting all efforts of the driver to clean it. The spark plug shown above is built in three separate units and comes entirely apart so that all the units are easily accessible. When assembled it is perfectly gas-tight.



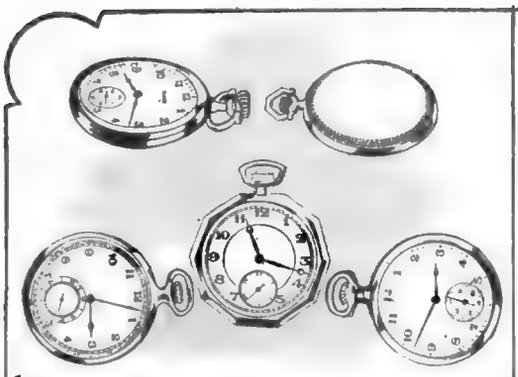
A universal watch which will give the hour in any part of the world and at the same time standard observatory time by the simple expedient of turning a dial under the hour and minute hands, is shown above.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Timely Talks on Timepieces

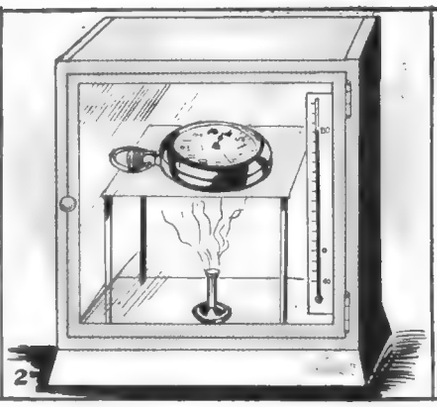
No. 1 of a Series. Hints on Maintenance

By SAMUEL BERNARD



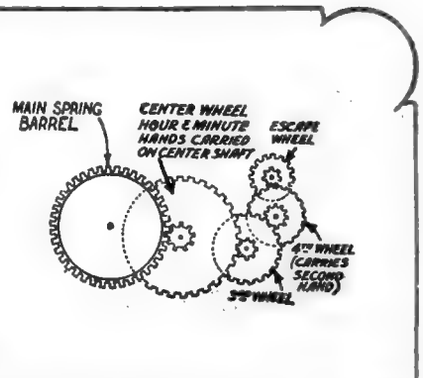
1

In the better grade of watches great care is taken to test them thoroughly under every conceivable condition in which they may be forced to operate in actual practice. Above is shown one of the very important preliminary tests, that of finding the watch's accuracy in various positions. It is laid face down, face up, and setting in a number of different angles which include all possible positions that the watch may be forced to operate under while it rests in the owner's pocket. Some of these positions prove that there is a maladjustment in some part of the watch which would not otherwise be noted. It is also made to run with the stem in a different position at each angle of test.



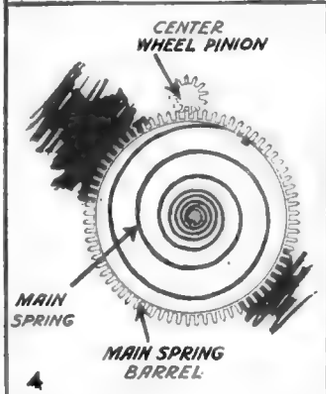
2

If the timepiece in the pocket of an engineer on a transcontinental train were not carefully adjusted for all changes in temperature, the result would very probably be a screaming headline in the daily press telling of scores of deaths and terrible property losses. All manufacturers of watches which serve where exact time is a necessity, subject their product to the most severe temperature adjustments. As illustrated here each completed watch is placed in a case with a thermometer and is passed through the whole range of temperatures from 40° below zero, Fahrenheit, to 120° above. At a number of temperatures the watch is readjusted.


MAIN SPRING BARREL
CENTER WHEEL HOUR & MINUTE HANDS CARRIED ON CENTER SHAFT
ESCAPE WHEEL
4TH WHEEL (CARRIES SECOND HAND)
3RD WHEEL

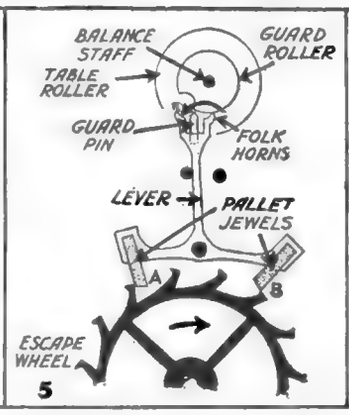
3

In the final analysis a watch is nothing more than a train of gears which magnify the speed of the minute and hour hands to an extent where they may be adjusted with more or less ease to the greatest possible accuracy. Above is shown such a train of gears and the method in which the main spring which is the motor that runs the watch, is attached to it. The train adjusts the speed of the minute and hour hands. The small escape wheel governs the entire movement of the train. The fourth wheel just after the escape wheel, carries the second hand and makes one complete revolution to each sixtieth of a revolution of the large center wheel carrying the minute hand.



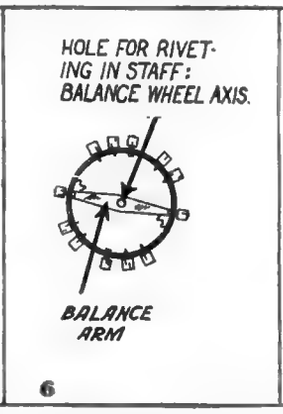
4

All standard pocket timepieces have a main spring. The outer end of the spring is attached to the barrel which is toothed and is geared to a small pinion on the last wheel of the gear chain which carries the minute and hour hands. The inner end of the spring is attached to the shaft which works on a ratchet and is connected by a separate chain of gears to the stem of the watch, by means of which the spring is rewound.



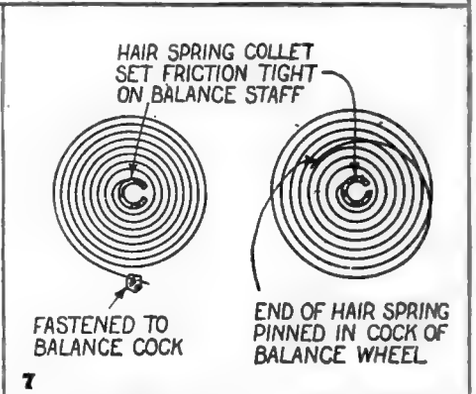
5

The heart of the watch is the escapement movement which is shown above. As the escape wheel rotates the two jeweled arms move the lever to which they are attached first in one direction and then in the other, regulating the speed at which the escapement wheel revolves and thereby regulating the speed of the watch, since the escapement wheel governs the train of gears. The pallet jewels prohibit wear, which would have a very definite effect on the watch's adjustment.



6

The modern balance wheel is made of two metals similar to a thermostat and is finely balanced with a number of screws around its periphery. The bi-metallic construction of the wheel allows for temperature changes. A reduction in temperature which would cause the balance wheel to contract, and speed up is compensated for by the bi-metallic construction, keeping the speed even.


HAIR SPRING COLLET SET FRICTION TIGHT ON BALANCE STAFF
FASTENED TO BALANCE COCK
END OF HAIR SPRING PINNED IN COCK OF BALANCE WHEEL

7

To the balance wheel shaft is attached a small spring called the "hair spring" which with its tension forces the balance wheel to swing to and fro. In the above illustration is shown the method in which the spring is attached, one end being made fast to the shaft and the other to a small metal block called "the balance cock," which is attached to the frame of the instrument. The end of this spring which is fast to the frame, usually carries an adjustment for tension through which rough adjustments may be made. It is this adjustment that the jeweler moves when you tell him your watch is running too fast or too slow.

8

9

Many a watch is thrown away because it had a salt water bath. To prevent its being ruined the simple process illustrated above may be used. While the watch is still wet or as shortly after the accident as is possible, open the case of the watch both back and front and immerse the whole mechanism in a tumbler of machine oil. Allow the watch to remain in the oil for a few days. After the watch is thoroughly soaked in the heavy oil, remove it and rinse it thoroughly in a pan of benzine which has been strained through chamois. After it has been thoroughly cleaned of the heavy oil by this method, allow it to rest in some undisturbed spot where there is no dust until the benzine is evaporated. Then oil each cup at the top of the bearing shafts and put a very small drop of oil on the two pallet jewels.

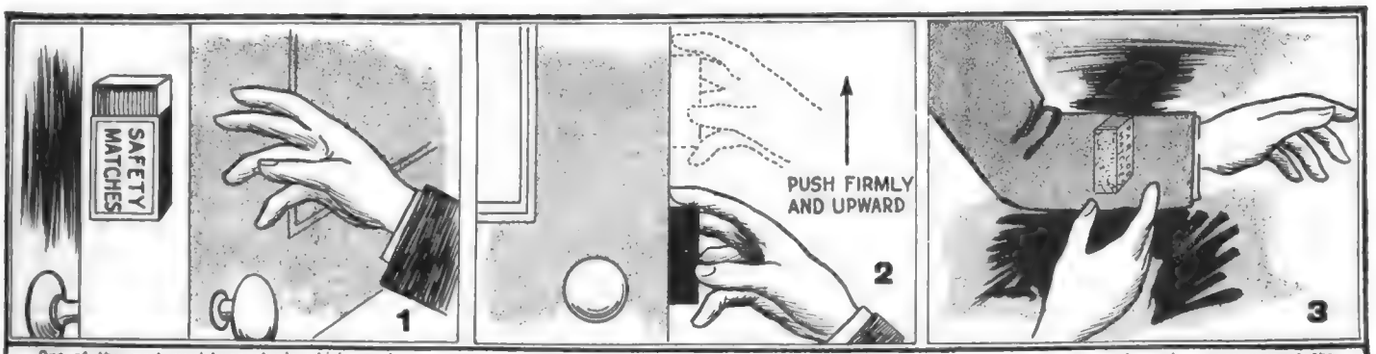
Wrist watches are notoriously poor time keepers. Always remove your wrist watch before taking a plunge. Water is very bad for marcelle, so it must be infinitely more harmful to the delicately balanced mechanism of a fine wrist watch. Too, it is not the best proposition in the world to allow a wrist watch to lie near an open window or over a hot radiator, or in fact, in any position where it will be subjected to extreme temperatures. The same effect is inflicted on the watch by hitting it with an eight-ounce hammer as slamming it against the brass bed when one takes one's morning stretch. Obviously both methods of mistreatment should be studiously avoided if the watch is to be used as a time-keeper and not merely for ornamental purposes.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Easily Performed Match Tricks

Mystifying Stunts Which Entertain

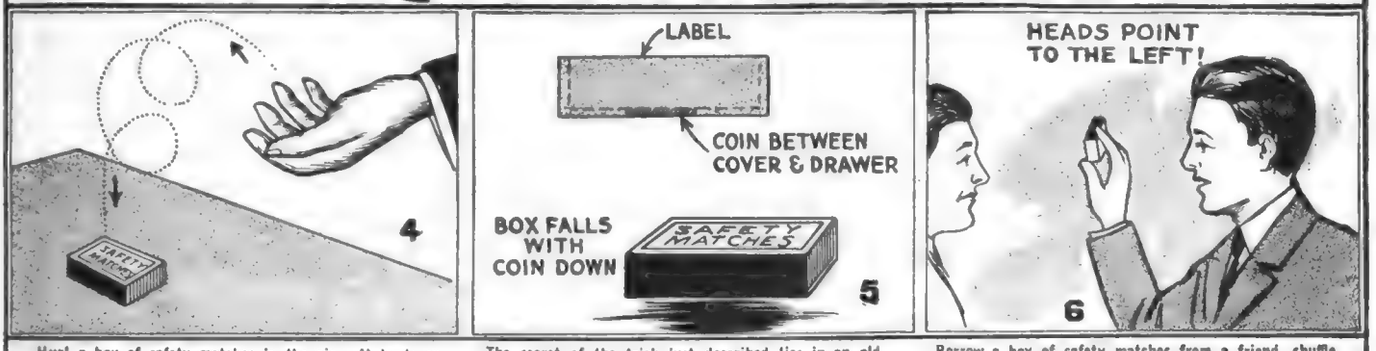
BY WALTER B. GIBSON



One of the most mystifying stunts which can be performed with a box of safety matches is sticking it to a flat surface seemingly without any support. This stunt is performed with apparatus found around any home. Above, the match box is shown sticking to the end of an open door. The surface must be smooth.

The match box may be stuck to the door simply by pressing it firmly against the wood, and at the same time moving it upward. Several trials may be necessary before you can perform the trick. Either an empty or full box may be used. Press the box from sides and corners, as pressure from the top will not work.

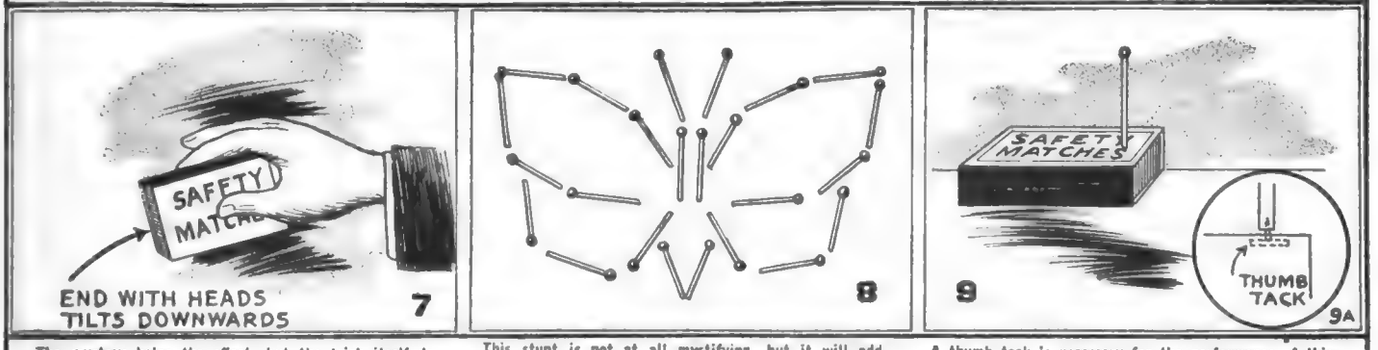
This stunt, shown above, is a simple variation of the one shown in the first two illustrations, except that the sanded edge of the box is used instead of its back, and the box is supported from the coat sleeves instead of the door. A box of non-safety matches with a sanded side is required in this stunt.



Hurl a box of safety matches in the air. It lands on the table with the label side up. Repeat the whirl two or three times. The box always falls flat, label side up. The box may be whirled by someone else, and in spite of anything they do, if they actually throw the box into the air, the results will be the same.

The secret of the trick just described lies in an old, old law. It is performed by virtue of a heavy coin placed in the bottom of the box between the drawer and the case. Preferably a heavy coin should be used. The weight of the coin causes the bottom of the box to fall downward.

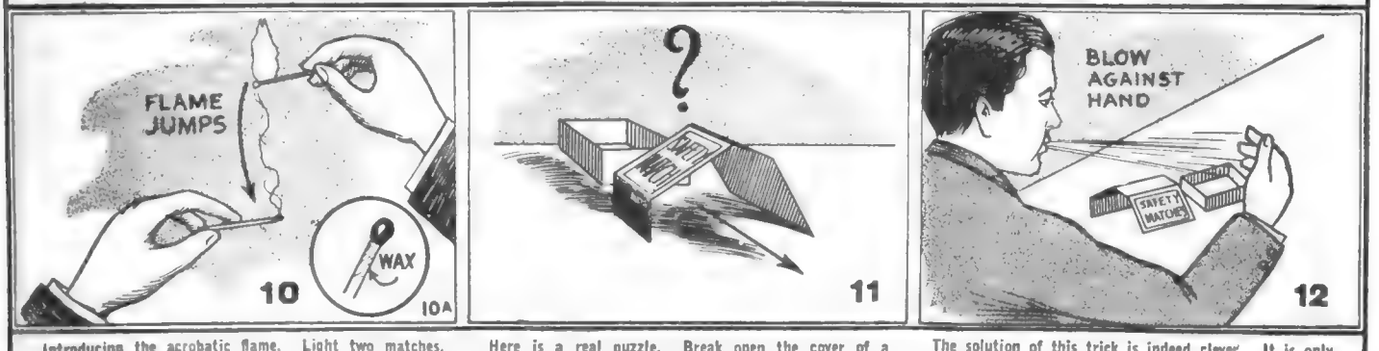
Borrow a box of safety matches from a friend, shuffle it in the hand, be very mysterious, and then tell which way the heads of the matches are pointing. Your results will be much more certain if the box of matches is a full one, since the difference in the weight of head end and tail end performs the trick.



The mystery helps the effect, but the trick itself depends entirely upon the good old law of gravitation. By grasping the box in the center very lightly the added weight of the heads of the matches will force one end of the box lower than the other, thus giving an indication of the direction of the heads.

This stunt is not at all mystifying, but it will add greatly to any impromptu entertainment. Simply take a handful of small safety matches and lay them out on the table in some preconceived design. If the design is viewed through half closed eyes from some distance, its effect will be surprising.

A thumb tack is necessary for the performance of this stunt. It is thrust part way through the cover of a match box as illustrated and a match is made to stand upright after the performer has made a lot of stage business seeking to lead his audience to believe that he is having trouble balancing the match on the box.



Introducing the acrobatic flame. Light two matches, blow one out and as the smoke curls up, hold the flame of the other match above it. Suddenly the flame slides down the curl of smoke and relights the lower match. The lower match must be previously coated with paraffine as an ordinary match will not work.

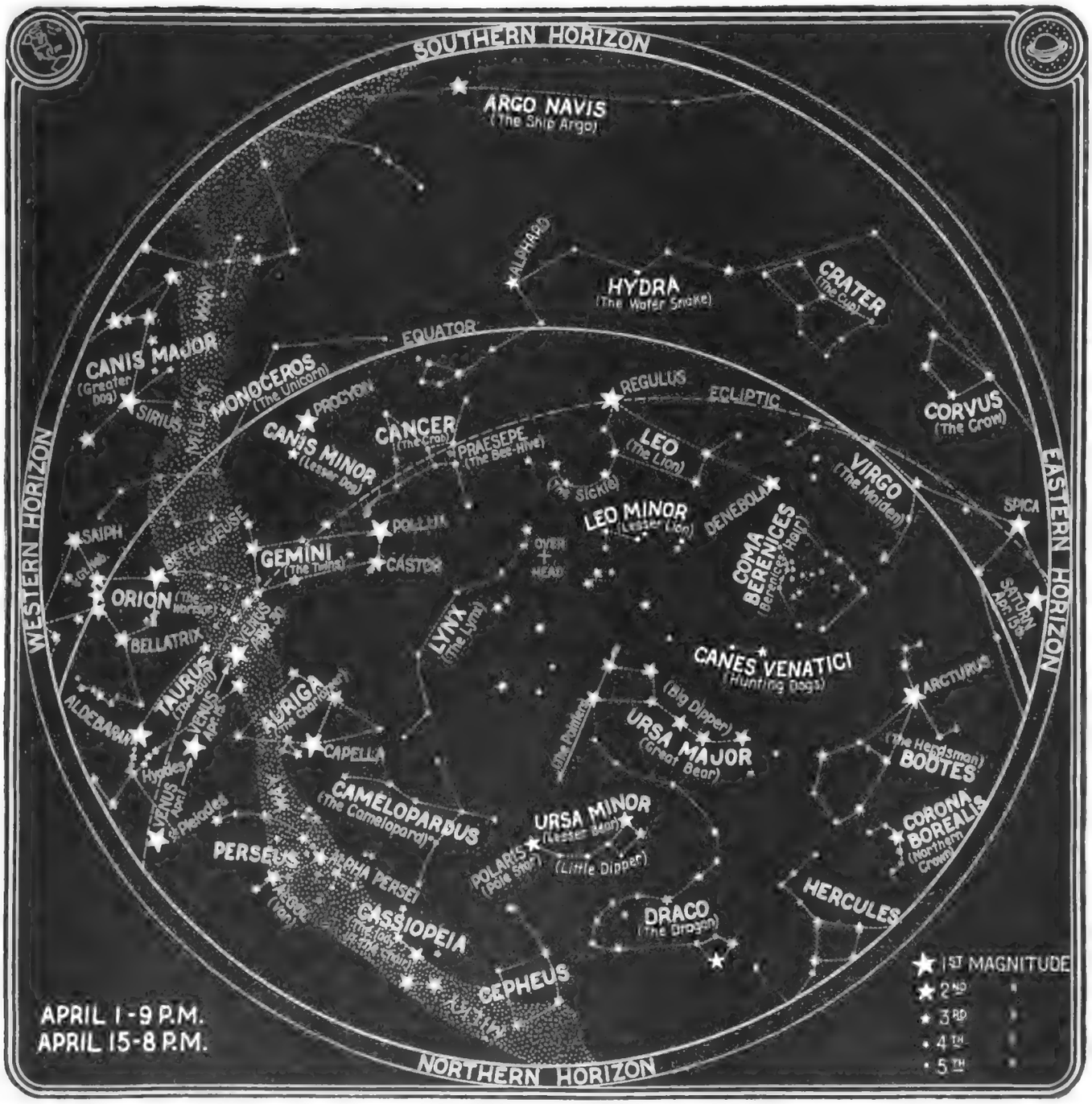
Here is a real puzzle. Break open the cover of a match box and set it so that it forms a sort of tunnel. Place the empty drawer of the box on the opposite side of the cover and then ask one of the audience to bring the drawer through the tunnel without touching it. The tunnel stands between him and the drawer.

The solution of this trick is indeed clever. It is only necessary for the performer to cup his hand in such fashion that it will reflect a stiff breath of air onto the drawer. By this means the wind will act against the drawer forcing it through the tunnel. With a slight amount of practice this may be done with ease.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Heavens in April

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.
of the U. S. Naval Observatory



Above is the star map for the month of April. If the chart is held over the head with the "Northern Horizon," north, at nine P. M., April first or eight P. M., April fifteenth the location of the stars in the heavens will coincide with their position on the map and may easily be found. Saturn is visible April fifteenth.

BY the first of April at nine o'clock in the evening the constellations that we associate with the spring months are well above the eastern horizon and the constellations of winter are fast disappearing from view in the west. Perseus, Taurus and Orion are on or close to the western horizon. Sirius, The Dog-Star, is low in the southwest, Capella in Auriga, in the northwest. Castor and Pollux, in Gemini, and Procyon in Canis Minor, The Lesser Dog, are still high in the western sky. [illegible] will be the last of the winter group to appear. The Milky Way, a broad band of faint light from Argo Navis on the southwestern horizon to Cepheus now at the north point of the horizon, is inclined to the western horizon at a low angle and is no longer seen at its best.

Facing due south we see the extensive constellation of Hydra stretching from a point south of Cancer, where a small group of faint stars mark the head, to the southeastern horizon, a distance of considerably more than ninety degrees. In the southeast, directly above Hydra, are the two small constellations of Crater, The Cup, and Corvus, The Crow, known as the riders of Hydra. They contain no stars brighter than the third magnitude. Diphda, or Cor Hydrae, the brightest star in Hydra and a star of the second magnitude stands very much alone and a little to the west of the meridian at this time.

THE BIG DIPPER

Turning to the northern heavens we find that Cepheus and Cassiopeia, two circumpolar groups that were conspicuously in view during the fall and winter months, are now close to the northern horizon and are no longer seen to advantage. Their places have been taken by the familiar Big Dipper in the

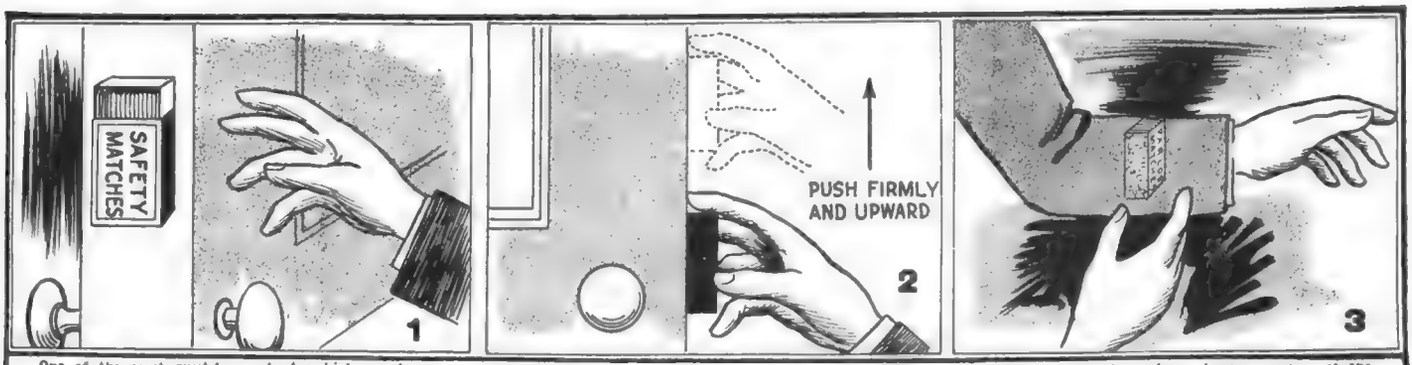
(*Continued on page* 1258)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Easily Performed Match Tricks

Mystifying Stunts Which Entertain

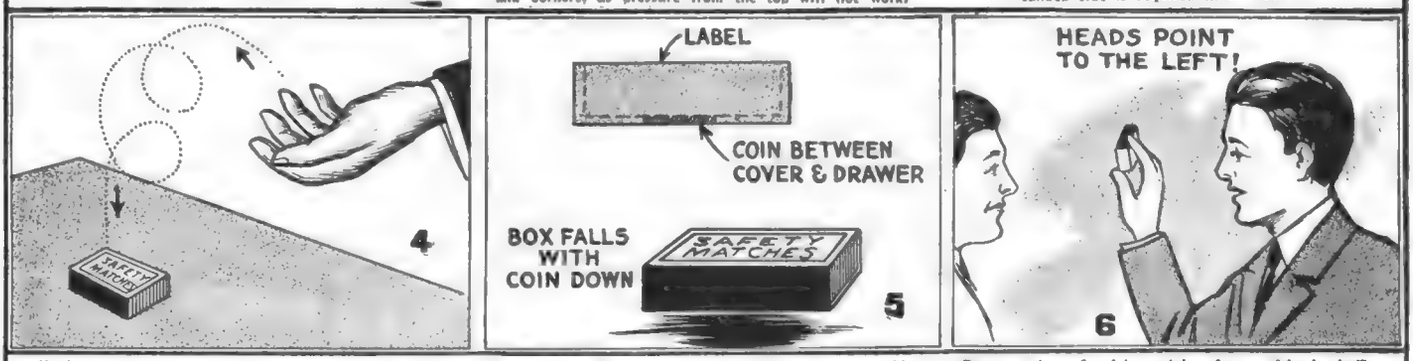
BY WALTER B. GIBSON



One of the most mystifying stunts which can be performed with a box of safety matches is sticking it to a flat surface seemingly without any support. This stunt is performed with apparatus found around any home. Above, the match box is shown sticking to the end of an open door. The surface must be smooth.

The match box may be stuck to the door simply by pressing it firmly against the wood, and at the same time moving it upward. Several trials may be necessary before you can perform the trick. Either an empty or full box may be used. Press the box from sides and corners, as pressure from the top will not work.

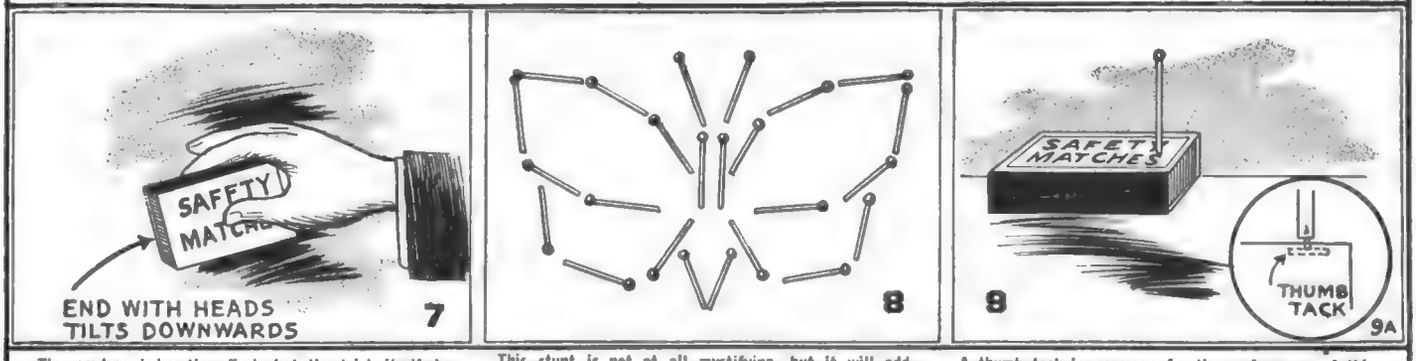
This stunt, shown above, is a simple variation of the one shown in the first two illustrations, except that the sanded edge of the box is used instead of its back, and the box is supported from the coat sleeves instead of the door. A box of non-safety matches with a sanded side is required in this stunt.



Hurl a box of safety matches in the air. It lands on the table with the label side up. Repeat the whirl two or three times. The box always falls flat, label side up. The box may be whirled by someone else, and in spite of anything they do, if they actually throw the box into the air, the results will be the same.

The secret of the trick just described lies in an old, old law. It is performed by virtue of a heavy coin placed in the bottom of the box between the drawer and the case. Preferably a heavy coin should be used. The weight of the coin causes the bottom of the box to fall downward.

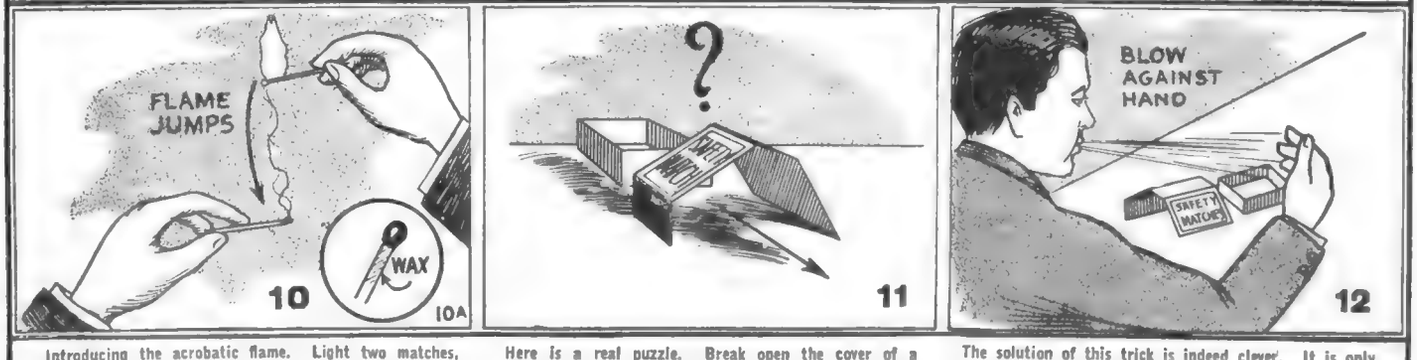
Borrow a box of safety matches from a friend, shuffle it in the hand, be very mysterious, and then tell which way the heads of the matches are pointing. Your results will be much more certain if the box of matches is a full one, since the difference in the weight of head end and tail end performs the trick.



The mystery helps the effect, but the trick itself depends entirely upon the good old law of gravitation. By grasping the box in the center very lightly the added weight of the heads of the matches will force one end of the box lower than the other, thus giving an indication of the direction of the heads.

This stunt is not at all mystifying, but it will add greatly to any impromptu entertainment. Simply take a handful of small safety matches and lay them out on the table in some preconceived design. If the design is viewed through half closed eyes from some distance, its effect will be surprising.

A thumb tack is necessary for the performance of this stunt. It is thrust part way through the cover of a match box as illustrated and a match is made to stand upright after the performer has made a lot of stage business seeking to lead his audience to believe that he is having trouble balancing the match on the box.



Introducing the acrobatic flame. Light two matches, blow one out and as the smoke curls up, hold the flame of the other match above it. Suddenly the flame slides down the curl of smoke and relights the lower match. The lower match must be previously coated with paraffine as an ordinary match will not work.

Here is a real puzzle. Break open the cover of a match box and set it so that it forms a sort of tunnel. Place the empty drawer of the box on the opposite side of the cover and then ask one of the audience to bring the drawer through the tunnel without touching it. The tunnel stands between him and the drawer.

The solution of this trick is indeed clever. It is only necessary for the performer to cup his hand in such fashion that it will reflect a stiff breath of air onto the drawer. By this means the wind will act against the drawer forcing it through the tunnel. With a slight amount of practice this may be done with ease.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Nature Effects in the Theatre

Suggestions of Use to Amateur Theatricals

By L. B. ROBBINS

Snow bag for falling snow
Torn white paper
Stop
Cloth
Slit
We are all familiar with the sight of torn bits of paper falling from above the stage in an attempt to simulate a snowfall. Usually unless the scheme shown in the upper left corner is followed, the results are rather poor. The bits of paper either come down in bunches or the effect is spoiled in some other way. However, if a large slotted sheet is hung above the stage, as illustrated, the torn paper may be sifted out slowly. This gives rise to an exceedingly effective and natural result, which cannot be obtained by any other simpler method.
Wind drum
Weight
Silk tied here
Wooden box
Showing peas or shot in bottom
How effect of pelting rain is produced
An effective wind machine which depends upon the property of silk to squeak when rubbed may be made by following the suggestion given in the upper right corner. A weight holds the silk taut. By constructing a square wooden box and before nailing it up, placing in it a quantity of dried peas or shot, the effect of pelting rain may be produced. A sheet of thin iron suspended from a suitable support may be used to imitate thunder if it is grasped at the bottom and shaken violently. Artificial lightning may be made with an arc light, or by means of a photographer's magnesium flashlight.
Thunder sheet
Sheet iron
Arc
Magnesium flash
Falling buildings-trees-etc
If an elaborate stage setting depicting an earthquake or other catastrophe wherein buildings are to be shattered is to be used, the noise accompanying such destruction can be furnished by means of a drum made as shown at the left, against which rest several wooden slats. These strips are to be held under tension so that as the drum is revolved they will be forcibly thrown across the cross members of the drum.
Sprung wood slats
Imitating water falls-rapids & cascades
Scenery
Canvas painted to imitate water
Waves
Stage
Bucket of rock salt
The effect of water falling over rocks in the form of a cascade or waterfall can be quite faithfully imitated by constructing an apparatus shown above at the right. Here three or more drums are used, over which the canvas is rolled by hand. This canvas is painted so as to give the appearance of water and the apparatus is concealed behind scenery, merely allowing the painted portion of the canvas to show through. The effect of waves breaking on a rock-bound shore can be produced by the use of painted scenery and one stage hand, as shown at the left. The assistant is located below the point where the waves are to break and periodically throws a few handsful of salt up. Two halves of cocoanut shells correctly manipulated on a stone slab give an excellent imitation of a galloping horse.
Half cocoanut shell
Illusion of galloping horse.
Stone slab
A. Stahle.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A Bald Head Wig

Easily Constructed Home-Made Wig

CUT CROWN OF OLD DERBY HAT FROM BRIM

FORCE ON HEAD TO LOCATE PLACE TO CUT

PAINTED FLESH COLOR

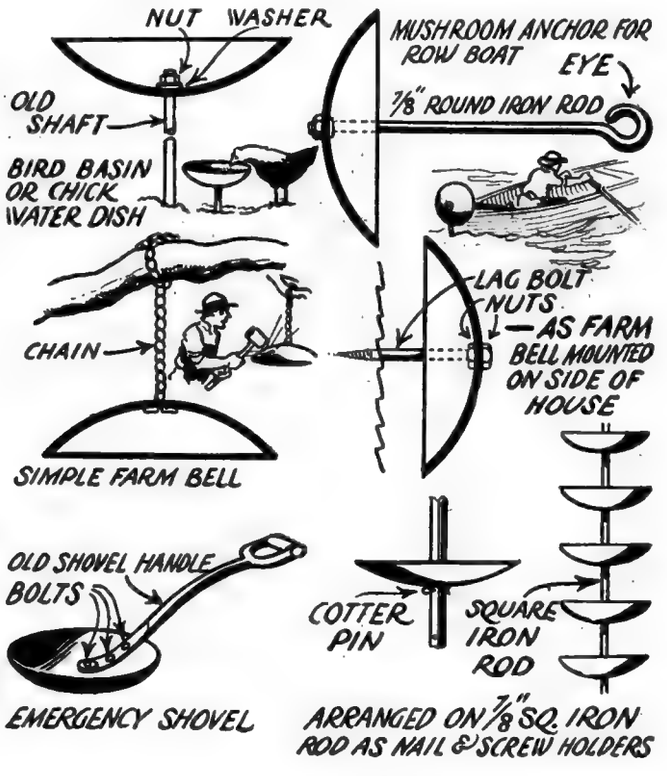
RIP OLD HAIR STUFFED CUSHION AND SEW HAIR TO PAINTED FOUNDATION WHERE DESIRED

FINISHED WIG IN USE

An exceedingly simple yet effective wig for amateur theatricals giving the effect of a bald head may be readily made by following the illustrations above. First cut the crown from an old derby hat and shape it as shown. Then paint it flesh color and from an old cushion obtain a quantity of hair. This hair can then be sewed around the base of the wig or fastened in place by means of glue. —Charles T. Alten.

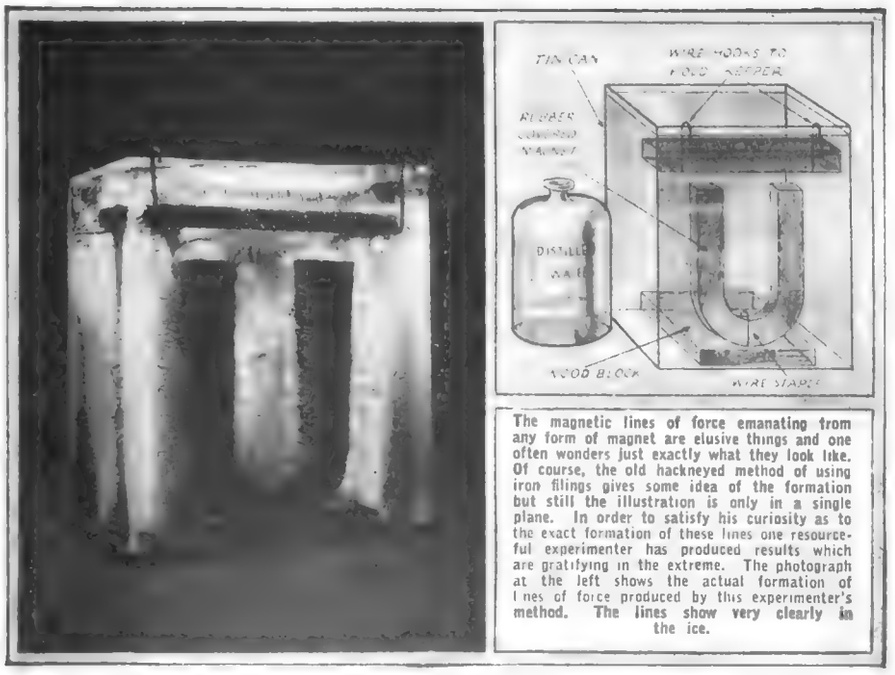
Uses for Harrow Discs

Articles Made from Discarded Discs



When the discs on the farm harrow become dull they are thrown away. However, they can very readily be put to numerous uses which will render them serviceable. Several suggestions are given above. The discs are in most cases used in their original form without drilling extra holes. In the case of the shovel, some drilling has to be done to accommodate the handle. —L. B. Robbins.

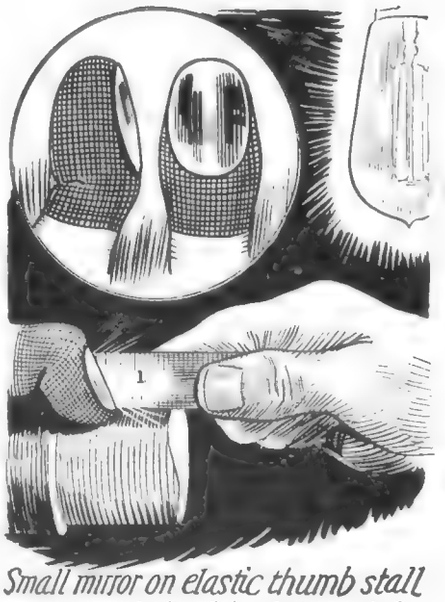
Magnetic Lines Illustrated



The magnetic lines of force emanating from any form of magnet are elusive things and one often wonders just exactly what they look like. Of course, the old hackneyed method of using iron filings gives some idea of the formation but still the illustration is only in a single plane. In order to satisfy his curiosity as to the exact formation of these lines one resourceful experimenter has produced results which are gratifying in the extreme. The photograph at the left shows the actual formation of lines of force produced by this experimenter's method. The lines show very clearly in the ice.

In order to reproduce the results shown in the photograph above, obtain a fairly large tin can. In the bottom of this can place a permanent magnet in an upright position secured by means of a staple to a wooden block. Place the magnet's keeper as shown, fill the can with water and allow to freeze. The stresses caused possibly by difference of expansion give an idea of so-called lines of force. —Clarence Ray.

Nail Reflector



Small mirror on elastic thumb stall worn on left thumb to catch and reflect light on scales in dark or shadowed places

When measuring various castings or articles to be shaped on shop machines, there is not always sufficient light directly on the rule or scale to provide easy reading. By wearing a thumb stall with a mirror attached on the left thumb, light may be reflected on the scale. —T...

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Silhouette Shadow Pictures

Method for Making Shadow Pictures from Photos

PHOTO
PAINT IN BLACKS
PLACE TRANSPARENT SHEET OVER, AND CUT OUT WHITES
BLACK MUST BE CONNECTED
HOLD UP TO LIGHT
PASTE ON WHITE SHEET

SHADOW photographs that will make the person pictured stand out beautifully can be made by taking a regular photograph, painting the dark portions a solid black and then, with the aid of a very fine pen knife, cutting the white portions away. As shown in the above sketches, the blacks are painted in in order to give the lines upon which the cuts are to be made. If the whole head is to stand out as in a profile view with dark background it will be necessary to cut a fine line around the border of the hair. After the cut-outs are made a white sheet is placed over the front of it and the whole placed where the light may shine through it. Although the scheme works very well if the cut-outs are made of regular writing paper results will be found to be more satisfactory if they are made from light cardboard as this will make the contrast more clear. The same process may be pursued with a pencil drawing although it will take a little practice on the part of the layman to discover just where the light and shadows will fall. It will be found necessary to use a very fine pen knife in the operations in order that the paper used may not tear. It is not necessary to demolish a good photograph in making the pictures since a tracing may be taken off the original and substituted with the same effect as cutting the original photo.

—A. Gruntal.

Weeping Fish

NOT that weeping fish appear in the annals of natural history. Not quite! At least, they do not appear outside the accounts of Jules Verne or the Baron Munchhausen. But that is no reason why they may not be made. Carve the fish or crocodile out of wood and weight him with shot or small lead slugs so that he will swim instead of float. Then color the body to look like the original. Then bore a small hole through the pupils of the eyes clear through the body. This done, fill the small hole with crushed water color or other pigment that will dissolve in water. Thrust a small piece of gauze or duck in each end of the hole to keep the color in. When the fish is placed in water the most beautiful streams of tears will come from the eyes and float gently to the bottom of the water.

—Dr. Albert Neuburger.

Bicycle Kink

If bicycle touring with a friend and you suffer a mishap with the front wheel why not simply remove the wheel and set the fork over the back axle of the friend's bicycle in the manner shown, forming a tandem?

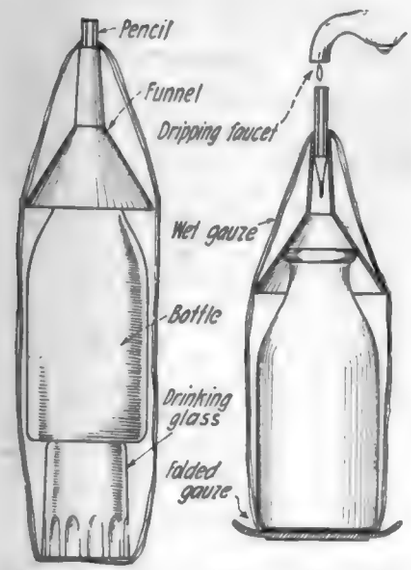
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

This department will award the following monthly prizes: First prize, $15.00; second prize, $10.00; third prize, $5.00.
The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters toward accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $15.00 is awarded, for the second best idea a $10.00 prize, and for the third best a prize of $5.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

Cooler

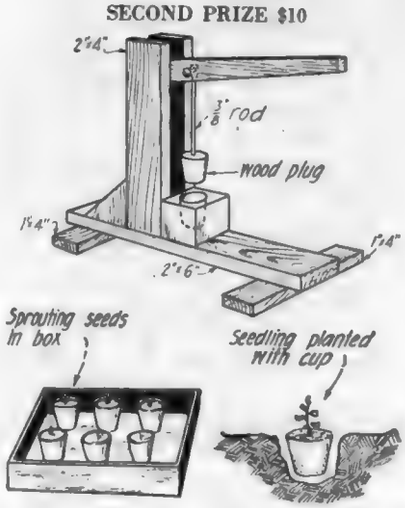
FIRST PRIZE $15



By placing a funnel over a bottle to be cooled, setting the bottle on a tumbler, tying the arrangement together with gauze and allowing water from an ordinary cold water faucet to drip slowly over it, as shown, evaporation will keep the contents of the bottle quite cold.
—J. M. Kendall.

Plant Cups

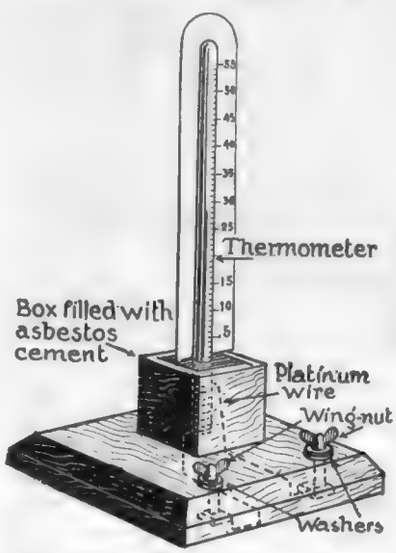
SECOND PRIZE $10



For the early spring gardener the above kink will be found exceptionally useful. Such plants as tomatoes and cabbages which have to be reset, are often retarded in their growth by such resetting. If cups are made of ordinary newspaper print paper with the aid of the form illustrated above, and the seeds of the plant sprouted in the cups, the gardener will be well repaid for his work in constructing the form by the advanced growth of the plant. The block and the plug used to form the cups may be made in any dimensions desirable. Two or three different sized blocks may be used in the same press.
—Dale R. Van Horn.

Ammeter

THIRD PRIZE $5



A novel comparative ammeter is illustrated above. It consists of nothing more than a thermometer around whose bulb have been wound a few turns of resistance wire. The bulb and wire are then embedded in a small square container which is filled with asbestos cement. The rise in the thermometer will be directly proportional to the current passed through the resistance.
—Simon Cherry.

Microtone

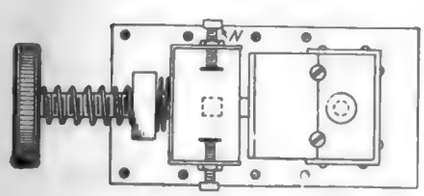


Fig. 2

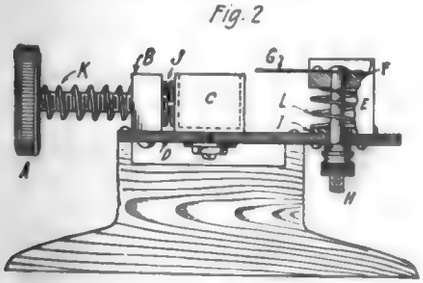


Fig. 1

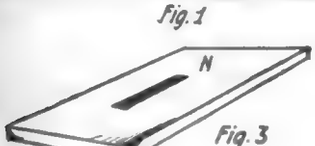
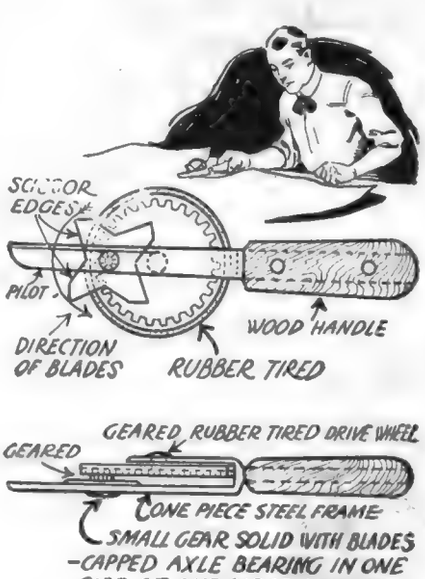


Fig. 3

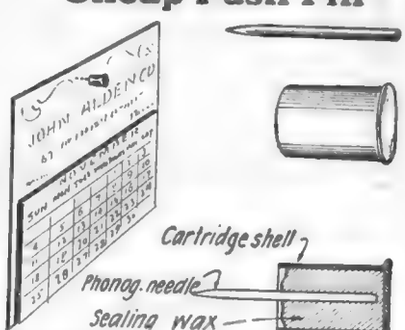
Many experimenters using a microscope will at once see the value of the microtone shown above for slicing specimens. The thickness of the cut is regulated by nut H, which adjusts the height of the safety razor blade G. Specimen is imbedded in wax and held in the cup C.
—E. H. Swanson.

Scissors



From those who do a great deal of cutting, the mechanical scissors illustrated above, will find a happy reception. The rotating blades are geared to the large wheel which has a rubber tire and is fixed to the handle of the machine which is made of an old scissor's blade. As the wheel runs along the counter or table, the blades revolve cutting the heaviest cloth. The fixed blade acts as a guide, feeding the cloth to the rotating blades.
—Thomas H. Duffy.

Cheap Push Pin



By imbedding a phonograph needle in sealing wax in a small cartridge shell, as illustrated above, a very efficient and very cheap push pin results.
Lewis M. Baldwin.

Artificial Cigar

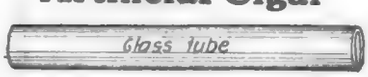


Fig. 1

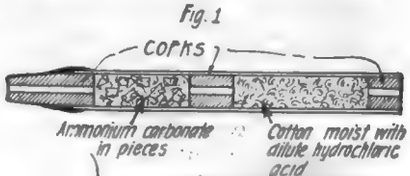


Fig 2

By covering a glass tube with cigar [illegible] corks and chemicals as shown, a [illegible] is made.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Silhouette Shadow Pictures

Method for Making Shadow Pictures from Photos

PHOTO
PAINT IN BLACKS
PLACE TRANSPARENT SHEET OVER, AND CUT OUT WHITES
BLACK MUST BE CONNECTED
HOLD UP TO LIGHT
PASTE ON WHITE SHEET

SHADOW photographs that will make the person pictured stand out beautifully can be made by taking a regular photograph, painting the dark portions a solid black and then, with the aid of a very fine pen knife, cutting the white portions away. As shown in the above sketches, the blacks are painted in in order to give the lines upon which the cuts are to be made. If the whole head is to stand out as in a profile view with dark background it will be necessary to cut a fine line around the border of the hair. After the cut-outs are made a white sheet is placed over the front of it and the whole placed where the light may shine through it. Although the scheme works very well if the cut-outs are made of regular writing paper results will be found to be more satisfactory if they are made from light cardboard as this will make the contrast more clear. The same process may be pursued with a pencil drawing although it will take a little practice on the part of the layman to discover just where the light and shadows will fall. It will be found necessary to use a very fine pen knife in the operations in order that the paper used may not tear. It is not necessary to demolish a good photograph in making the pictures since a tracing may be taken off the original and substituted with the same effect as cutting the original photo. —A. Gruntal.

Weeping Fish

NOT that weeping fish appear in the annals of natural history. Not quite! At least, they do not appear outside the accounts of Jules Verne or the Baron Munchhausen. But that is no reason why they may not be made. Carve the fish or crocodile out of wood and weight him with shot or small lead slugs so that he will swim instead of float. Then color the body to look like the original. Then bore a small hole through the pupils of the eyes clear through the body. This done, fill the small hole with crushed water color or other pigment that will dissolve in water. Thrust a small piece of gauze or duck in each end of the hole to keep the color in. When the fish is placed in water the most beautiful streams of tears will come from the eyes and float gently to the bottom of the water.

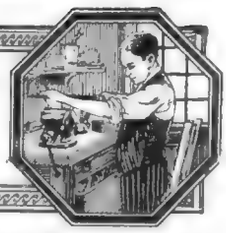
—Dr. Albert Neuburger.

Bicycle Kink

If bicycle touring with a friend and you suffer a mishap with the front wheel why not simply remove the wheel and set the fork over the back axle of the friend's bicycle in the manner shown, forming a tandem?

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

HOW-TO-MAKE-IT

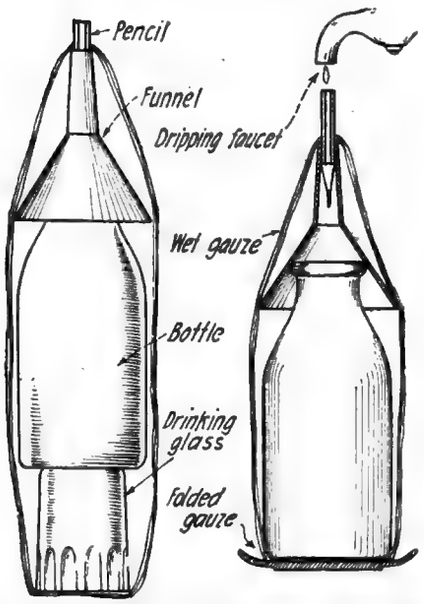


This department will award the following monthly prizes: First prize, $15.00; second prize, $10.00; third prize, $5.00.

The purpose of this department is to stimulate experimenters toward accomplishing new things with old apparatus or old material, and for the most useful, practical and original idea submitted to the Editors of this department a monthly series of prizes will be awarded. For the best idea submitted a prize of $15.00 is awarded, for the second best idea a $10.00 prize, and for the third best a prize of $5.00. The article need not be very elaborate, and rough sketches are sufficient. We will make the mechanical drawings. Use only one side of sheet. Make sketches on separate sheets.

Cooler

FIRST PRIZE $15

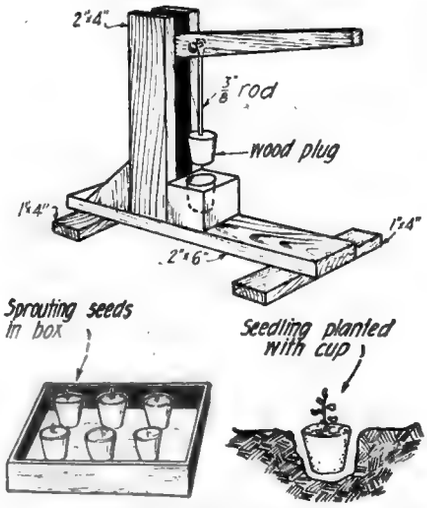


By placing a funnel over a bottle to be cooled, setting the bottle on a tumbler, tying the arrangement together with gauze and allowing water from an ordinary cold water faucet to drip slowly over it, as shown, evaporation will keep the contents of the bottle quite cold.

—J. M. Kendall.

Plant Cups

SECOND PRIZE $10

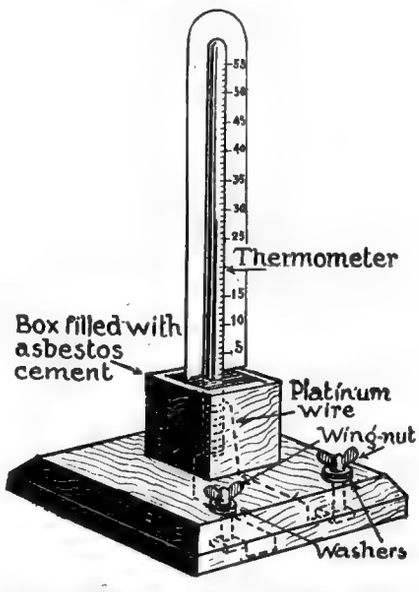


For the early spring gardener the above kink will be found exceptionally useful. Such plants as tomatoes and cabbages which have to be reset, are often retarded in their growth by such resetting. If cups are made of ordinary newspaper print paper with the aid of the form illustrated above, and the seeds of the plant sprouted in the cups, the gardener will be well repaid for his work in constructing the form by the advanced growth of the plant. The block and the plug used to form the cups may be made in any dimensions desirable. Two or three different sized blocks may be used in the same press.

—Dale R. Van Horn.

Ammeter

THIRD PRIZE $5



A novel comparative ammeter is illustrated above. It consists of nothing more than a thermometer around whose bulb have been wound a few turns of resistance wire. The bulb and wire are then embedded in a small square container which is filled with asbestos cement. The rise in the thermometer will be directly proportional to the current passed through the resistance.

—Simon Cherry.

Microtone

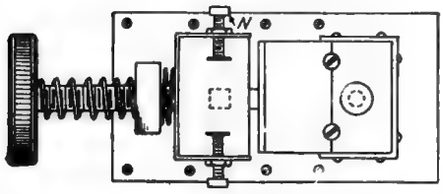


Fig. 2

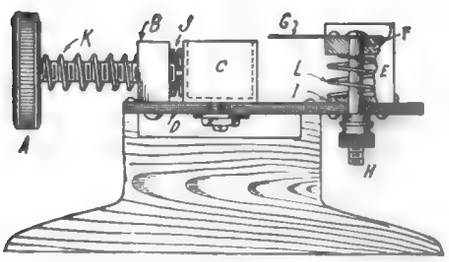


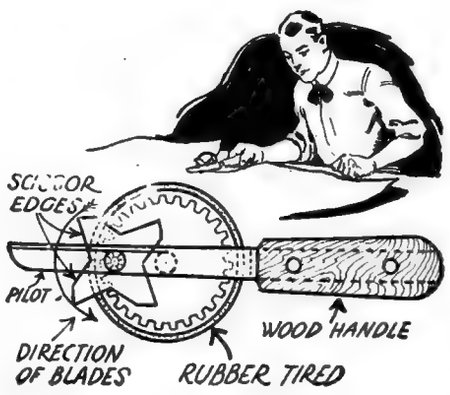
Fig. 1

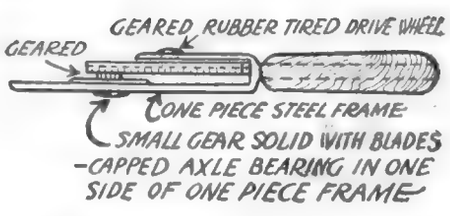
Fig. 3

Many experimenters using a microscope will at once see the value of the microtone shown above for slicing specimens. The thickness of the cut is regulated by nut H, which adjusts the height of the safety razor blade G. Specimen is imbedded in wax and held in the cup C.

—E. H. Swanson.

Scissors

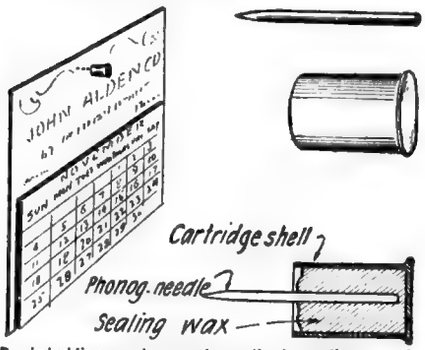



GEARED RUBBER TIRED DRIVE WHEEL
GEARED
ONE PIECE STEEL FRAME
SMALL GEAR SOLID WITH BLADES
CAPPED AXLE BEARING IN ONE SIDE OF ONE PIECE FRAME

From those who do a great deal of cutting, the mechanical scissors illustrated above, will find a happy reception. The rotating blades are geared to the large wheel which has a rubber tire and is fixed to the handle of the machine which is made of an old scissor's blade. As the wheel runs along the counter or table, the blades revolve cutting the heaviest cloth. The fixed blade acts as a guide, feeding the cloth to the rotating blades.

—Thomas H. Duffy.

Cheap Push Pin



By imbedding a phonograph needle in sealing wax in a small cartridge shell, as illustrated above, a very efficient and very cheap push pin results.

Lewis M. Baldwin.

Artificial Cigar

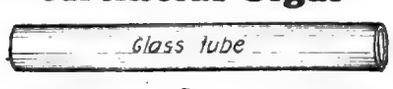


Fig. 1

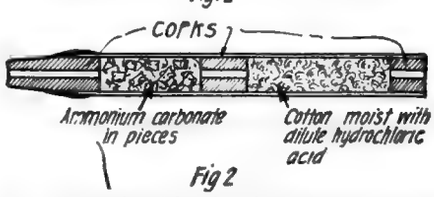


Fig 2

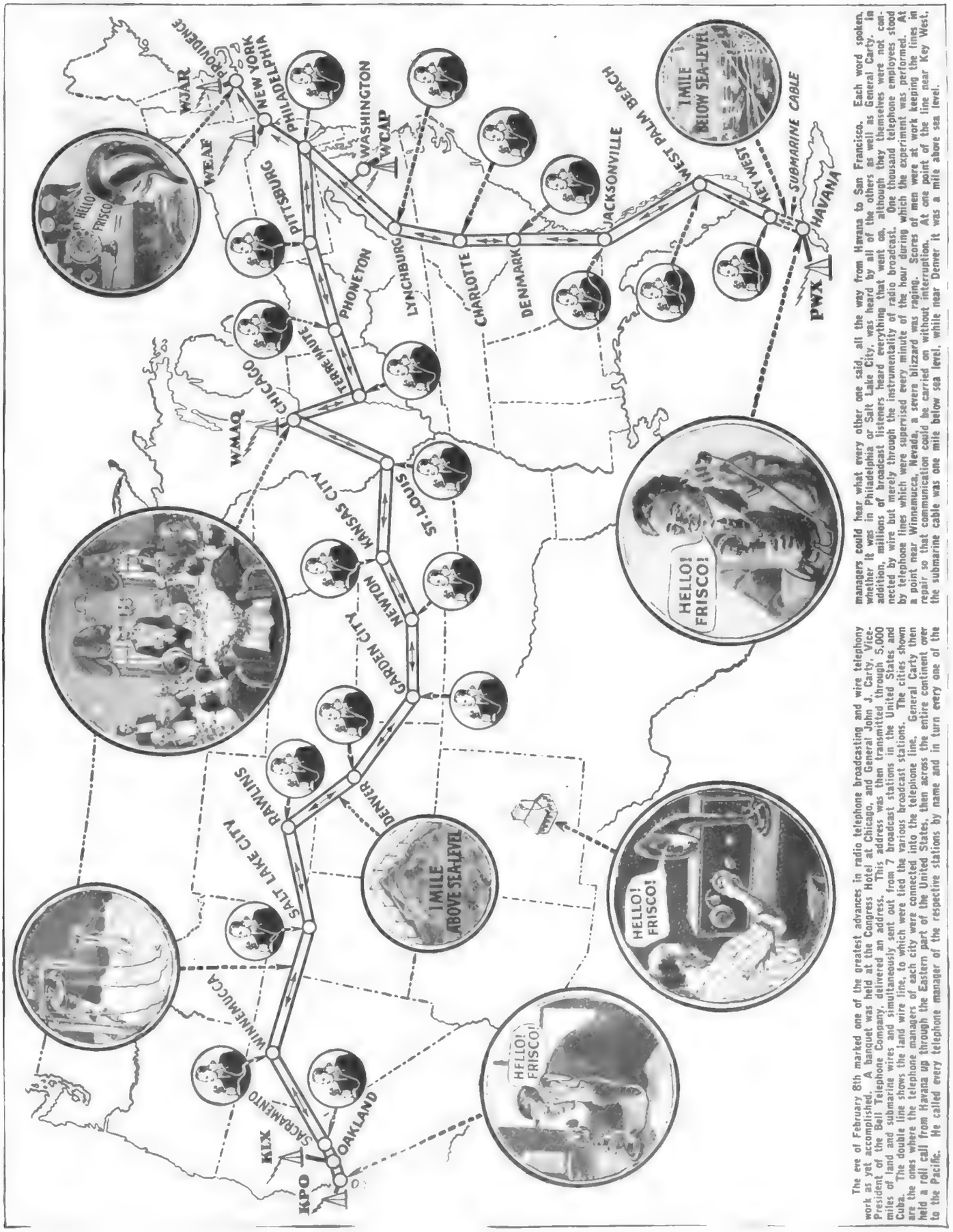
By covering a glass tube with cigar wrapper and using corks and chemicals as shown, a harmless artificial cigar is made.

—S. Marchese.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Simultaneous Broadcasting

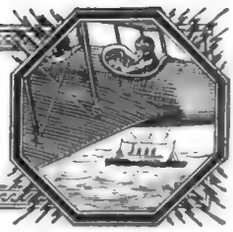
Cuba and San Francisco Linked by Radio and Telephone



The eve of February 8th marked one of the greatest advances in radio telephone broadcasting and wire telephony work as yet accomplished. A banquet was held at the Congress Hotel at Chicago, and General John J. Carty, Vice-President of the Bell Telephone Company, delivered an address. This address was then transmitted through 5,000 miles of land and submarine wires and simultaneously sent out from 7 broadcast stations in the United States and Cuba. The double line shows the land wire line, to which were tied the various broadcast stations. The cities shown are the ones where the telephone managers of each city were connected into the telephone line. General Carty then held a roll call from Havana up through the Eastern part of the United States, then across the entire continent over to the Pacific. He called every telephone manager of the respective stations by name and in turn every one of the managers could hear what every other one said, all the way from Havana to San Francisco. Each word spoken, whether it was in Philadelphia or Salt Lake City, was heard by all of the others as well as General Carty. In addition, millions of broadcast listeners heard everything that went on, although they themselves were not connected by wire but merely through the instrumentality of radio broadcast. One thousand telephone employees stood by telephone lines which were supervised every minute of the hour during which the experiment was performed. At a point near Winnemucca, Nevada, a severe blizzard was raging. Scores of men were at work keeping the lines in repair so that communication could be carried on without interruption. At one point of the line near Key West, the submarine cable was one mile below sea level, while near Denver it was a mile above sea level.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

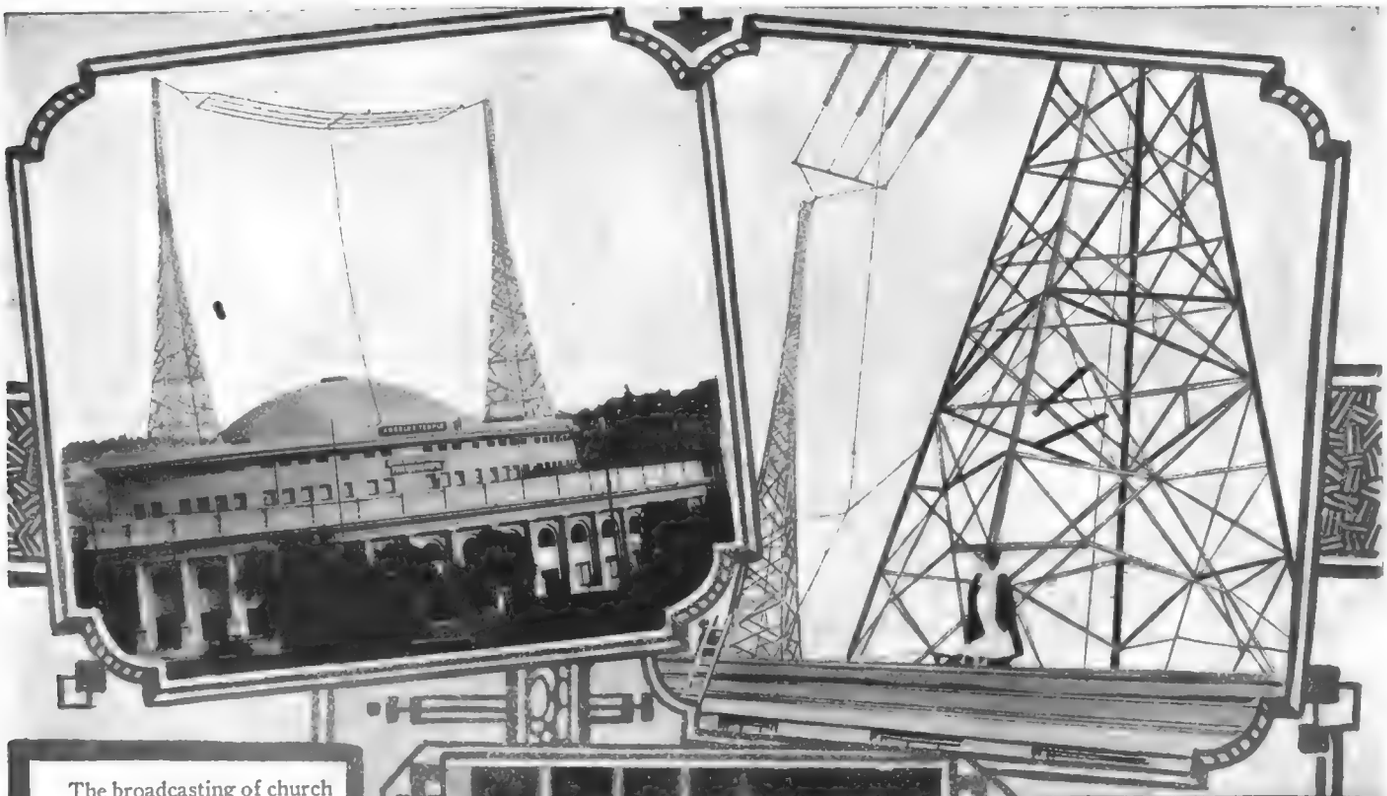
RADIO



A Radio Equipped Church

A Complete Broadcasting Station for Religious Work

BY J. F. ODENBACH *



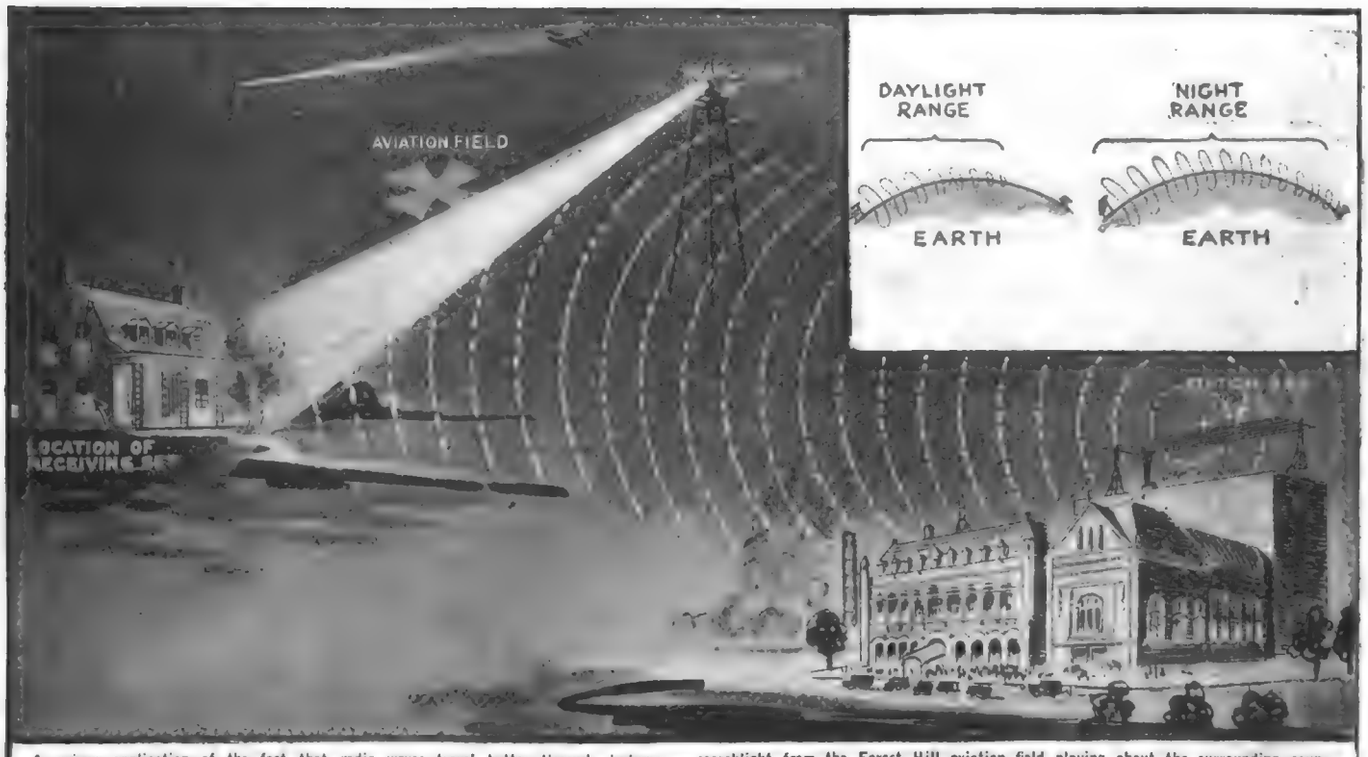
The broadcasting of church services, sermons and hymns is by no means new to the radio public, but the actual installation of a complete and up-to-date broadcasting station in a church is somewhat of a novelty. However, Aimee Semple MacPherson, the woman evangelist known throughout the country, has just completed the installation of broadcasting apparatus in her Angelus Temple, Los Angeles, California, and will shortly begin broadcasting her sermons and the music of her choir for the express benefit of listeners-in. Miss MacPherson, in undertaking this work has not done any of it by halves, but has gone in to the erection of her radio station with an enthusiasm which assures it a complete success. Proof of this may be had by glancing at the two illustrations of the antenna installation at the top of this page and another at the voice amplifier and other apparatus shown in the illustration at the right. The photo shows Miss MacPherson at the microphone.

It is an undisputed fact that the introduction of radio broadcasting to the churches throughout this country has resulted in a greater interest being manifested in religion. Many people who formerly were not consistent church goers have become converted and every Sunday morning finds them at the radio set tuning in on the service of some nearby or far-away church. It is now possible to select your own sermon and if the one you happen to be listening to doesn't quite suit your desires, you only need to turn the dials and listen to some other station. Usually, however, up to this time the broadcasting has been done more or less spasmodically and little or no effort has been put forth to place broadcasting as an integral part of the church. Many churches have installed radio transmitters heretofore, but usually they were of very low power and most of them have been discontinued. This one is undoubtedly permanent.

* Reporter No. 10

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

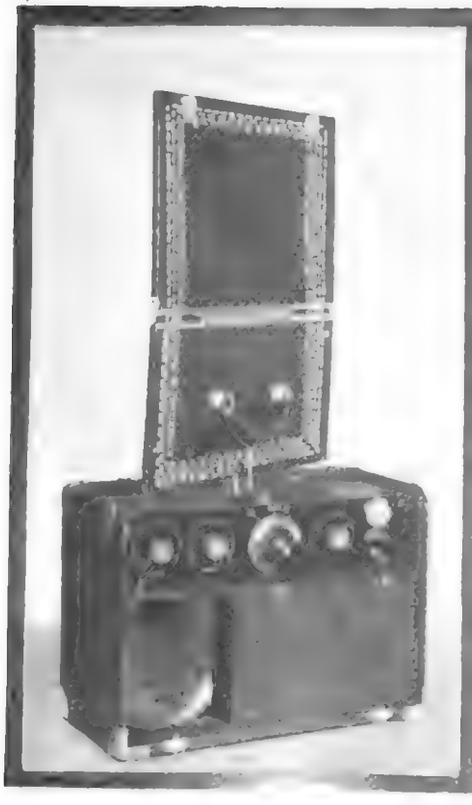
Searchlight Causes Fading



A unique application of the fact that radio waves travel better through darkness than through light was recently brought forth by an amateur radio fan of the Middle West. This amateur was located, as pictured above, some distance from broadcasting station KSD. He was operating a small crystal receiving set and one night noticed that the signals faded considerably. This happened at regular intervals and of course called for an investigation, as the weakness of reception seemed to differ somewhat from the usual fading due to atmospheric conditions. Looking out of the window, Mr. Louis Robin, the amateur who had noticed this peculiarity saw a searchlight from the Forest Hill aviation field playing about the surrounding countryside. Listening in on his receiving set to station KSD and watching the searchlight at the same time, he noticed that whenever the rays of the light were directed across a line passing between his antenna and the broadcasting station, the signal strength was reduced in a marked degree. The results noted seemed to be very much in accordance with former observations covering the difference between daytime and night reception. The difference in signal strength is probably due to the ionizing effect of light.

—C. Doville Walker, Reporter No. 577.

SELF-CONTAINED PORTABLE RECEIVER

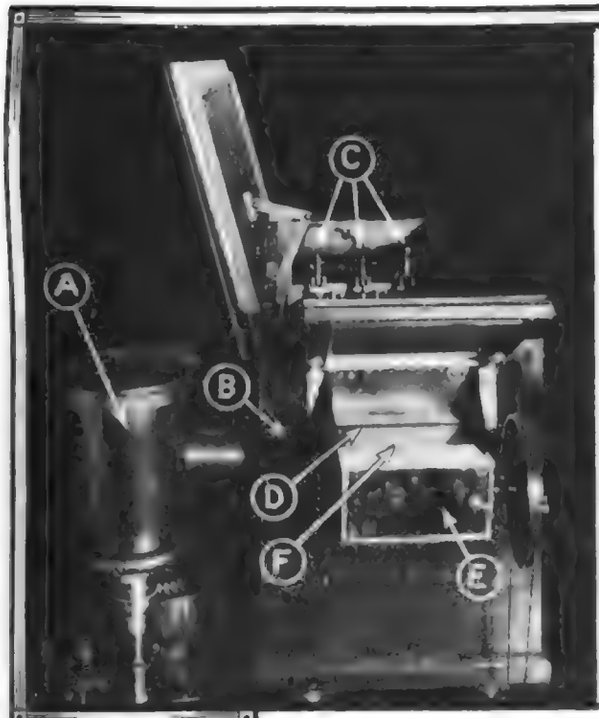


A radio company of the Middle West has recently put on the market one of the most complete and compact self-contained receiving sets which has come to our attention in some time. Most of the portable sets which have been put out of late utilize only one or two or at the most three tubes. However, the manufacturers of this set, called the Operadio, have placed therein six vacuum tubes and use a circuit giving three stages of radio frequency amplification, a vacuum tube detector and two stages of audio frequency amplification. Thus a set capable of operating on a loop antenna and reproducing signals with sufficient strength to operate a loud speaker is obtained. The set is entirely self-contained, including both "A" and "B" batteries, the loop antenna and the loud talker.

One of the most novel features of this receiving set and one which to our knowledge has never been brought forth before is the location of the loop aerial. As will be noticed at the left, the loop antenna winding is entirely contained within two sections of the case which are hinged together and which when closed form the top and one side of the container or carrying case. A handle is fitted for quick and easy transportation and a plug is provided by means of which the antenna can be placed on the top of the apparatus when ready for use and at the same time connection is also made between the loop antenna and the receiving set. The completed set folded up is shown in the photograph at the right. The wire of the loop is indicated by dotted lines in the photograph at left.

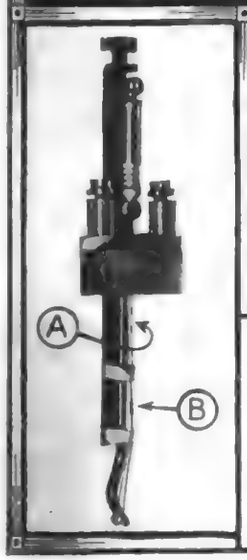
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

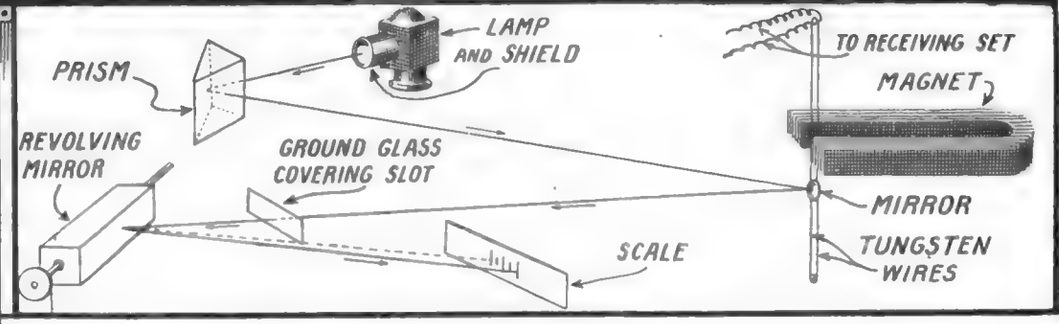
Your Voice Made Visible



At stations WJZ and WJY New York City there is in use a newly developed device for indicating in a visual manner the quantity of modulation being used in the outgoing antenna circuit. The instrument is built on the order of the standard oscillograph and it gives the operator in charge a very good check, not on the quality of modulation but on the quantity. The quality of the outgoing signals is determined by monitoring sets through which the signals are reproduced in exactly the same manner as they would be in receiving stations throughout the country. The entire instruments used for detecting the quantity of modulation is illustrated at the left. Here A indicates a lamp housing containing an electric light; B indicates the point at which a prism is located for bending the light rays; C, shows three sets of tungsten wires supporting small mirrors any one of which can be used when desired; D, points to the slit in the box through which the light from the lamp is reflected by the mirrors; E, shows a four sided revolving mirror which reflects upon the scale, the light coming through the slot. The light ray coming through the slot, D, moves backward and forward over the revolving mirror, whence it is reflected to the scale and an indication of the degree of the modulation is given.

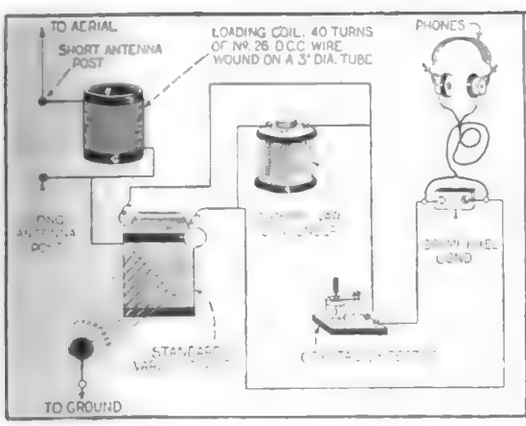
At the right is shown a photograph of the collector apparatus used in connection with the visual modulator shown at the left. In this photograph, A indicates the lead-in from the transmitting antenna passing through a pick-up coil B which in turn is connected to a standard radio receiving set indicated by C. Leads go from the latter to the device shown in the photograph at the left.





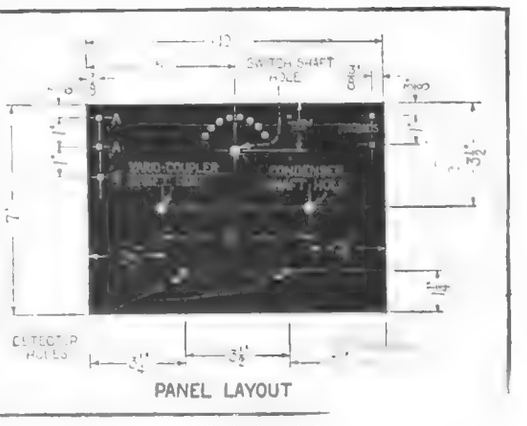
The photograph at the left shows a close-up view of the apparatus holding the reflecting and vibrating mirror which is used in the oscillograph shown in the upper left corner. At the left, A indicates two tungsten wires suspended and arranged with adjusting screws while B indicates a tiny mirror fastened to these two wires. The two wires pass through between the opposite poles of a permanent or an electro-magnet as the case may be. Current passing through the two tungsten wires from the receiving set cause them to twist in unison with the pulsation of the current received. Thus the mirror is made to vibrate and reflect the light beam. A diagrammatic view of the entire oscillograph is shown directly above. As will be noticed the light beam goes from the lamp to the prism, is bent or reflected toward the mirror where it is reflected through the ground glass upon the revolving mirror and back to the scale. The diagram is exaggerated in certain parts so as to make the action clearer.

Efficient Crystal Receiver



An extremely efficient crystal receiver using a vario-coupler and a variable condenser for the tuning has been designed by the writer and a circuit diagram of the same is shown at the left. A loading coil is included in the circuit and two binding posts provided so that when a short antenna is used the loading coil may be included in the circuit or it may be cut out when a long aerial is to be employed. Any type of standard vario-coupler may be used in this circuit, and it may have one or two switches on the stator. In the latter case, the lead from the antenna will go to the second switch arm. In order to make sharp tuning possible, a small variable condenser is connected across the rotor of the coupler. Any standard type crystal detector may be used.

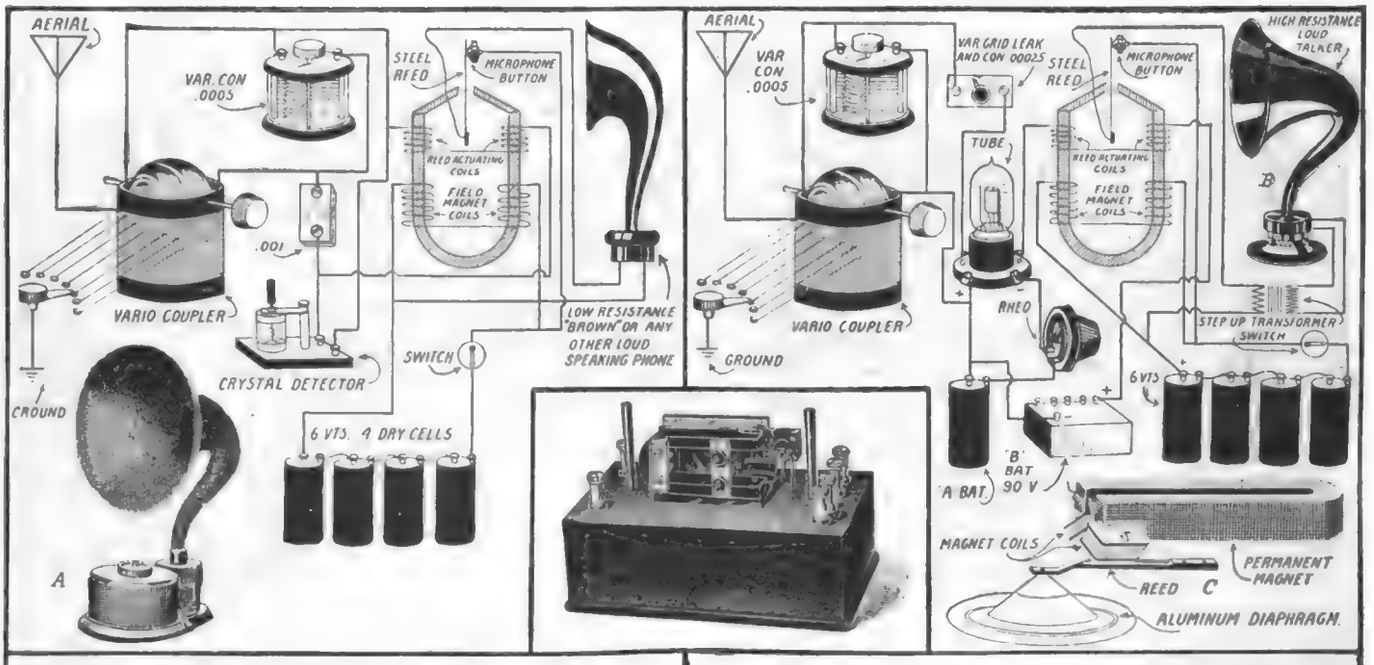
—Gilbert Billin.



PANEL LAYOUT

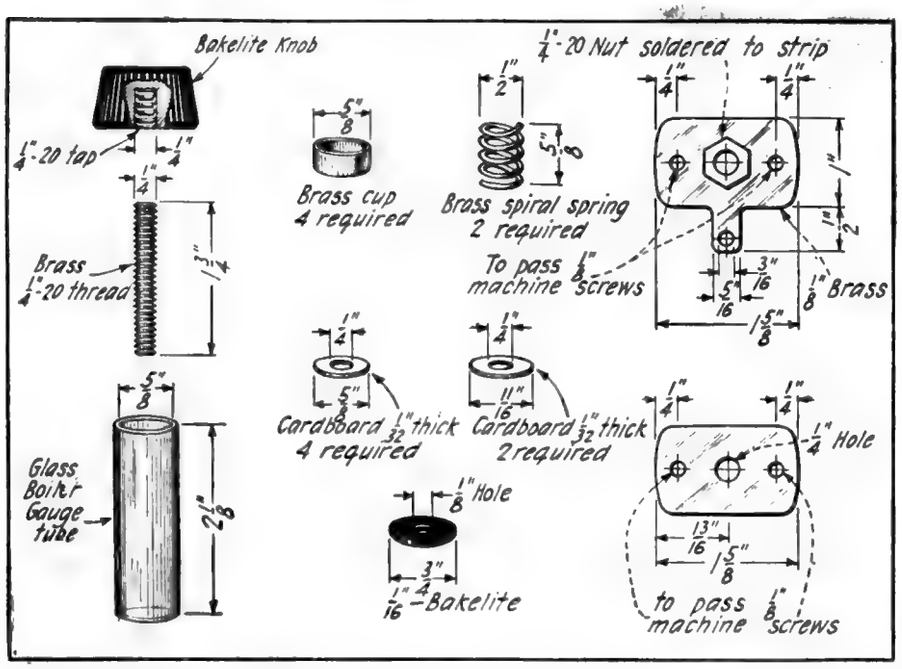
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

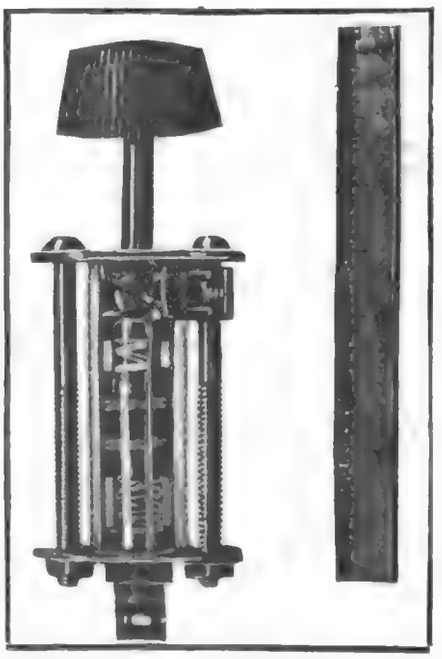
A Crystal Set Loud Talker



At last a device has been brought out by an English concern which sells for approximately the same price as a two-stage audio frequency amplifier and will allow the operation of a loud speaker with a crystal detector. Contrary to the standard two-stage amplifier, it has very little upkeep cost, it only being necessary to replace the four dry cells used, occasionally. Of course, this same amplifier can be used on a vacuum tube detector with a corresponding increase in receiving range and volume. Both of the circuit diagrams are shown above. This device operates on the principle of an electro-magnet actuating a steel reed. This reed in turn sets up vibrations in a microphone button, which cause a loud speaker to give forth sounds in accordance with the vibrations of the steel reed. On somewhat the same principle as the well-known Magnavox, the field magnets are energized by the dry cells and other coils are wound on the same magnets as shown for actuating the steel reeds. This microphone relay device is shown in unit form in the insert. At A in the lower left corner of the above illustration is shown the complete unit containing both a loud talker and the microphonic relay. At B is shown a new type of loud speaking receiver manufactured by the same company. The working mechanism of this instrument is shown at C in the lower righthand corner. An aluminum diaphragm in conical form is used, which gives excellent reproduction of received signals. In the loud speaking receiver shown at B the permanent magnet illustrated in C forms the base of the instrument and serves to support the magnet coils and the rest of the mechanism.

Compression Type Rheostat



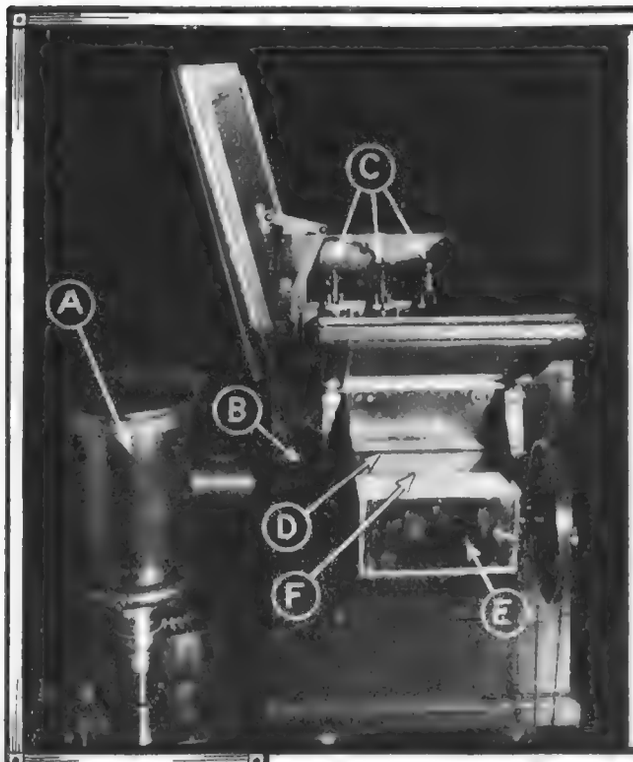


In the operation of detector tubes, which are usually of the gaseous type, it is necessary to have a critical adjustment of the amount of current supplied to the filament. Even in the case of amplifiers it is sometimes advisable to have such a device. A rheostat capable of operating in this manner can readily be made by the amateur from the working drawing and the photograph shown above. The first requisite is a piece of glass boiler gauge tubing or fiber tubing 5/8 inch, inside diameter, by 2 1/8 inches long. Next, four brass cups 5/8 inch or slightly less in diameter by about 3/8 or 1/4 of an inch long. Six cardboard washers of the sizes indicated above should then be obtained and 1/4-inch holes cut in the center of each one. Bakelite discs of the dimension shown will also be necessary. A threaded brass rod and a knob to fit are then provided. Next, from 1/16-inch brass cut the two end pieces to the dimension shown and solder a nut in the center of one. The assembly is made as follows: Bolt one of the brass cups and a spring binding post to the bottom support, insulating the cup and the post from the brass strip. Place a spiral spring in the cup and invert another cup over the other end of the spring. Place the glass tubing over the assembly made thus far and pour in a quantity of granulated carbon or a mixture of granulated carbon and copper filings. Add two more cardboard discs and another cup. Insert the other spring and the fourth cup. Continue the assembly as shown in the photograph at the right above.

—Armstrong Perry.

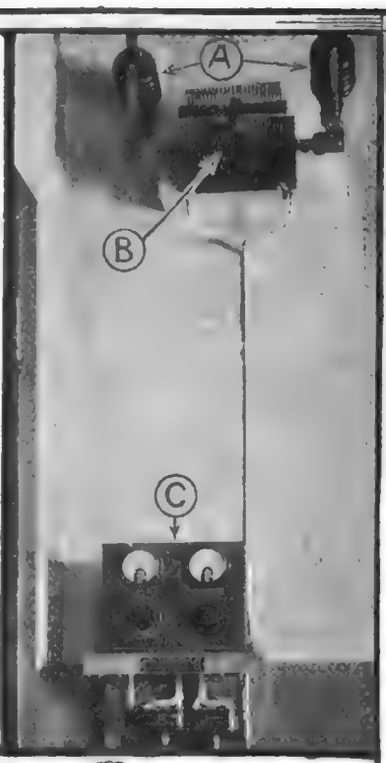
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

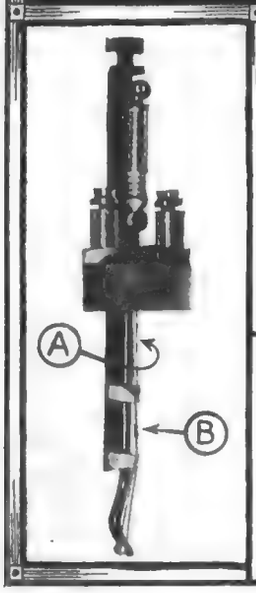
Your Voice Made Visible

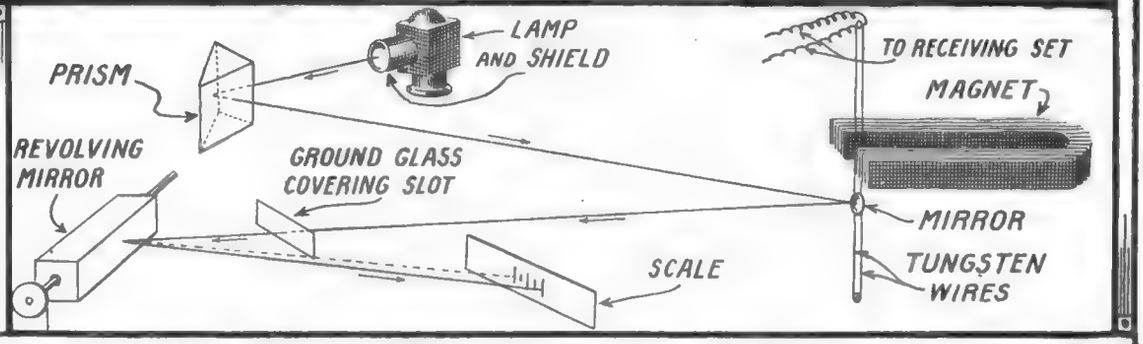


At stations WJZ and WJY New York City there is in use a newly developed device for indicating in a visual manner the quantity of modulation being used in the outgoing antenna circuit. The instrument is built on the order of the standard oscillograph and it gives the operator in charge a very good check, not on the quality of modulation but on the quantity. The quality of the outgoing signals is determined by monitoring sets through which the signals are reproduced in exactly the same manner as they would be in receiving stations throughout the country. The entire instruments used for detecting the quantity of modulation is illustrated at the left. Here A indicates a lamp housing containing an electric light; B indicates the point at which a prism is located for bending the light rays; C, shows three sets of tungsten wires supporting small mirrors any one of which can be used when desired; D, points to the slit in the box through which the light from the lamp is reflected by the mirrors; E, shows a four sided revolving mirror which reflects upon the scale, the light coming through the slot. The light ray coming through the slot, D, moves backward and forward over the revolving mirror, whence it is reflected to the scale and an indication of the degree of the modulation is given.

At the right is shown a photograph of the collector apparatus used in connection with the visual modulator shown at the left. In this photograph, A indicates the lead-in from the transmitting antenna passing through a pick-up coil B which in turn is connected to a standard radio receiving set indicated by C. Leads go from the latter to the device shown in the photograph at the left.

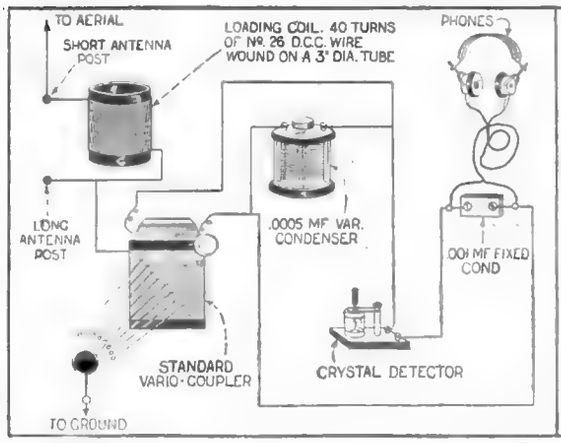






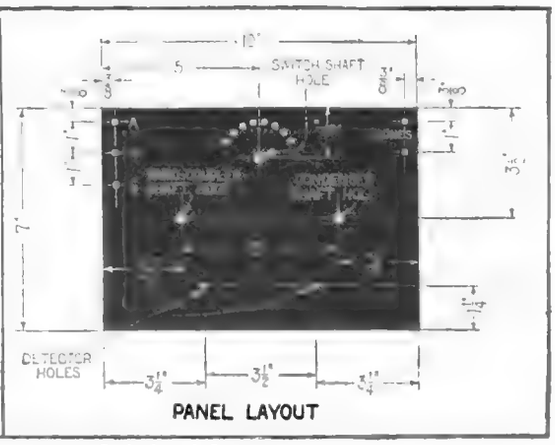
The photograph at the left shows a close-up view of the apparatus holding the reflecting and vibrating mirror which is used in the oscillograph shown in the upper left corner. At the left, A indicates two tungsten wires suspended and arranged with adjusting screws while B indicates a tiny mirror fastened to these two wires. The two wires pass through between the opposite poles of a permanent or an electro-magnet as the case may be. Current passing through the two tungsten wires from the receiving set cause them to twist in unison with the pulsation of the current received. Thus the mirror is made to vibrate and reflect the light beam. A diagrammatic view of the entire oscillograph is shown directly above. As will be noticed the light beam goes from the lamp to the prism, is bent or reflected toward the mirror where it is reflected through the ground glass upon the revolving mirror and back to the scale. The diagram is exaggerated in certain parts so as to make the action clearer.

Efficient Crystal Receiver



An extremely efficient crystal receiver using a vario-coupler and a variable condenser for the tuning has been designed by the writer and a circuit diagram of the same is shown at the left. A loading coil is included in the circuit and two binding posts provided so that when a short antenna is used the loading coil may be included in the circuit or it may be cut out when a long aerial is to be employed. Any type of standard vario-coupler may be used in this circuit, and it may have one or two switches on the stator. In the latter case, the lead from the antenna will go to the second switch arm. In order to make sharp tuning possible, a small variable condenser is connected across the rotor of the coupler. Any standard type crystal detector may be used.

—Gilbert Billin.

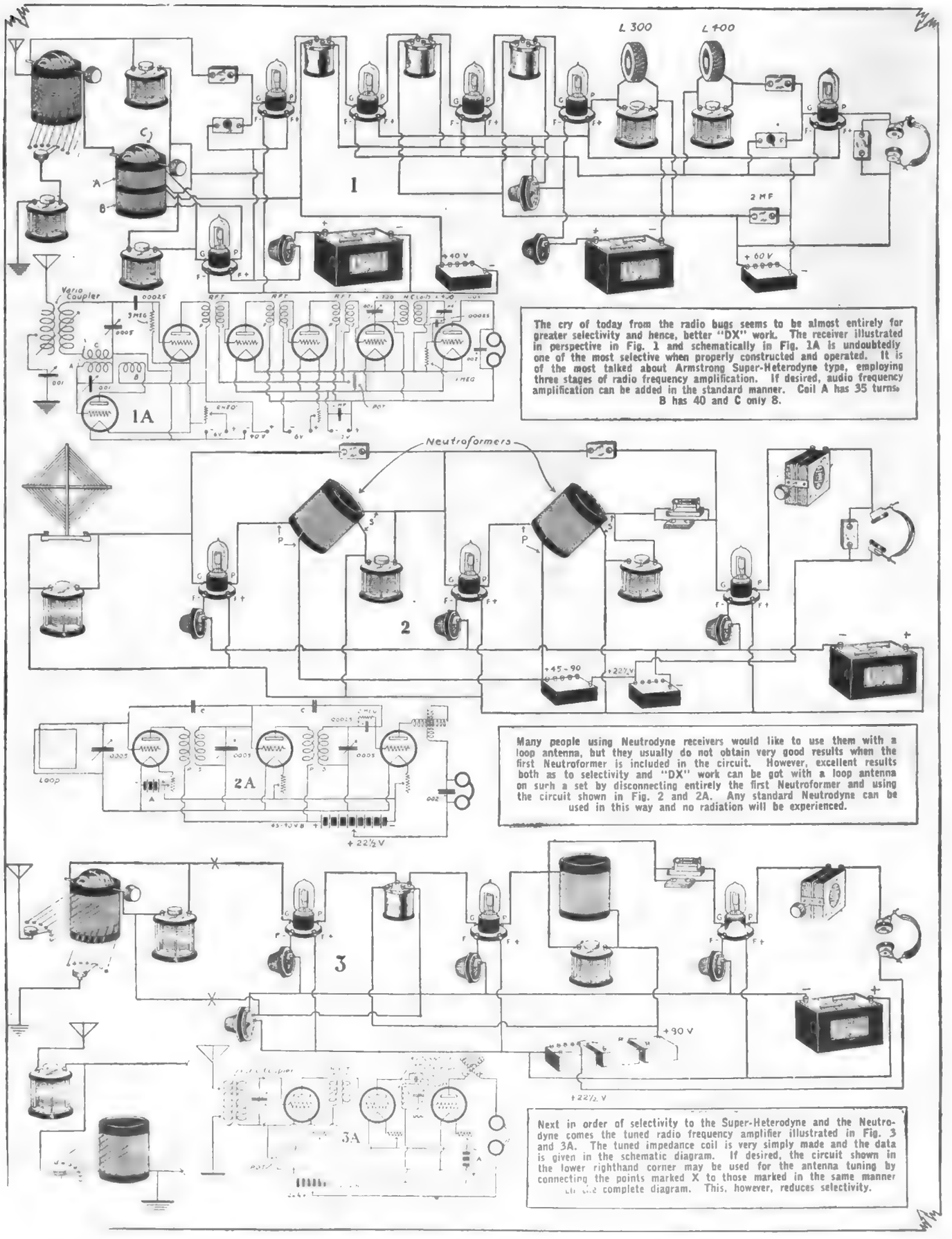


PANEL LAYOUT

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Selective Receivers--From

By A. P. PECK, Associate Member



The cry of today from the radio bugs seems to be almost entirely for greater selectivity and hence, better "DX" work. The receiver illustrated in perspective in Fig. 1 and schematically in Fig. 1A is undoubtedly one of the most selective when properly constructed and operated. It is of the most talked about Armstrong Super-Heterodyne type, employing three stages of radio frequency amplification. If desired, audio frequency amplification can be added in the standard manner. Coil A has 35 turns. B has 40 and C only 8.

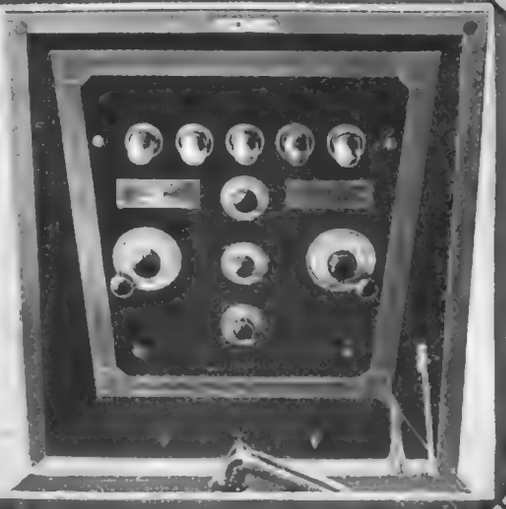
Many people using Neutrodyne receivers would like to use them with a loop antenna, but they usually do not obtain very good results when the first Neutroformer is included in the circuit. However, excellent results both as to selectivity and "DX" work can be got with a loop antenna on such a set by disconnecting entirely the first Neutroformer and using the circuit shown in Fig. 2 and 2A. Any standard Neutrodyne can be used in this way and no radiation will be experienced.

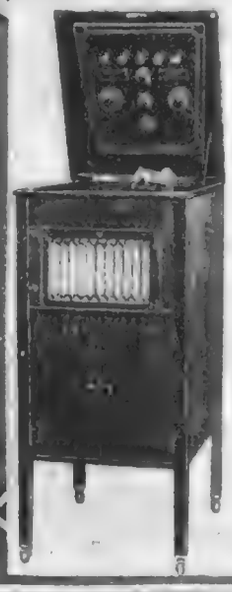
Next in order of selectivity to the Super-Heterodyne and the Neutrodyne comes the tuned radio frequency amplifier illustrated in Fig. 3 and 3A. The tuned impedance coil is very simply made and the data is given in the schematic diagram. If desired, the circuit shown in the lower righthand corner may be used for the antenna tuning by connecting the points marked X to those marked in the same manner on the complete diagram. This, however, reduces selectivity.

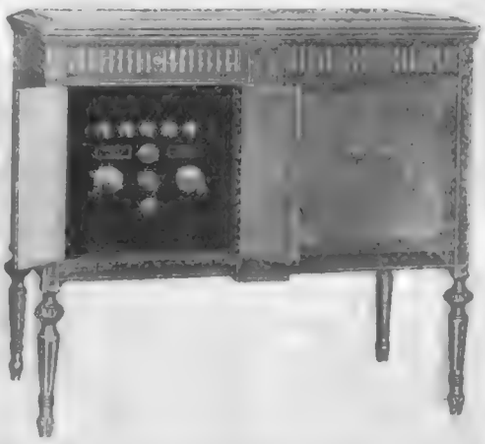
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Set and Phonograph Combinations

Complete Receiving Sets in Phonograph Cabinets



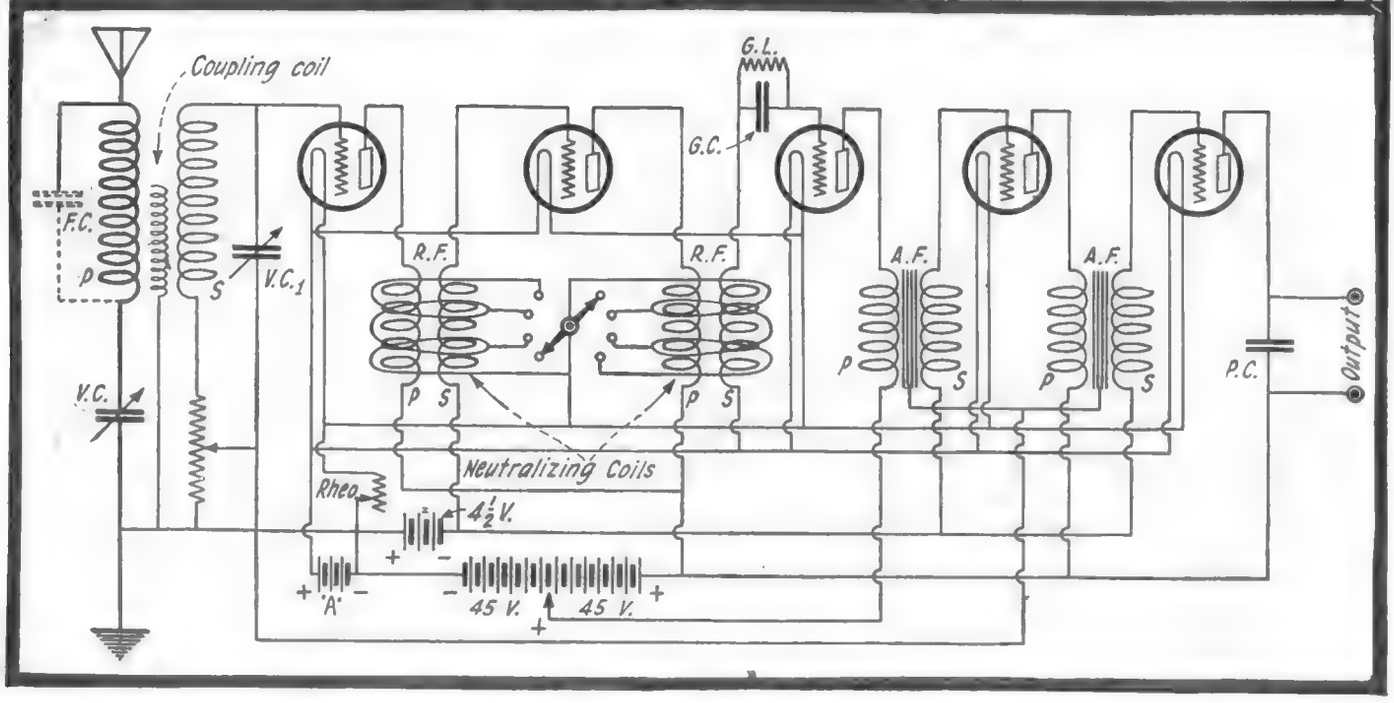




A radio receiving set especially designed to be placed in any one of several styles of phonograph cabinets has recently been produced by the Radio Corporation of America. This set, which is illustrated in the photograph herewith, is so constructed that it is comparatively thin and therefore can be placed in the lid of a standard phonograph, as shown directly above. In this way it does not interfere with the operation of the phonograph and when the radio set is to be used, a loud speaking unit can be attached to the end of the tone arm of the phonograph and the acoustic qualities of the phonograph horn can be utilized for reproduction of music and sounds. Thousands of dollars have been spent for research work in the construction of phonograph horns and it is well to make use of the fine qualities of the units such as are now produced. In this way an excellent loud talker can be had without any very great expense.

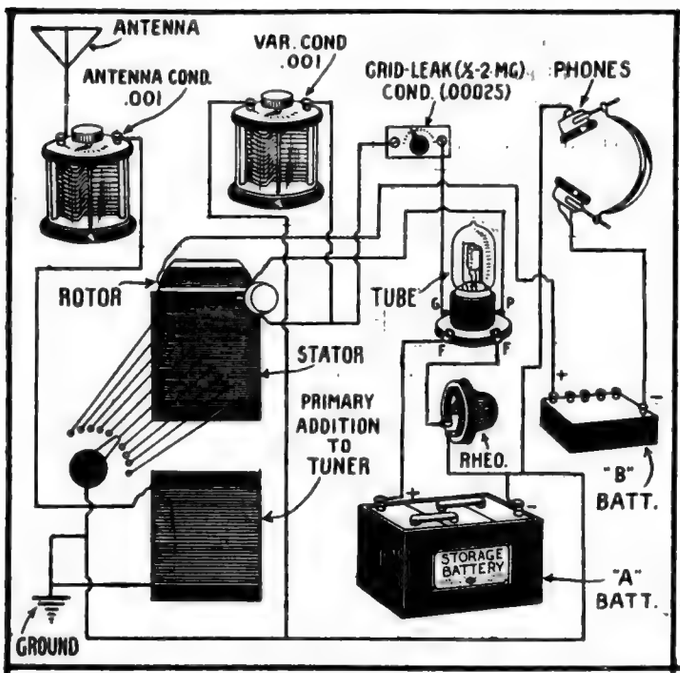
As will be seen in the photograph above, the necessary battery leads are brought out from one corner of the receiving set panel and can be brought down in back of the phonograph cabinet to the batteries. If desired, and if room is available a still more compact unit could be made by placing the "A" and "B" batteries in the cabinet provided for records. If this is not desired, or space cannot be given over to the batteries, a small box could readily be made and placed directly alongside the cabinet, where the batteries could be placed and concealed from sight. Binding posts on the top of the box would provide a convenient method of connecting.

In the center photograph above is shown a complete view of a phonograph containing the Radiola 9 in the lid. The tuning controls are readily accessible and since U. V.-199 tubes are used, they are not in the way when the lid is closed. The photographs directly above and to the left show the same type of receiving set included in two different types of period models of phonographs. In either of the two latter cases, there is plenty of room for the location of the batteries directly back or below the receiving set proper. This receiving set is designed to operate on an outside aerial and only two tuning controls are used. These are seen to be two variable condensers. There is a small coupling coil placed between the primary and secondary tuning inductances and connected directly to the ground. This is found to aid materially in tuning. Instead of connecting the potentiometer in its usual position, across the "A" battery, it is connected in series with the negative side of it and thence through a variable condenser and the secondary inductance to the grid of the first radio frequency amplifier. A "C" battery of 4½ volts is used to place a negative potential on the grids of the second radio frequency amplifier and the two audio frequency amplifiers. The cores of the audio frequency amplifying transformers are connected together and to the ground. Two shading or neutralizing coils are wound around the two radio frequency transformers and unilaterally connected to the filament circuit. By moving the switch indicated, better control of the radio frequency amplification can be obtained.

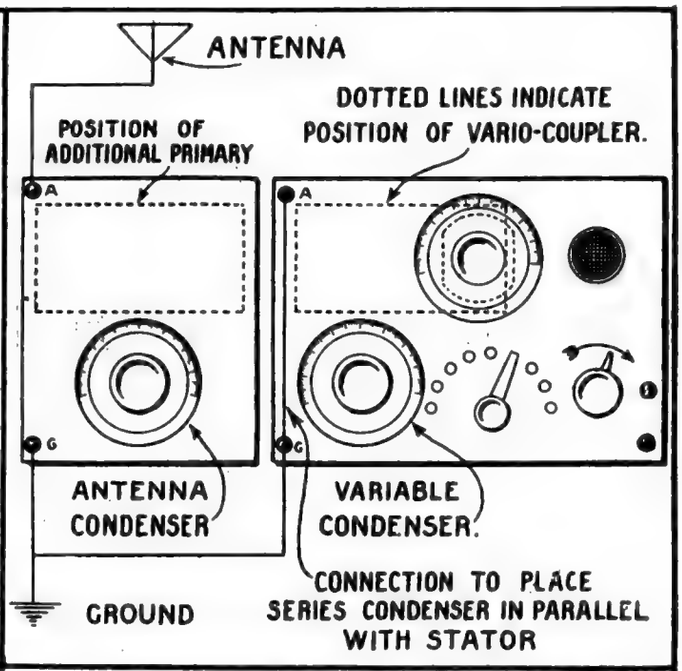


Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Improving the Single Circuit Tuner

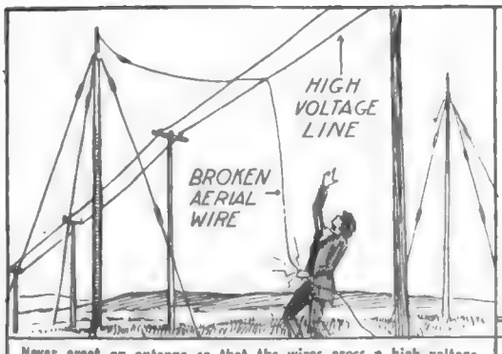


THE tuning qualities of an ordinary single circuit tuner are notoriously poor and considerable interference is caused by re-radiation from these sets. Such a set can be greatly improved and its re-radiating qualities cut down considerably by placing in the circuit an addition as illustrated above. It will be seen that the stator is no longer connected to the antenna, but goes only to the grid and filament of the tube. It is, in this circuit, the secondary. The antenna and ground are connected to a coil which is placed in inductive relation to the stator of the coupler. The rest of the circuit, aside from the primary addition, is a standard single circuit tuner. The coil should be wound on a tube the same size as the stator with the same size wire and the same number of turns.

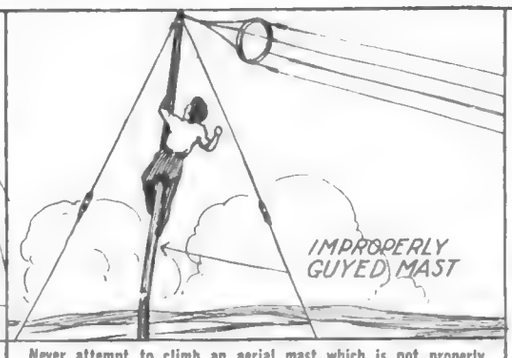


Above is illustrated a very neat and efficient method of mounting the additional primary in connection with a single circuit tuner. Of course, in placing this extra coil, it must be so arranged that it will be in inductive relation to the stator so that the lines of force from the former will cut the latter, inducing a current therein. We have shown in our above illustration how a variocoupler should be mounted horizontally instead of the usual perpendicular manner. By moving the left hand cabinet closer to or further away from the right hand cabinet, selectivity can be improved as a greater or lesser degree of coupling will be obtained. Up to a point where a transfer of energy no longer takes place, it will be found that selectivity will become greater as the coupling is increased. —Jack Kay.

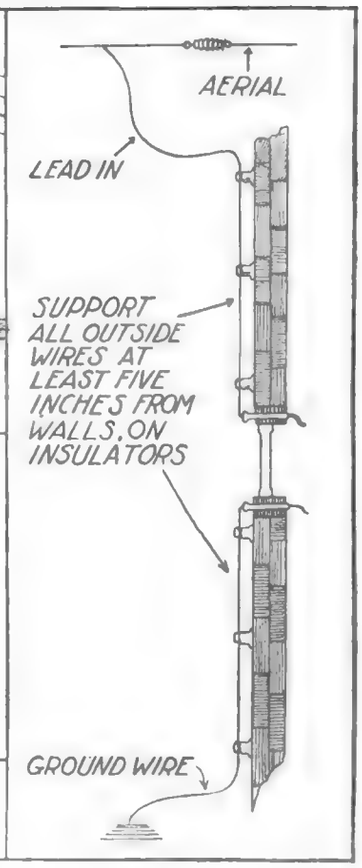
Radio Hazards

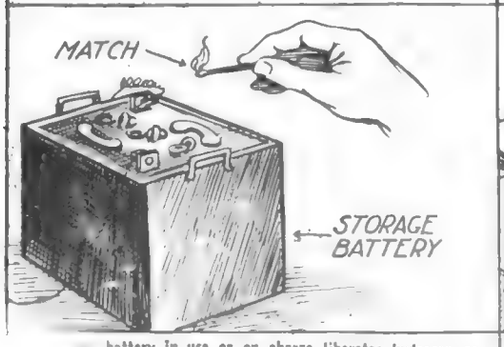


Never erect an antenna so that the wires cross a high voltage line or, for that matter, any electrical current bearing wire. If the aerial should break, and one were to pick up the broken end, a severe shock might result as illustrated above.



Never attempt to climb an aerial mast which is not properly guyed. There should always be three guys at the top of the mast and, if the latter is over 20 feet high, another set of three should be placed in the center.





battery in use or on charge liberates hydrogen gas ghly explosive. Never smoke around storage batally if the vent caps are off and never use a lighted match in looking at the electrolyte.

Above: A high voltage "B" battery can very often give quite a severe shock if the filaments of the tubes are lit. At right: To reduce the danger of fire from lightning to a minimum, all wires should be supported five inches from the building.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Oracle

In this Department we publish questions and answers which we feel are of interest to the novice and amateur. Letters addressed to this Department cannot be answered free. A charge of 25c. is made for all questions where a personal answer is desired.

NEUTRODYNE CIRCUIT

(239) Richard Jackson, New York City, asks:

Q. 1. Is it possible to make a Neutrodyne set using only three vacuum tubes?

A. 1. This is entirely possible, but you will not be able to use a loud speaker on the same except possibly for the powerful local stations. Such a set, however, is an excellent "DX" receiver for use with head phones and a circuit diagram with all the data thereon is given in these columns.

GROUNDED LOOP

(240) J. H. M. Beaty, Chester, S. C., asks:

Q. 1. What is meant by a grounded loop?

A. 1. A grounded loop antenna usually refers to a standard loop which is connected to a ground. By doing this, signal strength will be increased somewhat, but selectivity will be greatly reduced.

Q. 2. If I tap a coil wound on a 3½ inch tube every 10 turns, will a variable condenser with a capacity of .0005 mf. shunted across the coil take care of the tuning between these taps?

A. 2. Yes. In fact a coil consisting of 40 turns of No. 22 D. C. C. wire on a 3½ inch tube without any taps whatsoever will cover the band of broadcasting wavelengths when shunted by a .0005 mf. variable condenser.

Q. 3. When a coil is to be tuned by means of a parallel condenser, what is the highest capacity that should be used?

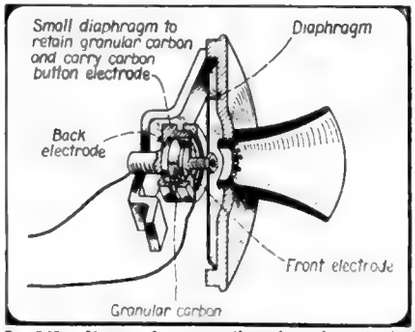
A. 3. In placing a condenser in parallel with an inductance coil a capacity of no more than .0005 mf. should be used so as to preserve the correct relationship between the inductance and the capacity. When it is found that a station cannot be tuned in with the .0005 mf. condenser at maximum, the amount of inductance should be increased.

MULTI-WAVE COUPLER SUPPORT

(241) Geo. A. Patterson, Wichita Falls, Texas, asks:

Q. 1. In reference to the multi-wave Reinartz receiver described in the December issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, what length will the sides of the metal support for the rotor have to be?

A. 1. The length of the sides of the support for the rotor and stator of the multi-wave coupler you mention will depend entirely upon the size of the coils employed. This could be very readily ascertained by obtaining your two coils, mounting the rod in the rotor and placing it in its relative position to the stator. The measurements can then be taken directly.



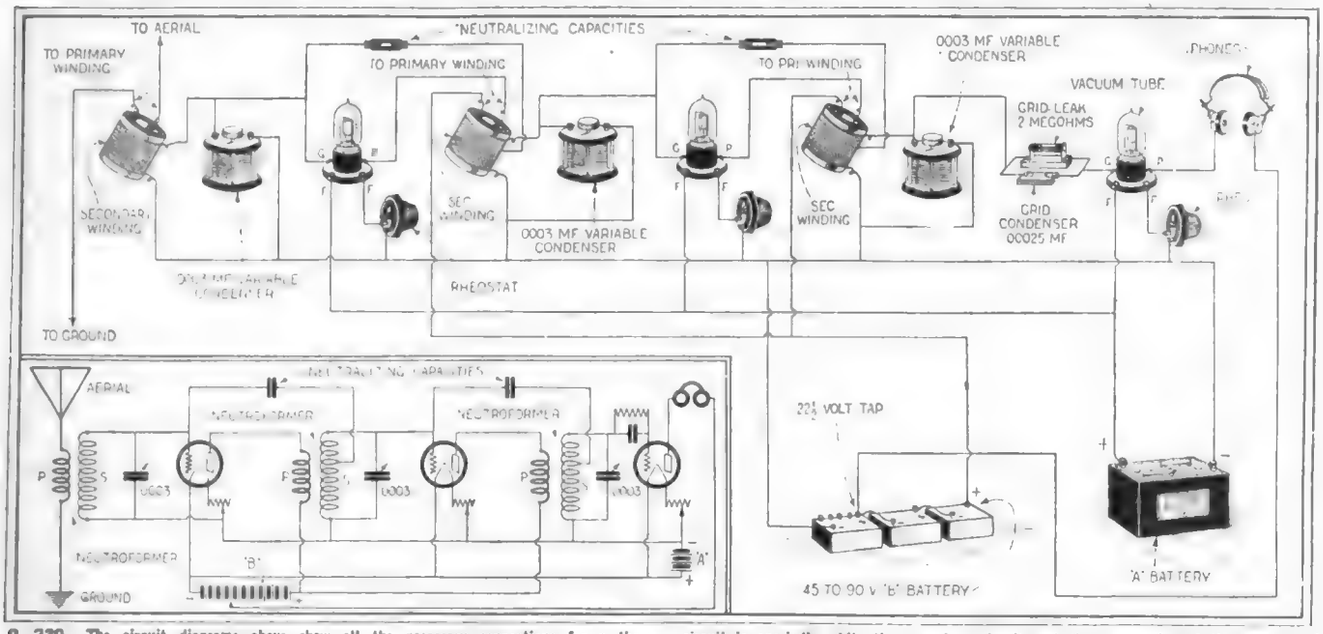
Q. 242. Above: A cross-section view of a standard telephone microphone employing carbon granules for varying the current in accordance with the fluctuations of the voice.

THE INTERIOR OF A MICROPHONE

(242) Robert Bailey, San Francisco, Calif., wants to know:

Q. 1. How is the interior of a microphone such as used in radiophone transmission arranged?

A. 1. A microphone similar in construction to an ordinary telephone transmitter may be used for this work and we illustrate herewith a cross-section of such a transmitter showing the component parts.



Q. 239. The circuit diagrams above show all the necessary connections for a three tube Neutrodyne receiver using Neutroformers with tapped secondaries. The antenna circuit is aperiodic while the secondary circuit and the secondaries of the second and third Neutroformers are tuned. The two diagrams above both show the same set.

A. C. HUM

(243) L. R. Forney, Fort Benning, Ga., submits a circuit diagram of his receiving set and states that it gives very good results. He says, however, that he is constantly troubled by a persistent hum which at times almost drowns out the reception. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you suggest the cause and method of eliminating this hum?

A. 1. We believe that your trouble arises not in your receiving set itself, but from induction from nearby power lines. We would suggest that you investigate this and if you find your aerial lead-in passing near a line carrying alternating current, you should cover the former with insulation, place a shield over the insulation and ground the latter. Other than this, there is practically no method of eliminating the hum without the use of quite an elaborate choke coil and condenser system.

Q. 2. I have considerable trouble with howling and squealing when the second stage of audio frequency amplification is used. Can you help me toward eliminating this trouble?

A. 2. Regarding the howling obtained in your second stage, we would suggest that you try shunting a .0005 mf. condenser across the secondary of the second audio frequency transformer as well as one with a capacity of .001 mf. across the primary of the first audio frequency transformer.

Sometimes a two megohm grid leak will give better results than the small fixed condenser across the secondary of the second transformer. Both arrangements should be tried, one at a time.

WANTED!!! RADIO ARTICLES

WE want descriptions of new radio ideas which you have worked out in practice. Take photographs of the important parts and make pencil or pen and ink sketches of the hook-ups or mechanical details, et cetera. We are particularly desirous of obtaining new hook-ups and descriptions of sin tube sets, reflex and other types which have proven satisf We want articles on the latest single tube receptors wi quire a minimum current from the filament battery.—

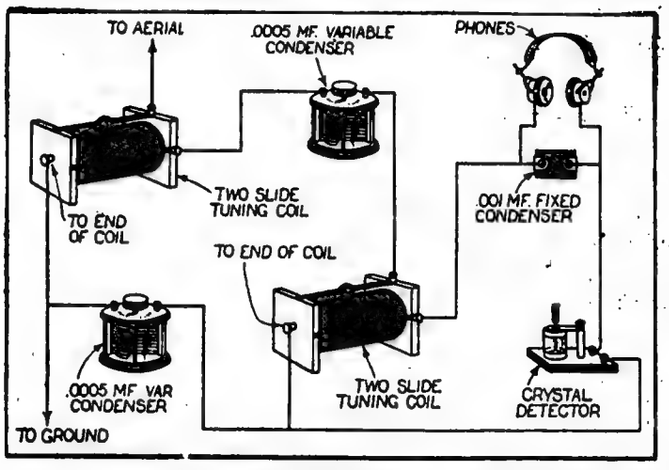
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

CAPACITIVELY COUPLED RECEIVER

(244) Arthur Greene, Portland, Me., asks:

Q. 1. What is the simplest circuit for use with a crystal detector which will come under the head of a capacitively coupled receiving set?

A. 1. You will find in these columns a circuit diagram showing how two variable condensers and 2 two-slide tuning coils may be connected to give very good results as a capacitively coupled receiver.



Q. 244. The circuit diagram above shows a capacitively coupled tuner using a crystal detector for rectification. This circuit may be quite sharply tuned.

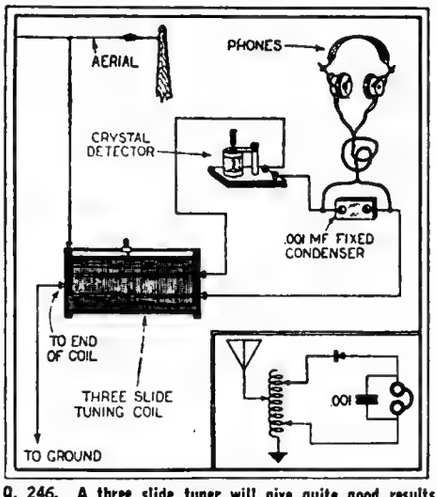
POOR RECEPTION

(245) D. C. McBride, Winchester, Tenn., states that he has made a receiving set, but is unable to get any results from the same. He asks our advice on this subject and requests some suggestions as to how to overcome his trouble.

A. 1. In the first place, we would suggest that you try reversing the polarity of your "A" battery. Some tubes work best with the negative side of the "B" battery to the positive of the "A" battery, and some with negative to negative.

Another thing is that we would not advise you to use the open circuit jacks which you indicate in your diagram, because when your phone plug is in the jack for the detector tube, you will find that your phones are shunted by the entire resistance of the primary of the amplifying transformer. When the plug is in the first step jack, the phones are in series with the entire resistance of the primary of the second amplifying transformer. In either case the results obtained will be greatly inferior to those obtained when using two-circuit jacks.

In his experience, the editor has always found that when building up a new set it is much better to start with just the tuner and the detector and to add later one or two steps of amplification. We would advise that if you do not obtain the desired results otherwise, that you try this. Just hook up your variable condenser, variocoupler, variometers, and grid leak and condenser with your detector tube, "A" and "B" batteries and phones. You should not have the least trouble in making this type of set work, and you can operate it, and at the same time notice the various characteristics of your detector tube, which are shown during the operation of the set. You will also be able to learn how to tune this particular type of tuner. After you get this set working well, and have thoroughly mastered the tuning, and adjustment of the detector tube, you are ready to add one step of amplification. Try this for a while, and then add your second step. We are sure that you will then obtain the desired results.



Q. 246. A three slide tuner will give quite good results when used with a crystal detector as shown above. The selectivity would be improved by placing a variable condenser across the two sliders which are connected to the detector and phones.

THREE SLIDE TUNER CIRCUIT

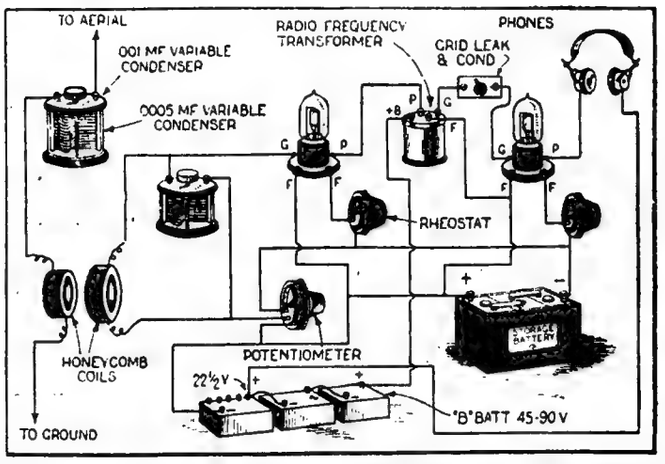
(246) Gilbert Marks, London Mills, Ill., requests:

Q. 1. Can you give me a circuit diagram showing how to connect up a standard three slide tuning coil, a crystal detector and a fixed condenser?

A. 1. The circuit for this work appears in these columns.

R. F. WITH TWO CIRCUIT TUNER

(247) Ross Kirberg, Ness City, Kansas, asks:



Q. 247. A two circuit tuner which does not employ regeneration will be made much more sensitive by adding one stage of R. F. as shown above.

Q. 1. Can you give me a circuit diagram for connecting one stage of radio frequency amplification with a two honeycomb coil tuner?

A. 1. The diagram you request is given in these columns.

QUERY ON VARIO-COUPLER

(248) Alex Maderia, Erie, Penn., refers to a circuit diagram published in this magazine in which two connections were shown to the stator of a vario-coupler. He states that he has a coupler, but it is of a different style, having fourteen taps on the primary or stator. The coupler pictured in the magazine had taps every tenth turn only. He asks:

Q. 1. How can I hook up to this vario-coupler?

A. 1. The connections to your vario-coupler will depend upon the style you have on hand. In all probability, your 14 tap vario-coupler is tapped 7 times in tens, and 7 times in units. If such is the case, you will connect all the tens taps to the points of one 7-point switch, and the units to the points of the other 7-point switch. One switch arm is then connected to the aerial condenser, and the other to the ground.

ANTIQUATED TUNING COIL

(249) Norman Peterson, Concord, Calif., describes a tuning coil, wound with bare copper wire and mounted so that it may be revolved. He then proposes to make contact with the wire by turning the coil and having a slider follow the convolutions of wire. He asks:

Q. 1. Would such a coil be of value?

A. 1. The idea you have was used in the original Marconi installations. It makes a very cumbersome apparatus.

200 ILLUSTRATIONS—100 ARTICLES

is the average of every issue of Radio News. We doubt if there is a radio magazine in print that can show the diversity of articles and illustrations that is found in this magazine.

But above all, it is the quality of the material that is of prime importance to the man interested in radio. Radio News appeals to all factions: the Scientist, the Amateur, the Experimenter, the Broadcast Listener, and the Manufacturer. Each will find articles written especially for him. Every issue of Radio News is a radio education by itself. Sold on 35,000 newsstands in the United States and in every international book store in every civilized country the world over.

INTERESTING ARTICLES APPEARING IN THE APRIL ISSUE OF "RADIO NEWS"

The ...doah's Radio Installation, By S. R. Winters

...he Ultra Radio Frequencies, ...Dunmore and Francis H. Engel

...ement and Anticipation, By Sir Oliver Lodge

Loud Speakers and How They Work, By E. Alexander

Recent Novelties in Thermionic Tubes for Radio Work—Part II. By J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Oscillating Crystals for Wavemeter Calibration, By Russell G. Harris

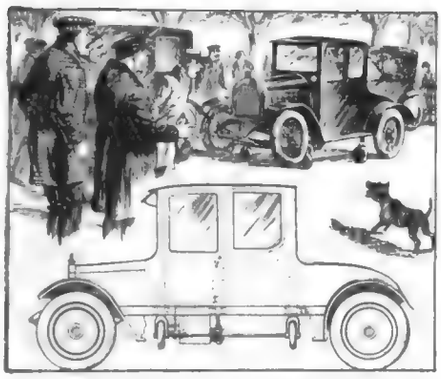
Neutrodyning Audio Frequency Amplifiers, By Clyde J. Fitch

Getting the Most Out of the Small Transmitter, By Brainard Foote

Digitized by Google

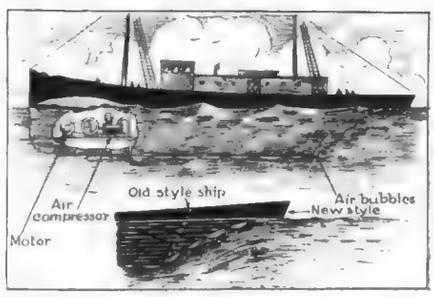
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Parking System



No. 1,473,369 issued to M. S. F. Williams and John K. E. Diffenderffer. It frequently happens that the space at street curb or the side of a road is sufficient to accommodate an automobile, but is not sufficient to allow the same to be steered into place by the usual manipulation of the steering and driving mechanisms, or sometimes the owner of the automobile finds the cars parked so close to him that it is impossible for him to drive his car out. With the present system attached to an automobile this will always be possible. Four wheels placed on a special chassis beneath the car body are first driven downwardly jacking the car up, and then power is applied to them, causing the car to move out sideways from the curb.

Air Propelled Vessel

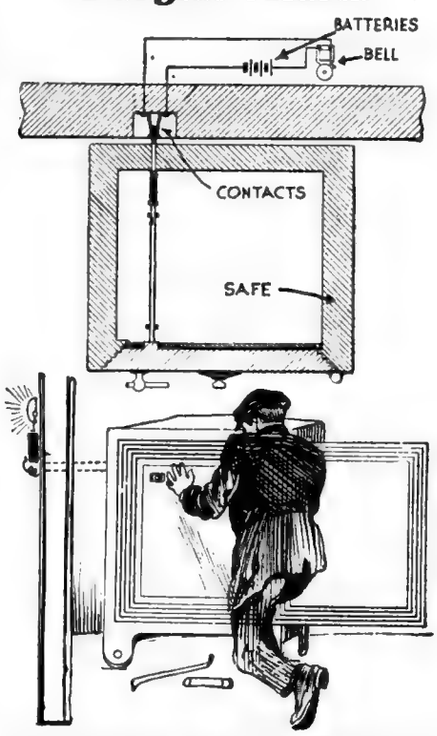


No. 1,475,393 issued to H. A. J. De B. Nachenius. In those vessels which are propelled by gas or air discharged below the water level, a substantially plain surface forms the stern face of the vessel. As the bubbles pass upward the vessel is, of course, propelled in a forward direction, but due to a wave formation a lot of energy is lost because the air must lift the water above the surface. The stern of the vessel is so curved that the top of its curve conforms with the water level making it impossible to lift the water.

Psychic Instrument

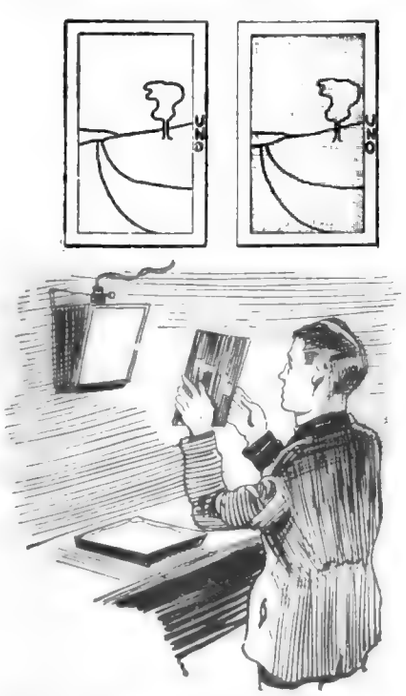
No. 1,476,158 issued to Grover C. Haffner. In the psychic instrument shown above a board is so mounted that it can easily be tilted. A pointer is mounted on the table in such a manner that when the ouija board is tilted the pointer will move from right to left across the face of the board. In the operation of the device two people sit in front of the board, as indicated in the above sketch. When placing the hands upon the board, it is impossible to maintain it in a relativley fixed position. Consequently the pointer will be found to move whenever the table is tilted in a clockwise direction.

Burglar Alarm



No. 1,472,750 issued to James F. Gorman and Frank C. Gorman. Whenever the door of the safe shown above is opened an insulating pin which holds the two contacts open, slips out of position between these contacts. The latter close the circuit to a bell conveniently situated.

Photographic Gauge



No. 1,469,415 issued to Walter F. Herzberg. In taking pictures it is quite necessary that the development of the negative continue until it has been normally developed, regardless of whether the negative has been under or over-exposed. Intensifiers, reducers and such means are used in order to bring out the contrast in the negatives, but the amateur photographer finds it difficult to determine exactly when his negative has been normally developed. The inventor of this system places a series of indices alongside of the negative with the letters U, N and O appearing thereon, representing respectively under-developed, normally developed and over-developed. The letters are treated with chemicals in such a manner that they appear progressively as the development is continued, and therefore, when the solution weakens due to use, the letter N will not appear until development has been carried on long enough to produce a normal negative.

Aircraft Hangar

No. 1,470,557 issued to Ivan I. Eremeeff. Three houses are mounted on wheels and rails provided. When assembled the hangar resembles a T, having one section for the fuselage and right and left for each set of wings.

Lemon Squeezer

No. 1,469,514 issued to Peter Juergensen. In the illustration shown above a dish is provided with a series of rods which extend upward and are joined by a disk at the top. Through the center of this disk a rod extends. Surrounding the rod a tubular member may be found having a plurality of diverging arms, whose lower portions have inwardly directed arms. This tubular member may be rotated freely. When the knob on top of the device is pushed downward, the pointed arms are caused to embed themselves into the sides of the lemon. When so firmly embedded the hand wheel is rotated. This causes the lemon to turn on a knob-shaped device at the bottom of the dish, whose sides are arranged with [illegible] nations. The juice from the lemon is [illegible] moved without soiling th[illegible]

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Scientific Humor

THE LATEST HIT

DROPPING PARACHUTIST (*to himself*): "There seems to be something wrong with my patent parachute, but I will hit upon something presently!"—*S. H. Harrison.*

AND SO KOP SPELLS POLICE

TEACHER (*conducting first year spelling class*): Can any little boy or girl spell a new word for us?

SON OF RADIO FAN (*raising hand*): I can spell Pittsburgh.

TEACHER: How do you spell Pittsburgh?

LITTLE BOY: K D K A.—*Robert Radsch.*

SOME NEW HOOK-UPS NEED ONE

AUNT ENNA: "Is Ralph very stupid?"

D. TECKTOR: "Stupid! Why he's so dumb he thinks a radio fan is an apparatus used to keep a receiving set from becoming overheated." — *Irven K. Rimbey.*

OF GREAT INTEREST

A number of men were having a discussion as to who was the greatest inventor. Some said Edison, some said Marconi, and some said Morse, while still others said different men were.

Finally, a small German got in a word and said:

"Vell, chentlemens, dose vas great peoples, but I tell you, de man vot invented interest vas no slouch.—*T. H. Buescher.*

THIS IS STATION E.V.E.

"Radio is one of the first things mentioned in the Bible."

"What do you mean?"

"Well it says there that Adam made a loud speaker out of a spare part."

"Uh huh! And the loud speaker raised Cain, I suppose."—*A. Zimmerman.*

WATER ON THE BRAIN

During an experiment flight a dirigible was struck by a sudden storm, and wrecked. The friends of a certain professor who had been a passenger were greatly alarmed, "For," they said, "he would naturally forget to pull the release cord of his parachute."

A subsequent report found this to be the case, but added:

"He had been pondering a question during the flight and as he fell he became aware that the rain on his head annoyed him. But he reflected that his parachute would serve as an umbrella, pulled the cord, and descended in safety."—*W. L. Hastry, Jr.*

TO BE BOILED IN 'OHM JUICE

SPARK: "Think I'll go trouble shootin'."

GAPP: "An' kilowatt?"

SPARK: "Oh, some aqueducts, maybe."—*Joseph M. Straughan.*

LET HIM TRY IT WITH A PIPE OF PEACE

JONES: "I only use smokeless tobacco."

BROWN: "What kind is that?"

JONES: "Chewing."—*Henry B. Davenport.*

First Prize $3.00

AN ALARMING INVENTION

"What's this new invention of yours?" asked the promoter.

"It's an up-to-date alarm-clock," replied the inventor. "You will notice that instead of a bell it has a bugle that blows reveille."—*J. J. O'Connell.*

A CELLEBRATED JOKE

PROFESSOR: "Who can tell me what a tissue is?"

STUDENT: "A tissue is a collection of cells all of which are similar."

PROFESSOR: "Now illustrate."

STUDENT: "A prison!"—*Francis Sielski.*

WE receive daily from one to two hundred contributions to this department. Of these only one or two are available. We desire to publish only scientific humor and all contributions should be original if possible. Do not copy jokes from old books or other publications as they have little or no chance here. By scientific humor we mean only such jokes as contain something of a scientific nature. Note our prize winners. Write each joke on a separate sheet and sign your name and address to it. Write only on one side of sheet. No letters acknowledged unless postage is included.

All jokes published here are paid for at the rate of one dollar each, besides the first prize of three dollars for the best jokes submitted each month. In the event that two people send in the same joke so as to "tie" for the prize, then the sum of three dollars in cash will be paid to each one.

"BODY CAPACITY"

SAM: "You look worried today, Bill."

BILL: "Yes, I took my girl to an ice cream parlor last night and she ate four quarts of ice cream."

SAM: "Well, did that make you go broke and become worried?"

BILL: "No, I can't solve how a girl can eat so much ice cream."

SAM: "Well, well, you just pick up an arithmetic book and you will find that four quarts equals one gal. (gallon)."—*A. J. Lozouski.*

WE'LL CONDENSE THIS JOKE TO 10 CENTS, *Editor S. & I.*

EDITOR: Say, you'll have to condense this article.

SCIENTIST: It's already condensed.

EDITOR: What's it about?

SCIENTIST: Steam.—*C. S. Garrison.*

INSULATED

"Oh, I wish I could find some place where I could be cut off entirely from the world."

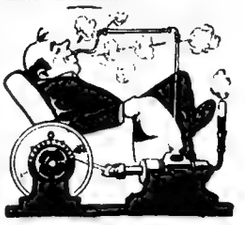
"Try a telephone b[illegible]" — *Victor*

THE CORRECT "HOOK-UP"

One Sunday morning, Mr. Gray felt an urge to do a bit of carpentering in connection with his receiving set. After the family and the good neighbors next door were safely off to church, he got out his tools and had a busy time. When the new shelf was screwed up, the grid-leak overhauled, and all the connections tightened, he turned up the rheostat and twiddled the dials. From the loud speaker came a solemn, ministerial voice,

"Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it holy!"—*Mrs. J. W. Swain.*

AN EVEN DRAW



ANGRY CUSTOMER: This cigar you sold me refuses to draw.

ISAAC: Vell, mine good friend, did you tink dat I vould furnish you vit a suction pump for only five cents? *Daniel C. MacLeod.*

WHY JOKE EDITORS DIE YOUNG

PROFESSOR: "What proof have you to show that convulsion is contagious?"

STUDENT: "When our baby goes into convulsions my mother gets a fit."

PROF.: "Now, tell me what other name they call a tumor?"

STUDE.: "Can't sir."

PROF.: "Correct."

PROF.: "What kind of organ is the trachea?"

STUDE.: "A pipe organ."

PROF.: "Have you read any articles on salt?"

STUDE.: "Yes. Lot's."

PROF.: "Do you know what organ catarrh effects?"

STUDE.: "No, sir" (nose, sir).

PROF.: "A very good answer."—*George Fuller.*

A GOOD CATCH

The train jerked to a sudden stop. The brakeman hurried through to the rear end to flag. A smart young gent blurted out, "Hey there, brakie, what's the matter? Did one of Henry Ford's masterpieces park itself on the track?"

"No," replied the brakeman. "The matter is not as serious. The cow-catcher had a calf."—*Neil Miller.*

A POSITIVE ANSWER

JIGGS: "Are you an amateur photographer?"

JAGGS: "No. Why do you ask?"

JIGGS: "I heard that you got Miss Filmstar's negative last night."—*John H. Schalck.*

RADIO FLATTERY

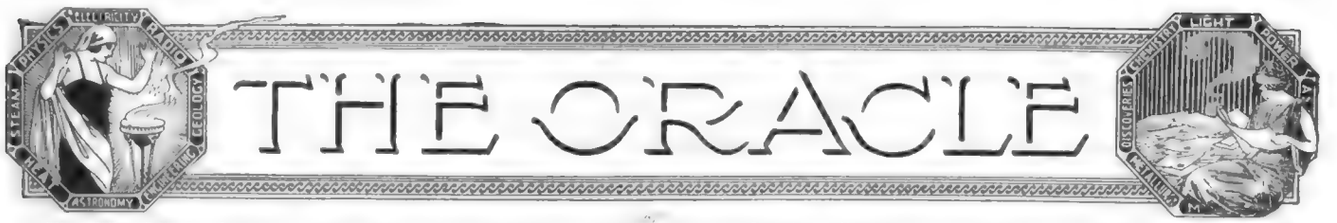
A radio fan named McSlattery
Turned on too much juice from his battery;
Then tuned and—Great Scott!
The noises he got
Were like Amateur Night in a cattery.—*Mrs. J. W. Swain.*

QUO VADIS?

TEACHER: What's the difference between an explosion and a collision?

STUDENT: Well, in a collision you're here, and in an explosion where are you?—*M. D. Johnson.*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific students. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all but only matter of sufficient interest will be published. Rules under which questions will be answered:

1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addressed to the department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 25 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

SPARK PLUG CONSTRUCTION

(1645) Charles T. Praser, Bronx, N. Y., says: "A" claims that the center electrode in a spark plug is molded in the porcelain. "B" claims that it is inserted after the porcelain has been molded.

Q. 1. Which is correct?

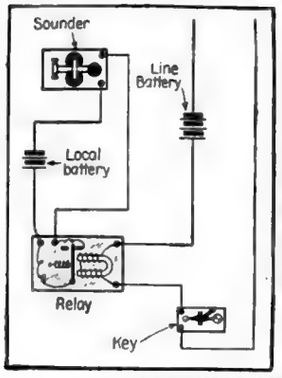
A. 1. B is correct. The baking temperature for porcelain is so high that the metal electrode would fuse during the process.

TELEGRAPH CIRCUIT

(1646) A. Dansen, Chicago, Ill., says that he has connected up a telegraph line with a neighbor's house, but the current flowing through the line is so weak that it will not operate a sounder at one end of the line when the key is closed at the other end. He asks:

Q. 1. How can I connect a relay and a local battery in this circuit so that satisfactory results can be obtained?

A. 1. The circuit diagram for this work is given herewith. The relay, capable of working on a small current, closes a local circuit and the local battery actuates the sounder.



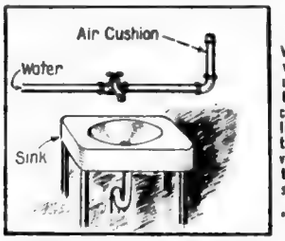
When a comparatively long telegraph line is used, the current at the receiving end is very seldom sufficient to operate a standard sounder. In this case, it is necessary to employ a relay, which operates on a low current, to close local battery circuit as shown, at the left.

A HYDRAULIC QUERY

(1647) Harry Jackson, San Antonio, Texas, says that he has very often noticed that on a water pipe, the pipe itself extends past a faucet for a short distance and turns at right angles, where, after continuing for another short distance the end of the pipe is capped. He asks:

Q. 1. What is the reason for this extra length of pipe?

A. 1. The diagram herewith shows the conditions under discussion. The short right angle arm acts as an air cushion in the following manner. When the faucet is open, the water starts flowing out at a full strength. If now the faucet is suddenly closed, the water tends to keep on flowing and would bump the end of the pipe with



Where high pressure water systems are used it is necessary to have an air cushion in the pipe line as shown at the left. This prevents damage to the pipe as described in the text.

considerable force if the cushion were not provided. The well known "water hammer" works on this principle and even in household installations it has been found that this shock is sometimes sufficient to burst the pipe. For this reason, the air space shown is included in the pipe system so that the cushion will take up enough of the force to prevent breakage of the pipe.

Interesting Articles to Appear in April Issue of "Practical Electrics"

Odd Telephones, By Clyde J. Fitch
Analogies and Others, By T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D.
Detection of Icebergs
Austrian Rival of Franklin
Infra-Red Light Telephony, By Jacques Boyer (Paris Correspondent)
Building a Thermo-galvanometer
Electric Oil Feed for House Furnace, By George E. McVicker
Farm Windmill Electric Plant
Hot-Wire Ammeter
Cigarette Holder and Lighter
Cable Guided Ocean Liner, By Raymond F. Yates
Copying and Enlarging Machine, By Roy Hale

GRAVITY CELL

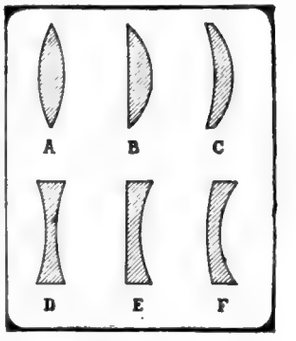
(1648) Richard Falk, Wantagh, L. I., asks:

Q. 1. Can you give me directions for setting up and operating a gravity cell?

A. 1. To set up a gravity cell, place the copper electrode in the bottom and completely cover it with a saturated solution of copper sulphate in water. It is usually advisable to have a quantity of copper sulphate crystals lying in the bottom of the jar, so as to keep the solution in a state of constant saturation. On top of this solution, which occupies about three-quarters of the jar, is carefully poured a weak solution of zinc sulphate in water, so that the two will only slowly mix. The saturated solution of copper sulphate being denser will remain on the bottom unless agitated, and will only gradually rise to the top. In the zinc sulphate solution suspend the zinc electrode. If the copper sulphate solution reaches the zinc, metallic copper is precipitated on it causing local action and polarization.

These batteries deteriorate more quickly if kept on an open circuit than if kept in use, and they are, therefore, generally used in closed circuit burglar alarms, telegraphy and other closed circuit work.

At the right will be seen diagrams showing the various types of lenses in common use. The lenses in the illustration are all lettered and the terms used to designate the various lenses are given in the text.



LENSES

(1649) K. R. Mitchell, Annadale, S. I., asks:

Q. 1. Kindly illustrate and name six of the common types of lenses.

A. 1. We give herewith illustrations of lenses as requested. Lens A is a double convex, B, plane-convex, C, concave-convex or meniscus, D, double concave, E, plane-concave, F, convex concave.

OUR $12,000 PRIZE CONTEST

IT will be noted from recent issues and the present one that our prize contest has been a whale of a success. Over $1,000 has been paid out this month for worth while contributions to SCIENCE AND INVENTION, either in pictures, suggestions, ideas or articles. We now have on our staff, close to 9,000 correspondent reporters who are scouting the world for new material that can be written up for SCIENCE AND INVENTION. And the formula is simple—just keep your eyes open. Even if you were totally deaf or blind, you could still win a prize by simply using your head and sending us ideas of a scientific nature, or of a nature directly or indirectly attached to new inventions.

INTERESTING ARTICLES TO APPEAR IN MAY ISSUE OF "SCIENCE AND INVENTION"

Animal Eating Plants. By Dr. Ernest Bade
Alps Mountain Railway—Remarkable Photos and Diagrams.
Artificial Creation of Life. By John F. Mazur and Dr. E. Bade
Distortion Photographs. By S. H. Samuels
Electric Marionettes.
Odd Uses for Paper. By Ismar Ginsburg, B.S., Chem. Eng.
Cigar Box Contest "Prize Awards"
Timing Cannons Electrically. By Raymond Francis Yates
Plant Experiments in the Home. By Dr. Russel G. Harris, Jefferson Physical Laboratory, Harvard University.
Fishing with Hydrogen Balloons.
Painted Movie Scenes Rival Natural Settings. By Tamar Lane
Double Decked Railways of Tomorrow. By George F. Murphy
Aspects of Interstellar Communication. By Chevalier de Terrail
The Infinite Vision. By Charles C. Winn
Daylight Saving in Ancient Rome. By Charles Beecher Bunnell

FREE INFORMATION

IF you want additional information concerning any of the subjects illustrated and described in this number of SCIENCE AND INVENTION we shall be glad to give you other data we have at our command. To make this work as easy as possible for our editors, please be brief. Write only on one side of the paper and state exactly in a few words just what it is you desire further information on. We have the original manuscripts and drawings of many of these articles in our files and can furnish much additional data in most cases. Please do not fail to send stamped and self-addressed envelope.

Address all inquiries of this nature to INFORMATION EDITOR c/o Science and Invention, 53 Park Place, New York City.

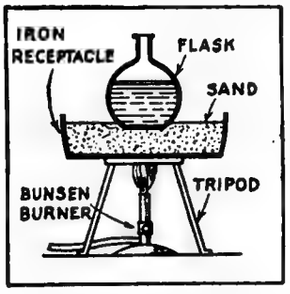
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SAND BATH

(1650) J. W. Mahoney, Elizabeth, New Jersey, asks:

Q. 1. Can you give directions for making a sand bath for use in heating chemicals and state the reason for its use?

A. 1. Our illustration herewith shows how a sand bath should be set up. The iron receptacle is supported on a tripod over a Bunsen burner and partly filled with sand. The flask or other container to be heated is imbedded slightly in the sand and the burner lighted. The advantage of a sand bath is that an even heat is supplied to the flask and danger of breaking it from sudden changes of temperature is avoided.



At the left is shown the correct method of setting up a sand bath for use when heating chemicals which must be carefully treated. The uses of the sand bath are given in the text.

RECOVERY OF SILVER FROM PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES

(1651) W. J. LaChapelle, San Francisco, Cal., asks the Oracle:

Q. 1. Can the silver contained in the emulsion used on photographic negatives be recovered?

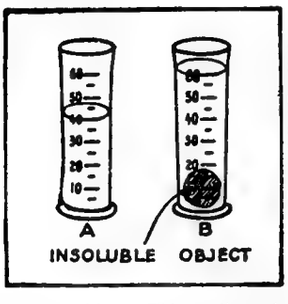
A. 1. It is entirely possible to recover the silver from photographic negatives. The process is as follows: With hot water remove all the emulsion from the film, and dissolve it. Treat the solution with nitric acid, which changes the silver into the form of a nitrate. After gas has stopped coming off from the solution, treat the remaining solution until practically all the solid matter is dissolved. If you find that some of it does not dissolve, you will know that this is probably not silver. Next prepare a saturated solution of common salt. This is added to the solution obtained as above, and the result heated to the boiling point. A white insoluble precipitate of silver chloride will be formed, and it should be removed by filtering. Add a small quantity of dilute sulphuric acid to the silver chloride placed in a glass vessel, and place therein a small amount of zinc in any metallic form. Owing to the electrolytic relations of zinc and silver, zinc chloride will be formed and the silver will be precipitated in the form of a grayish spongy mass. This can be reduced to lump form by melting it with a blow pipe.

VOLUME MEASURED BY DISPLACEMENT

(1652) Jesse Reiss, Chicago, Ill., requests:

Q. 1. How can the volume of an irregularly shaped object which is insoluble in water be determined?

A. 1. If the object is of a small size, and will not be injured by contact with water, the easiest way to attain the desired results is to measure the volume by displacement. Our illustration herewith shows how this can be accomplished. A indicates a graduate filled with water. Note how high the water rises. Now place the object within the graduate, the volume of which is to be determined. The water will rise and the amount of water displaced will be equal to the volume of the



Small insoluble objects may be measured for volume by the displacement method illustrated at the left. The degree of rise of the water in the graduate indicates the volume of the object.

irregular object. This applies only to objects which will sink. In the case of floating objects, they must be forced below the surface. The volume of the submerged portion of the forcing medium must be considered.

VALVE GRINDING COMPOUND

(1653) William Fisher, Cheyenne, Wyoming, asks:

Q. 1. How can a valve grinding compound be made?

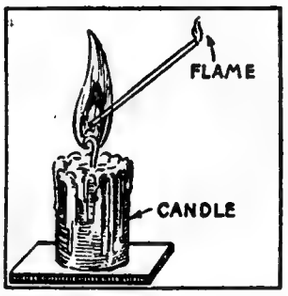
A. 1. Or[illegible] valve grinding compounds of uniform [illegible] purchased so cheaply that it is ha[illegible] attempt to make them. How[illegible] to some experimenting with t[illegible] you to use a mixture of flour [illegible] cylinder oil. Two or thre[illegible] tery may be used, the coa[illegible] rk and the finest for pu[illegible] ve and the valve seat.

GAS IN FLAME

(1654) Frank Fischer, Milwaukee, Wis., requests:

Q. 1. How can it be demonstrated that there is a certain amount of unburned inflammable gas present in the flame of a candle?

A. 1. If the flame of a lighted candle is examined it will be found that there is a bright yellow outer cone and a darker inner cone. This inner



In the center of a candle flame there is a certain amount of inflammable gas present which is not burned because oxygen cannot get to it through the outer part of the flame. This can be proven as shown at the left.

cone is composed of gas, but cannot burn because air does not reach it through the outer or luminous sheath. If a small metal tube is placed in the flame so that one end of it is in this dark cone and a match is applied to the other end of the tube, a flame will be seen at this end. The unburned gas is conducted through the tube and burns readily at the other end.

IMPORTANT

TO NEWSSTAND READERS

IN order to eliminate all waste and unsold copies it has become necessary to supply newsstand dealers only with the actual number of copies for which they have orders. This makes it advisable to place an order with your newsdealer, asking him to reserve a copy for you every month. Otherwise he will not be able to supply your copy. For your convenience, we are appending herewith a blank which we ask you to be good enough to fill in and hand to your newsdealer. He will then be in a position to supply copies to you regularly every month. If you are interested in receiving your copy every month, do not fail to sign this blank. It costs you nothing to do so.

.....

To ..... Newsdealer

Address .....

Please reserve for me.....copies of SCIENCE & INVENTION every month until I notify you otherwise, and greatly oblige,

Name .....

Address .....

AMBER VARNISH

(1655) John F. Farrell, Boston, Mass., asks:

Q. 1. How can amber varnish be made? I have succeeded in dissolving amber in linseed oil, but when I add the turpentine, the mixture boils over.

A. 1. We do not have any definite data on the making of amber varnish at hand, but you could undoubtedly obtain the results you desire by experimental work. Since you have succeeded in dissolving amber in pure linseed oil by heating, we would advise you to allow the solution to cool to about 100° Fahrenheit. The turpentine should then be added stirring constantly until the mixture becomes of the desired consistency.

When heating the linseed oil and amber, you say that you have trouble with the amber as it scorches. If the heating were done carefully in a vessel contained in a water bath this trouble could very probably be prevented. The heat should be applied gradually and raised slowly.

WATER RHEOSTAT

(1656) Geo. M. Brayton, Tela, Honduras, asks:

Q. 1. What factors govern the amount of current passed by a water rheostat?

A. 1. The amount of current passed by a water resistance is determined to a very great extent by the density of the solution used. The area of the electrodes also enters into the calculation as does the distance between them. Doubling the distance between the electrodes would render the resistance twice as great.

Q. 2. Does the thickness of the sheets used have any effect on the amperage?

A. 2. The thickness of the sheets used as electrodes does not have any appreciable effect on the amperage.

Q. 3. How can the resistance of a water rheostat be calculated?

A. 3. The best way to determine the amount of current passed with any solution is by actual measurement as calculations would fall short or would over-reach the mark due to various impurities introduced into the solution when making it up.

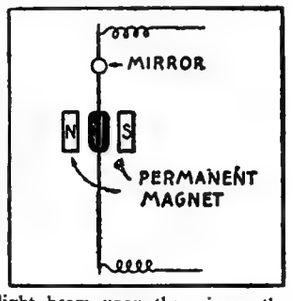
THE D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

(1657) Maurice Rolhouzen, San Jose, Calif., requests:

Q. 1. Upon what principle does a d'Arsonval galvanometer operate?

A. 1. The d'Arsonval galvanometer operates on a principle very similar to the electric motor. The current passing through a coil of wire very delicately suspended, sets up a magnetic field which interacts with the field of a permanent magnet and causes the coil to twist to one side or the other. Our illustration herewith shows a simplified view of such an instrument. A small mirror is mounted on one of the supporting wires. If a current is passed through the coil it will twist either to the right or to the left and the mirror will move.

The principle of the d'Arsonval galvanometer is illustrated at the right and described in the text. A mirror is placed on the supporting wire so as to provide a method of indicating the amount of rotation.



By directing a light beam upon the mirror, the exact degree of its rotation can be determined by measuring the angle over which the reflected beam of light passes.

WAVE POWER MACHINE

(1658) Anthony P. Giancano, Brooklyn, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Has a device ever been perfected and patented that will obtain power from ocean waves?

A. 1. There have been hundreds of machines patented which derive power from the ocean waves. However, none of them have become commercially practicable, because of the seemingly insurmountable obstacles to their efficient working. Many of them have been set up and used, but as soon as a storm comes up they have been smashed and washed away.

METAL POLISH

(1659) W. Fauglid, Shelly, Minn., requests:

Q. 1. Can you give me a formula for making a good metal polish with which cloths are to be impregnated and then used on various metals?

A. 1. We are giving you below a formula for a metal polish:

Oil of turpentine, 15 parts.
Oil of stearine, 25 parts.
Jeweler's red or fine rouge, 25 parts.
A fine quality of animal charcoal, 45 parts.

The parts given above are mixed together and alcohol is added until the mixture is of the desired consistency. After the cloths have been soaked in this mixture, the alcohol will evaporate, leaving the cloth in the desired condition.

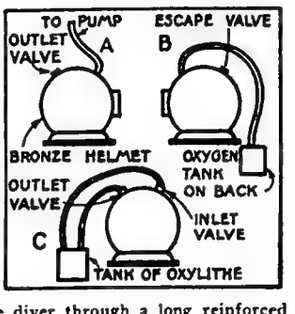
AIR TO DIVERS

(1660) Joseph J. Knapp, Los Angeles, Calif., says:

Q. 1. How do divers working below the surface of the water obtain the necessary air for breathing?

A. 1. There are three usual methods for supplying air to divers. They are illustrated herewith. A shows one of the oldest methods wherein air

At the right are illustrated the various methods of supplying air to divers. A—from a pump on the surface. B—from an oxygen tank. C—from a tank of chemical which supplies the exhaled air with oxygen.



is supplied to the diver through a long reinforced rubber tube. This tube extends from the diver's helmet to the boat from which he is working and is attached to an air pump. Air is forced down into the helmet under pressure and inhaled by the diver. The carbon dioxide escapes through an outlet valve which is constructed so as not to allow the entrance of water.

B shows the oxygen tank method wherein the diver carries strapped to his back a tank of compressed oxygen. This is then supplied through a valve to the helmet and the air which has been breathed allowed to escape through a valve.

At C in the illustration is shown a method whereby the diver breathes over and over again the same air which he takes down with him. The air is renewed by means of a chemical known as oxylithe which removes the carbon dioxide and replaces the oxygen which has been used. With this latter method the diver can stay under water for a considerable length of time without any inconvenience.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"THE AIR IS FULL OF THINGS YOU SHOULDN'T MISS"

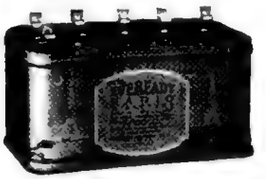
Why Big Cells Count in Radio "B" Batteries

THIS handsome metal case Eveready "B" Battery No. 766 costs only two-thirds more than the smallest Eveready "B" Battery, but it *contains seven times the electricity!* This makes the No. 766 over four times as economical as its baby brother. That is why most people buy it.

Its fifteen large cells give 22½ volts of strong, steady energy day after day. Cells that pour out power the moment you turn on your tubes. Cells that rest well when idle, renewing their vigor for your next demands.

No cells have a bluer-blooded ancestry than these. They are the product of thirty years of dry battery research and development of the world's foremost electro-chemical laboratories. We think that No. 766 is the handsomest battery ever made. But that is a matter of opinion. It is a matter of engineering record, however, that this great standard "B" Battery has proved itself as perfect in performance as we are convinced it is superfine in appearance.

The 45-volt Eveready No. 767 contains the same large powerful cells as the No. 766. For maximum "B" Battery economy, therefore, buy the 22½-volt Eveready No. 766 or the 45-volt Eveready No. 767, as you prefer. Here is the "B" Battery at its best.



Eveready "B" Battery No. 766
22½ volts. Six Fahnestock Spring Clip Terminals, giving variable voltage from 16½ to 22½ volts, in 1½-volt steps. Length, 6¾ in.; width, 4⅛ in.; height, 3 3/16 in. Weight, 5 lbs.

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
Headquarters for Radio Battery Information
New York San Francisco
Canadian National Carbon Company, Limited
Factory and Offices: Toronto, Ontario

If you have any radio battery problem, write to G. C. Furness, Manager, Radio Division, National Carbon Company, Inc., 209 Manley Street, Long Island City, N. Y. Informative and money-saving booklets on "A," "B" and "C" Batteries sent free on request.

Eveready 6-volt Storage Battery

No. 764 The Space Saver Vertical 22½-volt "B" Battery

Eveready Radio "A" Dry Cell Specially manufactured for use with dry cell tubes

No. 767 "B" Battery, 45 volts Variable taps Fahnestock Clips

No. 771 "C" Battery Clarifies tone and increases "B" Battery life

EVEREADY
Radio Batteries
—they last longer

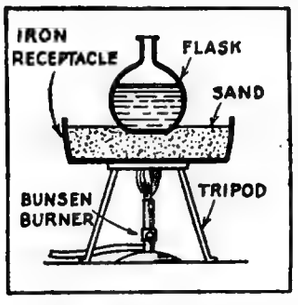
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SAND BATH

(1650) J. W. Mahoney, Elizabeth, New Jersey, asks:

Q. 1. Can you give directions for making a sand bath for use in heating chemicals and state the reason for its use?

A. 1. Our illustration herewith shows how a sand bath should be set up. The iron receptacle is supported on a tripod over a Bunsen burner and partly filled with sand. The flask or other container to be heated is imbedded slightly in the sand and the burner lighted. The advantage of a sand bath is that an even heat is supplied to the flask and danger of breaking it from sudden changes of temperature is avoided.



At the left is shown the correct method of setting up a sand bath for use when heating chemicals which must be carefully treated. The uses of the sand bath are given in the text.

RECOVERY OF SILVER FROM PHOTOGRAPHIC NEGATIVES

(1651) W. J. LaChapelle, San Francisco, Cal., asks the Oracle:

Q. 1. Can the silver contained in the emulsion used on photographic negatives be recovered?

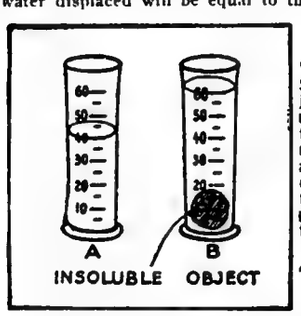
A. 1. It is entirely possible to recover the silver from photographic negatives. The process is as follows: With hot water remove all the emulsion from the film, and dissolve it. Treat the solution with nitric acid, which changes the silver into the form of a nitrate. After gas has stopped coming off from the solution, treat the remaining solution until practically all the solid matter is dissolved. If you find that some of it does not dissolve, you will know that this is probably not silver. Next prepare a saturated solution of common salt. This is added to the solution obtained as above, and the result heated to the boiling point. A white insoluble precipitate of silver chloride will be formed, and it should be removed by filtering. Add a small quantity of dilute sulphuric acid to the silver chloride placed in a glass vessel, and place therein a small amount of zinc in any metallic form. Owing to the electrolytic relations of zinc and silver, zinc chloride will be formed and the silver will be precipitated in the form of a grayish spongy mass. This can be reduced to lump form by melting it with a blow pipe.

VOLUME MEASURED BY DISPLACEMENT

(1652) Jesse Reiss, Chicago, Ill., requests:

Q. 1. How can the volume of an irregularly shaped object which is insoluble in water be determined?

A. 1. If the object is of a small size, and will not be injured by contact with water, the easiest way to attain the desired results is to measure the volume by displacement. Our illustration herewith shows how this can be accomplished. A indicates a graduate filled with water. Note how high the water rises. Now place the object within the graduate, the volume of which is to be determined. The water will rise and the amount of water displaced will be equal to the volume of the



Small insoluble objects may be measured for volume by the displacement method illustrated at the left. The degree of rise of the water in the graduate indicates the volume of the object.

irregular object. This applies only to objects which will sink. In the case of floating objects, they must be forced below the surface. The volume of the submerged portion of the forcing medium must be considered.

VALVE GRINDING COMPOUND

(1653) William Fisher, Cheyenne, Wyoming, asks:

Q. 1. How can a valve grinding compound be made?

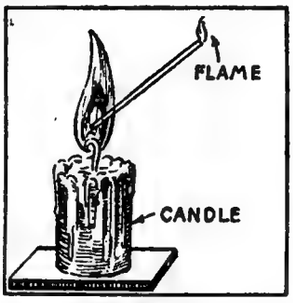
A. 1. Ordinary valve grinding compounds of uniform grades can be purchased so cheaply that it is hardly worth while to attempt to make them. However, if you desire to do some experimenting with them we would advise you to use a mixture of flour of emery and heavy cylinder oil. Two or three different grades of emery may be used, the coarsest for starting the work and the finest for putting a polish on the valve and the valve seat.

GAS IN FLAME

(1654) Frank Fischer, Milwaukee, Wis., requests:

Q. 1. How can it be demonstrated that there is a certain amount of unburned inflammable gas present in the flame of a candle?

A. 1. If the flame of a lighted candle is examined it will be found that there is a bright yellow outer cone and a darker inner cone. This inner



In the center of a candle flame there is a certain amount of inflammable gas present which is not burned because oxygen cannot get to it through the outer part of the flame. This can be proven as shown at the left.

cone is composed of gas, but cannot burn because air does not reach it through the outer or luminous sheath. If a small metal tube is placed in the flame so that one end of it is in this dark cone and a match is applied to the other end of the tube, a flame will be seen at this end. The unburned gas is conducted through the tube and burns readily at the other end.

IMPORTANT

TO NEWSSTAND READERS

IN order to eliminate all waste and unsold copies it has become necessary to supply newsstand dealers only with the actual number of copies for which they have orders. This makes it advisable to place an order with your newsdealer, asking him to reserve a copy for you every month. Otherwise he will not be able to supply your copy. For your convenience, we are appending herewith a blank which we ask you to be good enough to fill in and hand to your newsdealer. He will then be in a position to supply copies to you regularly every month. If you are interested in receiving your copy every month, do not fail to sign this blank. It costs you nothing to do so.

.....

To ..... Newsdealer

Address .....

Please reserve for me.....copies of SCIENCE & INVENTION every month until I notify you otherwise, and greatly oblige,

Name .....

Address .....

AMBER VARNISH

(1655) John F. Farrell, Boston, Mass., asks:

Q. 1. How can amber varnish be made? I have succeeded in dissolving amber in linseed oil, but when I add the turpentine, the mixture boils over.

A. 1. We do not have any definite data on the making of amber varnish at hand, but you could undoubtedly obtain the results you desire by experimental work. Since you have succeeded in dissolving amber in pure linseed oil by heating, we would advise you to allow the solution to cool to about 100° Fahrenheit. The turpentine should then be added stirring constantly until the mixture becomes of the desired consistency.

When heating the linseed oil and amber, you say that you have trouble with the amber as it scorches. If the heating were done carefully in a vessel contained in a water bath this trouble could very probably be prevented. The heat should be applied gradually and raised slowly.

WATER RHEOSTAT

(1656) Geo. M. Brayton, Tela, Honduras, asks:

Q. 1. What factors govern the amount of current passed by a water rheostat?

A. 1. The amount of current passed by a water resistance is determined to a very great extent by the density of the solution used. The area of the electrodes also enters into the calculation as does the distance between them. Doubling the distance between the electrodes would render the resistance twice as great.

Q. 2. Does the thickness of the sheets used have any effect on the amperage?

A. 2. The thickness of the sheets used as electrodes does not have any appreciable effect on the amperage.

Q. 3. How can the resistance of a water rheostat be calculated?

A. 3. The best way to determine the amount of current passed with any solution is by actual measurement as calculations would fall short or would over-reach the mark due to various impurities introduced into the solution when making it up.

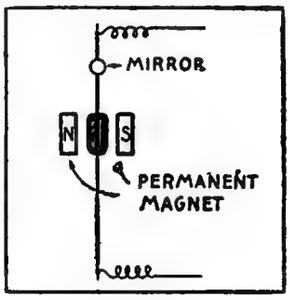
THE D'ARSONVAL GALVANOMETER

(1657) Maurice Rolhouzen, San Jose, Calif., requests:

Q. 1. Upon what principle does a d'Arsonval galvanometer operate?

A. 1. The d'Arsonval galvanometer operates on a principle very similar to the electric motor. The current passing through a coil of wire very delicately suspended, sets up a magnetic field which interacts with the field of a permanent magnet and causes the coil to twist to one side or the other. Our illustration herewith shows a simplified view of such an instrument. A small mirror is mounted on one of the supporting wires. If a current is passed through the coil it will twist either to the right or to the left and the mirror will move.

The principle of the d'Arsonval galvanometer is illustrated at the right and described in the text. A mirror is placed on the supporting wire so as to provide a method of indicating the amount of rotation.



By directing a light beam upon the mirror, the exact degree of its rotation can be determined by measuring the angle over which the reflected beam of light passes.

WAVE POWER MACHINE

(1658) Anthony P. Giancano, Brooklyn, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Has a device ever been perfected and patented that will obtain power from ocean waves?

A. 1. There have been hundreds of machines patented which derive power from the ocean waves. However, none of them have become commercially practicable, because of the seemingly insurmountable obstacles to their efficient working. Many of them have been set up and used, but as soon as a storm comes up they have been smashed and washed away.

METAL POLISH

(1659) W. Fauglid, Shelly, Minn., requests:

Q. 1. Can you give me a formula for making a good metal polish with which cloths are to be impregnated and then used on various metals?

A. 1. We are giving you below a formula for a metal polish:

Oil of turpentine, 15 parts.
Oil of stearine, 25 parts.
Jeweler's red or fine rouge, 25 parts.
A fine quality of animal charcoal, 45 parts.

The parts given above are mixed together and alcohol is added until the mixture is of the desired consistency. After the cloths have been soaked in this mixture, the alcohol will evaporate, leaving the cloth in the desired condition.

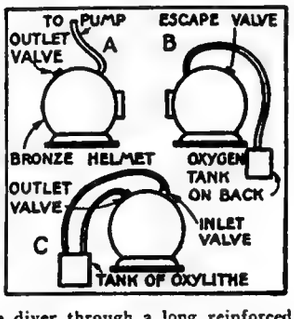
AIR TO DIVERS

(1660) Joseph J. Knapp, Los Angeles, Calif., says:

Q. 1. How do divers working below the surface of the water obtain the necessary air for breathing?

A. 1. There are three usual methods for supplying air to divers. They are illustrated herewith. A shows one of the oldest methods wherein air

At the right are illustrated the various methods of supplying air to divers. A—from a pump on the surface. B—from an oxygen tank. C—from a tank of chemical which supplies the exhaled air with oxygen.

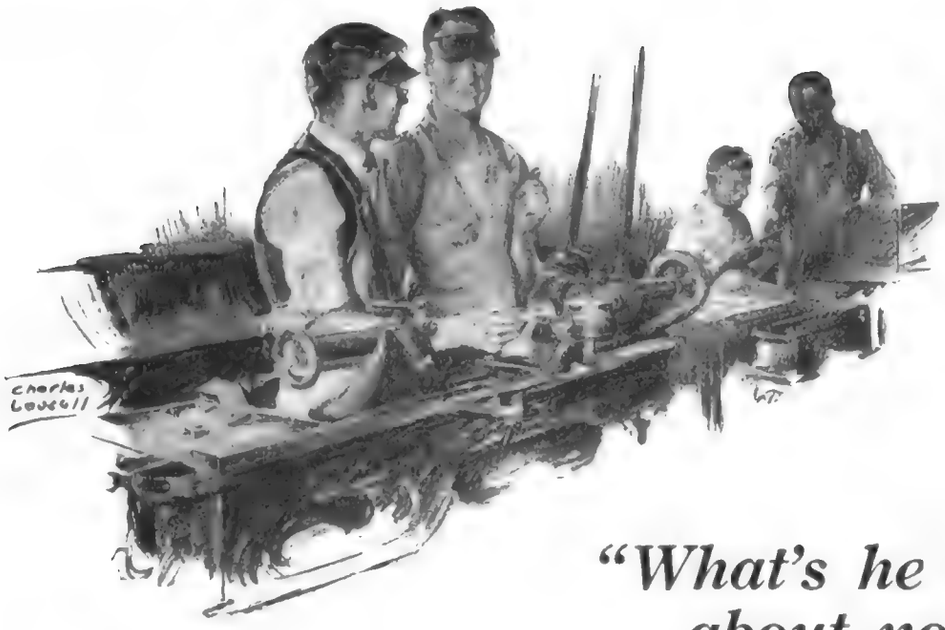


is supplied to the diver through a long reinforced rubber tube. This tube extends from the diver's helmet to the boat from which he is working and is attached to an air pump. Air is forced down into the helmet under pressure and inhaled by the diver. The carbon dioxide escapes through an outlet valve which is constructed so as not to allow the entrance of water.

B shows the oxygen tank method wherein the diver carries strapped to his back a tank of compressed oxygen. This is then supplied through a valve to the helmet and the air which has been breathed allowed to escape through a valve.

At C in the illustration is shown a method whereby the diver breathes over and over again the same air which he takes down with him. The air is renewed by means of a chemical known as oxylithe which removes the carbon dioxide and replaces the oxygen which has been used. With this latter method the diver can stay under water for a considerable length of time without any inconvenience.

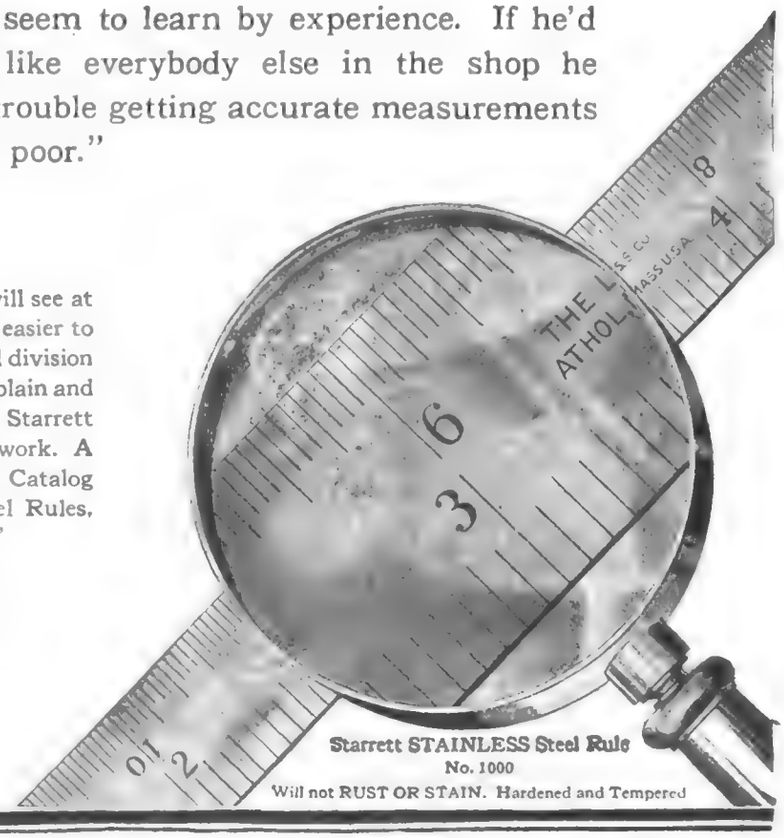
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



"What's he kicking about now?"

"Same old thing. 'Nother job came back on him and he's grouching about the light again."

"Funny he does n't seem to learn by experience. If he'd use *Starrett* scales like everybody else in the shop he would n't have any trouble getting accurate measurements —even if the light *is* poor."



Put a glass over the graduations and you will see at once why Starrett Steel Rules are so much easier to read. Notice how clean cut the figures and division lines are. They are *cut deep* enough to be plain and distinct even after years of hard service. Starrett Steel Rules make it easier to do accurate work. A rule for every purpose — write for our free Catalog describing the many different Starrett Steel Rules, Straight Edges, etc. Ask for No. 22 "LE"

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
The World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
ATHOL, MASS.

STARRETT TOOLS — STARRETT HACK SAWS — 6033

Use Starrett Tools

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Learn Electricity by Actual Work

In 3½ Months At Coyne

Earn $65 to $200
A Week, Or Go In Business For Yourself And Make
$3,500 to $15,000
A Year

Yes, 3½ months at the **Great School of Coyne**, located in Chicago, The Electrical Center of the World, will make you an **Electrical Expert** capable of commanding big pay. The whole world of electricity is open to the practical man—the man who has had actual experience with electrical apparatus. Coyne gives you a practical training on the greatest outlay of electrical apparatus of any institution in the World; everything from door bells to power plants.

Not a Correspondence School

We don't make you a mere "paper" electrician. We train you by practice on our mammoth outlay of actual equipment. We train you in house-wiring by having you do it exactly as it is done outside — not just by reading about it. The same applies to armature winding, power plant operating, motor installations, automotive work and hundreds of electrical jobs. That's why we can train you to become a **Master Electrical Expert.**

No Books—No Lessons—No Classes

You Do Actual Work

The Coyne practical course includes no books, printed lessons or useless theory. We train you to work with your head and hands on the same kind of electrical apparatus as you will find "out in the field". Age, lack of experience or education is no drawback. Our students range from 16 to 60 years of age. Coyne gives you Free, a Life Scholarship which enables you to stay as long as you want without extra charge or return later for more practice, and assists you to a position after graduation. Free Radio Course included.

Earn while you Learn! *We help students to secure jobs to earn a good part of their living expenses while studying.*

Send Coupon Now

Send coupon today for big Free Book and full details of our special offer of Free Railroad Fare. Act now!

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
1300-1310 West Harrison St., Dept. 53-34, Chicago, Ill.

Free R. R. Fare

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 53-34
1300-1310 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.
Gentlemen: Please send me free your big catalog and your special offer of free railroad fare.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Radio Broadcast

Revised and corrected to date

First Group of figures indicate the power in watts in the antenna of the transmitting station. The second group gives the wave-length.

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
KDKA	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	East Pittsburgh, Pa.	1000—326
KDPM	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	Cleveland, Ohio	500—270
KDPT	Southern Electrical Co.,	San Diego, Calif.	50—244
KDYL	Telegram Publishing Co.,	Salt Lake City, Utah	50—360
KDYM	Savoy Theatre,	San Diego, Cal.	100—280
KDYQ	Oregon Institute of Technology,	Portland, Ore.	100—360
KDYW	Smith Hughes Machinery Co.,	Phoenix, Ariz.	20—360
KDYX	Star Bulletin,	Honolulu, Hawaii	100—360
KDZB	Frank E. Siefert,	Bakersfield, Calif.	100—240
KDZF	Automobile Club of Southern California,	Los Angeles, Calif.	500—278
KDZI	Electric Supply Co.,	Wenatchee, Wash.	50—360
KDZQ	Nichols Academy of Dancing (Hal G. Nichols),	Denver, Colo.	10—360
KDZR	Bellingham Publishing Co.,	Bellingham, Wash.	50—261
KFAD	McArthur Bros. Mercantile Co.,	Phoenix, Ariz.	100—360
KFAE	State College of Washington,	Pullman, Wash.	500—330
KFAF	Western Radio Corporation,	Denver, Colo.	500—360
KFAJ	University of Colorado,	Boulder, Colo.	100—360
KFAN	The Electric Shop,	Moscow, Idaho	50—360
KFAR	Studio Lighting Service Co. (O. K. Olsen),	Hollywood, Calif.	200—280
KFAU	Independent School District of Boise City, Boise High School,	Boise, Idaho	150—270
KFAW	The Radio Den (W. B. Ashford),	Santa Ana, Calif.	10—280
KFAY	Virgin's Radio Service (W. J. Virgin),	Medford, Ore.	50—283
KFBB	F. A. Buttrey & Co.,	Havre, Mont	50—360
KFBC	W. K. Azbill,	San Diego, Calif.	10—278
KFBE	Reuben H. Horn,	San Luis Obispo, Calif.	10—360
KFBG	First Presbyterian Church,	Tacoma, Wash.	50—360
KFBK	Kimball-Upson Co.,	Sacramento, Calif.	100—283
KFBL	Leese Bros.,	Everett, Wash.	10—224
KFBS	Trinidad Gas & Electric Supply Co., and Chronicle News,	Trinidad, Colo.	10—360
KFBU	The Cathedral (Bishop N. S. Thomas),	Laramie, Wyo.	50—283
KFCB	Nielsen Radio Supply Co.,	Phoenix, Ariz.	10—278
KFCF	Frank A. Moore,	Walla Walla, Wash.	100—360
KFCH	Electric Service Station, Inc.,	Billings, Mont.	10—360
KFCM	Richmond Radio Shop (Frank T. Doeing),	Richmond, Calif.	100—360
KFCP	Ralph W. Flygare,	Ogden, Utah	25—360
KFCV	Fred Mahaffey, Jr.,	Houston, Texas	10—360
KFCY	Western Union College,	Le Mars, Iowa	50—252
KFCZ	Omaha Central High School,	Omaha, Neb.	100—258
KFDA	Adler's Music Store,	Baker, Ore.	5—360
KFDD	St. Michaels Cathedral,	Boise, Idaho	10—252
KFDH	University of Arizona,	Tucson, Ariz.	150—360
KFDJ	Oregon Agricultural College,	Corvallis, Ore.	50—360
KFDL	Knight-Campbell Music Co.,	Denver, Colo.	5—360
KFDO	H. Everett Cutting,	Bozeman, Mont.	50—248
KFDR	Bullock's Hardware & Sporting Goods (Robert G. Bullock),	York, Neb.	10—360
KFDV	Gilbrech & Stinson,	Fayetteville, Ark.	200—360
KFDX	First Baptist Church,	Shreveport, La.	100—360
KFDY	South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts,	Brookings, S. D.	100—360
KFDZ	Harry O. Iverson,	Minneapolis, Minn.	5—231
KFEC	Meier & Frank Co.,	Portland, Ore.	50—360
KFEJ	Guy Greason,	Tacoma, Wash.	10—360
KFEL	Winner Radio Corp.,	Denver, Colo.	50—360
KFEQ	J. L. Scroggin,	Oak, Neb.	150—360
KFER	Auto Electric Service Co.,	Fort Dodge, Iowa	20—231
KFEV	Felix-Thompson Radio Shop,	Casper, Wyo.	250—263
KFEX	Augsburg Seminary,	Minneapolis, Minn.	100—261
KFEY	Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining and Concentrating Co.,	Kellogg, Idaho	10—360
KFEZ	Amer. Society of Mechanical Engineers (F. H. Schubert),	St. Louis, Mo.	100—360
KFFB	Jenkins Furniture Co.,	Boise, Idaho	10—240
KFFE	Eastern Oregon Radio Co.,	Pendleton, Ore.	10—360
KFFO	Dr. E. H. Smith,	Hillsboro, Ore.	5—229
KFFQ	Marksheffel Motor Co.,	Colorado Springs, Colo.	100—360
KFFR	Nevada State Journal (Jim Kirk),	Sparks, Nev.	10—226
KFFV	Graceland College,	Lamoni, Iowa	10—360
KFFX	McGraw Co.,	Omaha, Neb.	100—278
KFFY	Pineus & Murphey,	Alexandria, La.	100—275
KFFZ	Al G. Barnes Amusement Co.,	Dallas, Texas (portable)	20—226
KFGC	Louisiana State University,	Baton Rouge, La.	100—254
KFGD	Chickasha Radio & Electric Co.,	Chickasha, Okla.	200—248
KFGH	Leland Stanford University, (P. O.)	Stanford Univ., Calif.	500—360
KFGJ	Missouri National Guard, 138th Infantry,	St. Louis, Mo.	250—266
KFGL	Arlington Garage,	Arlington, Ore.	5—234
KFGQ	Crary Hardware Co.,	Boone, Iowa	10—226
KFGV	Heidbreder Radio Supply Co.,	Utica, Neb.	10—224
KFGX	First Presbyterian Church,	Orange, Texas	500—250
KFGZ	Emmanuel Missionary College,	Berrien Springs, Mich.	10—268
KFHA	Western State College of Colorado,	Gunnison, Colo.	50—252
KFHB	Rialto Theatre (P. L. Beardwell),	Hood River, Ore.	5—280
KFHD	Utz Radio and Electric Co.,	St. Joseph, Mo.	100—226
KFHF	Central Christian Church,	Shreveport, La.	150—266
KFHH	Ambrose A. McCue,	Neah Bay, Wash.	50—261
KFHJ	Fallon & Co.,	Santa Barbara, Calif.	100—360
KFHR	Star Electric & Radio Co.,	Seattle, Wash.	50—270
KFHS	Clifford J. Dow,	Lihue, Hawaii	30—275
KFHX	Robert W. Nelson,	Hutchinson, Kan.	150—229
KFI	Earle C. Anthony, Inc.,	Los Angeles, Calif.	500—469
KFID	Ross Arbuckle's Garage,	Iola, Kan.	20—246
KFIF	Benson Polytechnic Institute,	Portland, Ore.	100—360
KFIL	Windisch Electric Farm Equipment Co.,	Louisburg, Kan.	30—234
KFIQ	North Central High School,	Spokane, Wash.	50—252
KFIQ	Yakima Valley Radio Broadcasting Asso.,	Yakima, Wash.	50—242
KFIU	Alaska Elec. Light & Power Co.,	Juneau, Alaska	10—226
KFIX	Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints,	Independence, Mo.	250—240
KFIZ	Daily Commonwealth and Oscar A. Huelsman,	Fond du Lac, Wis.	100—273
KFJB	Marshall Electrical Co.,	Marshalltown, Iowa	10—248
KFJC	Seattle Post Intelligencer,	Seattle, Wash.	100—270
KFJF	National Radio Mfg. Co.,	Oklahoma City, Okla.	20—252
KFJI	Liberty Theatre (E. E. Marsh),	Astoria, Ore.	10—252
KFJK	Delano Radio & Electric Co.,	Bristow, Okla.	100—233
KFJL	Hardsacg Mfg. Co.,	Ottumwa, Iowa	10—242
KFJM	University of North Dakota,	Grand Forks, N. D.	100—280
KFJQ	Electric Construction Co., Valley Radio Division,	Grand Forks, No. Dak.	5—280
KFJR	Ashley C. Dixon & Son,	Stevensville, Mont (near)	5—253
KFJV	Thomas H. Warren,	Dexter, Iowa	10—224
KFJW	Le Grand Radio Co.,	Towanda, Kan.	10—226
KFJX	Iowa State Teachers College,	Cedar Falls, Iowa	50—229

(*Continued on page* 1250)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dance in your own home~ at the same time, to the same fine orchestra that thrills the exclusive hotel throng

WHEN radio sets are expected to serve the purpose of a real musical instrument, they should be equipped with a Magnavox electro-dynamic Reproducer.

Volume of reproduction sufficient for dancing is only *one* evidence of Magnavox superiority.

By means of an *electrical modulator* the new Magnavox R3 and R2 models can be instantly adjusted to reproduce in any volume from very soft to very loud—and current consumption has also been reduced to a minimum.

Magnavox Reproducers: M1 (for dry battery sets); R2 and R3 (electro-dynamic) . . **$35 to $50**

Magnavox Combination Sets: electro-dynamic Reproducer with one or two stages of amplification **$59 to $85**

Magnavox Power Amplifiers: may be had in one, two or three stage (audio-frequency) **$27.50 to $75**

Magnavox Products are for sale at good dealers everywhere. Write for catalogue.

THE MAGNAVOX CO.
Oakland, Calif.
New York Office: 370 SEVENTH AVENUE
Perkins Electric Limited: Toronto, Montreal Winnipeg, *Canadian Distributors*

For Every Receiving Set there is a MAGNAVOX

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

EARN $75 to $200 A WEEK

Be An AUTO EXPERT

IF you're satisfied with $20, $30 or $40 a week, stop reading this right now! It isn't meant for you. But, if you're after the big money that goes with a real job; listen: We are ready to line you up for a big job in the Automotive Field—where the sky's the limit on opportunity—where $75 a week is just a fair starter, and where good men pull down $5000 to $10,000 or more a year.

Get In The Big Money Class

Take your choice of a dozen fine jobs. Work short, easy hours, boss the job instead of being bossed. Be independent—a success! Sound good? Then come on. You can do it! Yes, and do it quickly and surely. It makes no difference whether you know a carburetor from a tractor, we can train you, fit you to take on any job—make good and make money!

Keep Your Old Job—Learn At Home

Don't quit your job—stay home! Hold on to your salary while you prepare for the big job ahead. With our help and training you can quickly fit yourself for an expert's job at top notch pay, then slip out of the old job into the new one without having lost a day or a dollar.

In All the World No Course Like This

Investigate! Get the facts on this great course before you decide on anything. Learn why thousands have taken it in preference to any other, and **made good.**

FREE Auto Book—Tells about big salaries, and opportunities open to you. Shows how quickly and easily you can get ready. Send the coupon for your free copy today.

Automotive Division
American School
Auto Div. A-426, Drexel Av. & 58th St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

Send this "No-Obligation" Coupon

Automotive Division, American School,
Dept. A-426, Drexel Av. & 58th St., Chicago

Send me at once the FREE auto book and all information about your automotive course. This request obligates me in no way whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

Radio Broadcast

(*Continued from page* 1248)

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
KFJY	Tunwall Radio Co.,	Fort Dodge, Iowa	50—246
KFJZ	Texas National Guard,	112th Cavalry, Fort Worth, Texas.	20—254
KFKA	Colorado State Teachers College,	Greeley, Colo.	50—248
KFKB	Brinkley-Jones Hospital Association,	Milford, Kan.	500—286
KFKQ	Conway Radio Laboratories (Ben H. Woodruff),	Conway, Ark.	150—224
KFKV	F. F. Gray,	Butte, Mont.	50—283
KFKX	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	Hastings, Neb.	500—286
KFKZ	Nassour Bros. Radio Co.,	Colorado Springs, Colo.	10—234
KFLA	Abner R. Willson,	Butte, Mont.	5—283
KFLB	Signal Electric Mfg. Co.,	Menominee, Mich.	5—248
KFLD	Paul E. Greenlaw,	Franklinton, La.	20—234
KFLE	National Educational Service,	Denver, Colo.	25—268
KFLH	Erickson Radio Co.,	Salt Lake City, Utah	50—261
KFLP	Everette M. Foster,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	20—240
KFLQ	Bizzell Radio Shop,	Little Rock, Ark.	20—261
KFLR	University of New Mexico,	Albuquerque, N. M.	100—254
KFLU	Rio Grande Radio Supply House,	San Benito, Tex.	20—236
KFLV	A. T. Frykman,	Rockford, Ill.	100—229
KFLW	Missoula Electric Supply Co.,	Missoula, Mont.	10—234
KFLX	George R. Clough,	Galveston, Tex.	10—240
KFLY	Fargo Radio Supply Co.,	Fargo, N. D.	20—231
KFLZ	Atlantic Automobile Co.,	Atlantic, Iowa	10—273
KFMB	Christian Churches of Little Rock,	Little Rock, Ark.	254
KFMQ	University of Arkansas,	Fayetteville, Ark.	100—263
KFMR	Morningside College,	Sioux City, Iowa	10—261
KFMS	Freimuth Department Store,	Duluth, Minn.	100—275
KFMT	George W. Young,	Minneapolis, Minn.	5—231
KFMU	Stevens Bros.,	San Marcos, Tex.	20—240
KFMW	M. G. Sateren,	Houghton, Mich.	50—266
KFMX	Carleton College,	Northfield, Minn.	500—283
KFMY	Boy Scouts of America,	Long Beach, Calif.	20—229
KFMZ	Roswell Broadcasting Club,	Roswell, N. Mex.	500—250
KFNG	Wooten's Radio Shop,	Coldwater, Miss.	10—254
KFNH	State Teachers College,	Springfield, Mo.	20—236
KFNJ	Warrensburg Electric Shop,	Warrenburg, Mo.	50—234
KFOA	Rhodes Company (Dept. Store),	Seattle, Wash.	500—455
KFSG	Echo Park Evangelistic Association,	Los Angeles, Calif.	500—278
KGO	General Electric Co.,	Oakland, Calif.	1000—312
KGB	Tacoma Daily Ledger,	Tacoma, Wash.	50—252
KGG	Hallock & Watson Radio Service,	Portland, Ore.	50—360
KGN	Northwestern Radio Mfg. Co.	Portland, Ore.	100—360
KGU	Marion A. Mulrony,	Honolulu, Hawaii	500—360
KGW	Portland Morning Oregonian,	Portland, Ore.	500—492
KGY	St. Martins College,	Lacey, Wash.	5—258
KHJ	Times Mirror Co.,	Los Angeles, Calif.	500—395
KHQ	Louis Wasmer,	Seattle, Wash.	100—360
KJFU	Central Power Co.,	Kearney, Neb.	10—234
KJQ	C. O. Gould,	Stockton, Calif.	5—360
KJR	Northwest Radio Service,	Seattle, Wash.	100—270
KJS	Bible Institute of Los Angeles,	Los Angeles, Calif.	750—360
KLS	Warner Bros. Radio Supplies Co.,	Oakland, Calif.	250—360
KLX	Tribune Publishing Co.,	Oakland, Calif.	250—509
KLZ	Reynolds Radio Co.,	Denver, Colo.	500—360
KMJ	San Joaquin Lt. & Power Corp.	Fresno, Calif.	50—273
KMO	Love Electric Co.,	Tacoma, Wash.	10—360
KNT	Grays Harbor Radio Co. (Walter Hemrich),	Aberdeen, Wash.	250—263
KNV	Radio Supply Co.,	Los Angeles, Calif.	100—256
KNX	Electric Lighting Supply Co.,	Los Angeles, Calif.	100—360
KOB	New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts,	State College, N. M.	500—360
KOP	Detroit Police Dept.,	Detroit, Mich.	500—286
KPO	Hale Bros.,	San Francisco, Calif.	500—423
KQP	Apple City Radio Club,	Hood River, Ore.	10—360
KQV	Doubleday Hill Electric Co.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.	250—360
KQW	Chas. D. Herrold,	San Jose, Calif.	50—360
KRE	Berkeley Daily Gazette,	Berkeley, Calif.	50—275
KSD	Post Dispatch (Pulitzer Pub. Co.),	St. Louis, Mo.	500—546
KSS	Prest & Dean Radio Co. & Radio Research Society of	Long Beach, Calif.	20—360
KTW	First Presbyterian Church,	Seattle, Wash.	750—360
KUO	Examiner Printing Co.,	San Francisco, Calif.	150—360
KUS	City Dye Works & Laundry Co.,	Los Angeles, Calif.	100—360
KUY	Coast Radio Co.,	El Monte, Calif.	50—256
KWG	Portable Wireless Telephone Co.,	Stockton, Calif.	100—360
KWH	Los Angeles Examiner,	Los Angeles, Calif.	500—360
KXD	Modesto Herald Publishing Co.,	Modesto, Calif.	5—252
KYQ	Electric Shop,	Honolulu, Hawaii	20—360
KYW	Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,	Chicago, Ill.	1000—536
KZM	Preston D. Allen,	Oakland, Calif.	50—360
KZN	The Desert News,	Salt Lake City, Utah	500—360
KZV	Wenatchee Battery & Motor Co.,	Wenatchee, Wash.	50—360
WAAB	Valdemar Jensen,	New Orleans, La.	100—268
WAAC	Tulane University,	New Orleans, La.	400—360
WAAD	Ohio Mechanics Institute,	Cincinnati, Ohio	25—360
WAAF	Chicago Daily Drover's Journal,	Chicago, Ill.	200—286
WAAM	I. R. Nelson Co.,	Newark, N. J.	250—263
WAAN	University of Missouri,	Columbia, Mo.	50—254
WAAW	Omaha Grain Exchange,	Omaha, Neb.	200—360
WABA	Lake Forest College,	Lake Forest, Ill.	100—266
WABB	Dr. John B. Lawrence,	Harrisburg, Pa.	10—266
WABD	Parker High School,	Dayton Ohio	10—283
WABE	Young Men's Christian Association,	Washington, D. C.	100—283
WABG	Arnold Edwards Piano Co.,	Jacksonville, Fla.	10—275
WABH	Lake Shore Tire Co.,	Sandusky, Ohio	20—240
WABI	Bangor Railway & Electric Co.,	Bangor, Maine	50—240
WABK	First Baptist Church,	Worcester, Mass.	10—252
WABL	Connecticut Agricultural College,	Storrs, Conn.	100—283
WABM	F. E. Doherty Automotive & Radio Equipment Co.,	Saginaw, Mich.	100—254
WABN	Ott Radio, Inc.,	LaCrosse, Wis.	250—244
WABO	Lake Ave. Baptist Church,	Rochester, N. Y.	10—252
WABP	Robert F. Weinig,	Dover, Ohio	100—266
WABQ	Haverford College Radio Club,	Haverford, Pa.	50—261
WABR	Scott High School,	Toledo, Ohio	50—270
WABS	Essex Manufacturing Co.,	Newark, N. J.	50—244
WABT	Holliday-Hall,	Washington, Pa.	100—252
WABU	Victor Talking Machine Co.,	Camden, N. J.	100—226
WABV	John H. De Witt,	Nashville, Tenn.	20—263
WABW	College of Wooster,	Wooster, Ohio	20—234
WABX	Henry B. Joy,	Mount Clemens, Mich.	150—270
WABY	John Magaldi, Jr.,	Philadelphia, Pa.	50—242
WABZ	Coliseum Place Baptist Church,	New Orleans, La.	50—263
WBAA	Purdue University,	West Lafayette, Ind.	250—360
WBAD	Sterling Electric Co.,	Minneapolis, Minn.	100—360

(*Continued from page* 1252)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Have You Been Waiting for SIMPLIFIED RADIO?

It Has Come!

Remember how the bicycle, the automobile, and other popular inventions were complicated and costly at first? They were simplified and brought within the reach of everybody's pocketbook. SIMPLIFIED RADIO IS HERE!

RADIO PUBLIC

Simple and Easy to Operate

Here is the most practical, guaranteed Radio Receiver you will want. Brings in local and distant broadcast entertainments clear and loud without distortion. The only set made in the world with but one tuning control, no dials to fuss with. By a simple turn of the knob you can tune in or out desired stations. No storage batteries. Thousands of testimonials. A trial will convince the most skeptical. If your dealer cannot supply you, fill out the coupon below and mail it promptly.

$10.00
Without Tube

NATIONAL MONODYNE
PAT. TRADE MARK PDG.
TUBE SET
MODEL GT-1

RADIO DEALERS

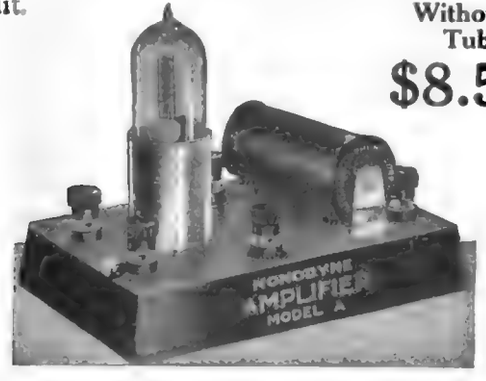
One Sells Another

The Monodyne tube set is the Receiver that is in big demand to-day — it has made many radio shops popular—it will attract the crowd to your store. Can be used anywhere, indoors or outdoors. Meets the big call for an inexpensive, highly satisfactory set. Easy to handle and demonstrate. Sells at list. Quick turnover. Every one guaranteed. Send for Sample and Prices.

National Monodyne Amplifier

Want to use a LOUD SPEAKER? Two Monodyne Amplifiers will operate a loud speaker on any set without howling or distortion. One or more stages of amplification can be added to suit.

Without Tube
$8.50



National Interference Eliminator

Bothered with interference? Get a National Interference Eliminator. Will make any set tune sharper—cuts out broadcasting and code interference. Can be used to increase or shorten wavelengths.

$7.50
Complete Two Inductance Coils

NATIONAL AIRPHONE CORPORATION

20 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK

SEND NO MONEY

National Airphone Corporation,
18 Hudson Street, New York City, N. Y.

S. & I. 4-24

Gentlemen:

Send prepaid the articles marked, for which I will pay postman upon delivery the Advertised Price.

—— National Monodyne.
—— National Amplifier.
—— Interference Eliminator.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Every Question ANSWERED for only $1

At last you have under one cover a Complete Radio Handbook

JUST OUT
514 PAGES

Compiled by

HARRY F. DART, B.S.E.E.

Formerly with the Western Electric Co., and U. S. Army Instructor of Radio. Technically edited by F. H. Doane.

20,000 SOLD

NO more need you turn from book to book, hoping to find what you want. It is all here, in 514 pages crammed full of every possible radio detail. Written in plain language, by engineers for laymen. Clears up the mysteries, tells you what you want to know. A complete index puts everything within your reach in a few seconds.

IT EXPLAINS: Electrical terms and circuits, antennas, batteries, generators and motors, electron (vacuum) tubes, every receiving hook-up, radio and audio frequency amplification, broadcast and commercial transmitters and receivers, super-regeneration, codes, license rules. Many other features.

Under one cover. Yes, it is all in one volume of 514 pages of clear type with hundreds of diagrams and illustrations. Takes the place of eleven or more specialized texts, each costing from two to ten times the dollar you pay for this single book. Belongs in every radio-equipped home, on every amateur's table.

Send $1 to-day and get this 514-page I. C. S. Radio Handbook—the biggest value in radio to-day. Money back if not satisfied.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6233-C, Scranton, Penna.

I enclose One Dollar. Please send me—postpaid—the 514-page I. C. S. Radio Handbook. It is understood that if I am not entirely satisfied I may return this book within five days and you will refund my money.

Name.....

Address.....

$4.00 ADDING MACHINE

The **GILSON ADDER** will do your figuring easily, quickly and with absolute accuracy. It adds, subtracts, multiplies and divides and automatically carries from one column to the next. Capacity 109,999,999 or $1,099,999.99. Size 3½"x6"x1¼". Made with aluminum case and steel operating parts. Written Two-Year Guarantee. Catalogue free.

Price, postpaid, $4.00

your money back if you are not satisfied.

GILSON SLIDE RULE CO., NILES, MICH.

MUSIC LESSONS FREE

can read music like this quickly
E. Write today for our **FREE** booklet. rn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, . Beginners or advanced players. Your ut 2c per day for music and postage used.
OOL of MUSIC, 57 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago

Radio Broadcast

(*Continued from page 1252*)

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WHK	Radiovox Co. (Warren R. Cox),	Cleveland, Ohio	100—360
WHN	George Schubel, Loew's State	Theatre Bldg., New York, N.Y.	100—360
WIAB	Joslyn Automobile Co.,	Rockford, Ill.	50—252
WIAC	Galveston Tribune,	Galveston, Texas	100—360
WIAD	Howard R. Miller,	Ocean City, N. J.	10—254
WIAF	Gustav A. DeCortin,	New Orleans, La.	10—234
WIAI	Heer Stores Co.,	Springfield, Mo.	20—252
WIAJ	Fox-River-Valley Radio Co.,	Neenah, Wis.	20—224
WIAK	Journal-Stockman Co.,	Omaha, Neb.	200—278
WIAO	School of Engineering of	Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis.	100—360
WIAQ	Chronicle Publishing Co.,	Marion, Ind.	10—226
WIAR	Paducah Evening Sun,	Paducah, Ky.	100—360
WIAS	Home Electric Co.,	Burlington, Iowa	100—360
WIAU	American Trust & Savings	Bank, Le Mars, Iowa	20—360
WIK	K & L Electric Co.,	McKeesport, Pa.	100—234
WIL	Continental Electrical Supply	Co., Washington, D. C.	10—360
WIP	Gimbel Bros.,	Philadelphia, Pa.	500—509
WJAD	Jackson's Radio Engineering	Laboratories, Waco, Texas	150—360
WJAF	Muncie Press & Smith Electric	Co., Muncie, Ind.	10—360
WJAG	The Norfolk Daily News,	Norfolk, Neb.	250—360
WJAK	Clifford L. White,	Greentown, Ind.	30—254
WJAM	D. M. Perham,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	20—268
WJAN	Peoria Star,	Peoria, Ill.	100—280
WJAQ	Capper Publications,	Topeka, Kan.	100—360
WJAR	The Outlet Co. (J. Samuels &	Bro.), Providence, R. I.	500—360
WJAS	Pittsburgh Radio Supply Co.,	Pittsburgh, Pa.	250—360
WJAT	Kelley-Vawter Jewelry Co.,	Marshall, Mo.	10—360
WJAX	Union Trust Co.,	Cleveland, Ohio	500—390
WJAZ	Chicago Radio Laboratory,	Chicago, Ill.	1000—273
WJD	Denison University,	Granville, Ohio	50—229
WJH	Wm. P. Boyer Co.,	Washington, D. C.	50—273
WJX	De Forest Radio Telephone &	Telegraph Co., New York, N. Y.	500—360
WJY	R. C. A.,	New York, N. Y.	500—405
WJZ	R. C. A.,	New York, N. Y.	500—455
WKAA	H. F. Paar,	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	100—268
WKAD	Charles Looff (Crescent Park),	East Providence, R. I.	10—240
WKAF	W. S. Radio Supply Co.,	Wichita Falls, Texas	100—360
WKAN	United Battery Service Co.,	Montgomery, Ala.	15—226
WKAP	Dutee W. Flint,	Cranston, R. I.	200—360
WKAQ	Radio Corp. of Porto Rico,	San Juan, Porto Rico	100—360
WKAR	Michigan Agriculture College,	East Lansing, Mich.	500—280
WKAV	Laconia Radio Club,	Laconia, N. H.	50—254
WKAY	Brenau College,	Gainesville, Ga.	10—280
WKY	W. K. Y. Radio Shop,	Oklahoma City, Okla.	100—360
WLAG	Cutting & Washington Radio	Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.	500—417
WLAH	Samuel Woodworth,	Syracuse, N. Y.	100—234
WLAJ	Waco Electrical Supply Co.,	Waco, Texas	150—360
WLAK	Vermont Farm Machine Corp.,	Bellows Falls, Vt.	100—360
WLAL	Naylor Electrical Co. (Sim	Naylor), Tulsa, Okla.	100—360
WLAP	W. V. Jordon,	Louisville, Ky.	15—360
WLAQ	Arthur E. Schilling,	Kalamazoo, Mich.	20—283
WLAV	Electric Shop,	Pensacola, Fla.	15—254
WLAW	Police Dept.,	New York, N. Y.	500—360
WLAX	Putnam Electric Co.,	Greencastle, Ind.	10—231
WLB	University of Minnesota,	Minneapolis, Minn.	5—360
WLW	Crosley Manufacturing Co.,	Cincinnati, Ohio	500—309
WMAB	Radio Supply Co.,	Oklahoma City, Okla.	100—360
WMAC	Clive B. Meredith,	Cazenovia, N. Y.	200—261
WMAF	Round Hills Radio Corp.,	Dartmouth, Mass.	100—500—360
WMAH	General Supply Co.,	Lincoln, Neb.	100—254
WMAJ	Drovers Telegram Co.,	Kansas City, Mo.	250—275
WMAK	Norton Laboratories,	Lockport, N. Y.	500—360
WMAL	Trenton Hardware Co.,	Trenton, N. J.	50—256
WMAN	First Baptist Church,	Columbus, Ohio	10—286
WMAP	Utility Battery Service,	Easton, Pa.	150—246
WMAQ	Chicago Daily News,	Chicago, Ill.	500—448
WMAV	Alabama Polytechnic Inst.,	Auburn, Ala.	500—250
WMAW	Wahpeton Elec. Co.,	Wahpeton, N. Dak.	50—254
WMAY	Kingshighway Presbyterian	Church, St. Louis, Mo.	100—280
WMAZ	Mercer University,	Macon, Ga.	50—268
WMC	Commercial,	Memphis, Tenn.	500—500
WMU	Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.,	Washington, D. C.	50—261
WNAC	Shepard Stores,	Boston, Mass.	100—278
WNAD	University of Oklahoma,	Norman, Okla.	100—360
WNAL	R. J. Rockwell,	Omaha, Neb.	20—266
WNAN	Syracuse Radio Telephone Co.,	Syracuse, N. Y.	100—286
WNAP	Wittenberg College,	Springfield, Ohio	100—231
WNAQ	Charleston Radio Electric Co.,	Charleston, S. C.	10—360
WNAR	C. C. Rhodes,	Butler, Mo.	20—231
WNAS	Texas Radio Corp. & Austin	Statesman, Austin, Texas	100—360
WNAT	Lennig Bros. Co. (Fred'k Lennig),	Philadelphia, Pa.	250—360
WNAV	People's Telephone & Telegraph	Co., Knoxville, Tenn.	500—236
WNAW	Peninsular Radio Club,	Fort Monroe, Va.	5—360
WNAX	Dakota Radio Apparatus Co.,	Yankton, S. D.	100—244
WNJ	The Shotton Radio Mfg. Co.	Inc., Albany, N. Y.	55—360
WOAC	Maus Radio Co.,	Lima, Ohio	50—266
WOAD	Friday Battery & Elec. Co.,	Sigourney, Iowa	20—360
WOAE	Midland College,	Fremont, Neb.	20—360
WOAF	Tyler Commercial College,	Tyler, Texas	10—360
WOAG	Apollo Theatre (Belvidere	Amusement Co.), Belvidere, Ill.	100—273
WOAH	Palmetto Radio Corp.,	Charleston, S. C.	100—360
WOAI	Southern Equipment Co.,	San Antonio, Texas	500—385
WOAL	Wm. E. Woods,	Webster Groves, Mo.	500—229
WOAN	Vaughn Conservatory of Music,	Lawrenceburg, Tenn.	150—360
WOAO	Lyradion Mfg. Co.,	Mishawaka, Ind.	50—360
WOAP	Kalamazoo College,	Kalamazoo, Mich.	50—283
WOAR	Henry P. Lundskow,	Kenosha, Wis.	50—229
WOAT	Boyd M. Hamp,	Wilmington, Del.	50—360
WOAV	2nd Battalion, 112th Inf. P. N.	G., Erie, Pa.	100—242
WOAW	Woodmen of the World,	Omaha, Neb.	500—526
WOAX	Franklyn J. Wolff (Monument	Pottery Co.), Trenton, N. J.	500—240
WOC	The Palmer School of Chiro-	practic, Davenport, Iowa	500—484
WOI	Iowa State College,	Ames, Iowa	100—360
WOK	Pine Bluff Co.,	Pine Bluff, Ark.	500—360
WOO	John Wanamaker,	Philadelphia, Pa.	500—509
WOQ	Western Radio Co.,	Kansas City, Mo.	500—360
WOR	L. Bamberger & Co.,	Newark, N. J.	500—405
WOS	Missouri State Marketing Bur-	eau, Jefferson City, Mo.	500—441
WPAB	Pennsylvania State College,	State College, Pa.	500—283
WPAC	Donaldson Radio Co.,	Okmulgee, Okla.	200—360
WPAH	Wisconsin Dept. of Markets,	Waupaca, Wis.	500—360
WPAJ	Doolittle Radio Corp.,	New Haven, Conn.	10—268
WPAK	North Dakota Agricultural Col-	lege, Agricultural College, N. D.	50—360
WPAL	Avery & Loeb Electric Co.,	Columbus, Ohio	100—286
WPAM	Auerbach & Guettel,	Topeka, Kan.	100—360

(*Continued on page 1256*)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Have You Been Waiting for SIMPLIFIED RADIO?

It Has Come!

Remember how the bicycle, the automobile, and other popular inventions were complicated and costly at first? They were simplified and brought within the reach of everybody's pocketbook. SIMPLIFIED RADIO IS HERE!

RADIO PUBLIC

Simple and Easy to Operate

Here is the most practical, guaranteed Radio Receiver you will want. Brings in local and distant broadcast entertainments clear and loud without distortion. The only set made in the world with but one tuning control, no dials to fuss with. By a simple turn of the knob you can tune in or out desired stations. No storage batteries. Thousands of testimonials. A trial will convince the most skeptical. If your dealer cannot supply you, fill out the coupon below and mail it promptly.

$10.00
Without Tube

NATIONAL MONODYNE
PAT. TRADE MARK PDG.
TUBE SET
MODEL GT-1

RADIO DEALERS

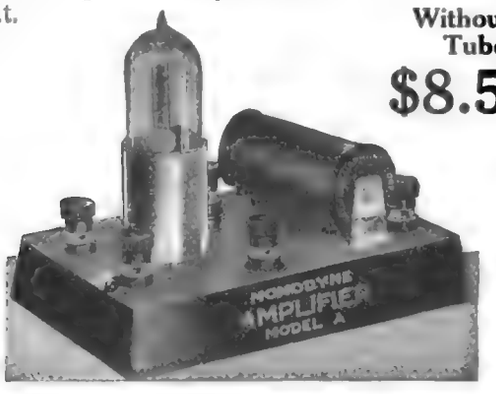
One Sells Another

The Monodyne tube set is the Receiver that is in big demand to-day — it has made many radio shops popular—it will attract the crowd to your store. Can be used anywhere, indoors or outdoors. Meets the big call for an inexpensive, highly satisfactory set. Easy to handle and demonstrate. Sells at list. Quick turnover. Every one guaranteed. Send for Sample and Prices.

National Monodyne Amplifier

Want to use a LOUD SPEAKER? Two Monodyne Amplifiers will operate a loud speaker on any set without howling or distortion. One or more stages of amplification can be added to suit.

Without Tube
$8.50



National Interference Eliminator

Bothered with interference? Get a National Interference Eliminator. Will make any set tune sharper—cuts out broadcasting and code interference. Can be used to increase or shorten wavelengths.

$7.50
Complete Two Inductance Coils

NATIONAL AIRPHONE CORPORATION

20 HUDSON ST. NEW YORK

SEND NO MONEY

National Airphone Corporation, 8. & I. 4-24
18 Hudson Street, New York City, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Send prepaid the articles marked, for which I will pay postman upon delivery the Advertised Price.

—— National Monodyne.
—— National Amplifier.
—— Interference Eliminator.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY .....STATE .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TO Practical Men and Electrical Students

Yorke Burgess, founder and head of the famous electrical school bearing his name, has prepared a pocket-size note book for the practical man and those studying electricity. It contains drawings and diagrams of electrical machinery, over two hundred formulas for calculations, and problems worked out showing how the formulas are used. This data taken from his personal note book, which was made while on different kinds of work, will be found of value to anyone engaged in the electrical business.

The drawings of connections for electrical apparatus include Motor Starters and Starting Boxes, Overload and Underload Release Boxes, Reversible Types, Elevator Controllers, Tank Controllers, Starters for Printing Press Motors, Automatic Controllers, Variable Field Type, Controllers for Mine Locomotives, Street Car Controllers, Connections for reversing Switches, Motor and Dynamo Rules and Rules for Speed Regulation. Also, Connections for Induction Motors and Starters, Delta and Star Connections and Connections for Auto Transformers, and Transformers for Lighting and Power Purposes. The drawings also show all kinds of lighting circuits, including special controls where Three and Four Way Switches are used.

The Work on Calculations consists of Simple Electrical Mathematics, Electrical Units, Electrical Connections, Calculating Unknown Resistances, Calculation of Current in Branches of Parallel Circuits, How to Figure Weight of Wire, Wire Gauge Rules, Ohm's Law, Watt's Law, Information regarding Wire used for Electrical Purposes, Wire Calculations, Wiring Calculations, Illumination Calculations, Shunt Instruments and How to Calculate Resistance of Shunts, Power Calculations, Efficiency Calculations, Measuring Unknown Resistances, Dynamo and Dynamo Troubles, Motors and Motor Troubles, and Calculating Size of Pulleys.

Also Alternating Current Calculations in finding Impedance, Reactance, Inductance, Frequency, Alternations, Speed of Alternators and Motors, Number of Poles in Alternators or Motors, Conductance, Susceptance, Admittance, Angle of Lag and Power Factor, and formulas for use with Line Transformers.

The book, called the "Burgess Blue Book," is published and sold by us for one dollar ($1.00) per copy, postpaid. If you wish one of the books, send us your order with a dollar bill, check or money order. We know the value of the book and can guarantee its satisfaction to you by returning your money if you decide not to keep it after having had it for five days.

THE McCLURE PUBLISHING CO.

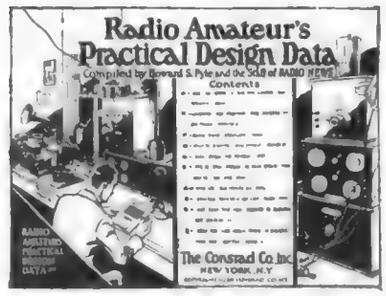
724 Cass St., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

RADIO BROADCAST

(*Continued from page* 1254)

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WPAP	Theodore D. Phillips,	Winchester, Ky.	35—360
WPAQ	General Sales & Engineering Co.,	Frostburg, Md.	10—360
WPAT	St. Patricks Cathedral,	El Paso, Texas	20—360
WPAU	Concordia College,	Moorhead, Minn.	20—360
WPAZ	Dr. John R. Koch,	Charleston, W. Va.	10—273
WPG	Nushawg Poultry Farm,	New Lebanon, Ohio	50—234
WQAA	Horace A. Beale, Jr.,	Parkesburg, Pa.	500—360
WQAC	E. B. Gish,	Amarillo, Texas	100—360
WQAD	Whitall Electric Co.,	Waterbury, Conn.	50—242
WQAE	Moore Radio News Station,	Springfield, Vt.	50—275
WQAF	Sandusky Register,	Sandusky, Ohio	5—240
WQAH	Brock-Amerson Electrical Eng. Co.,	Lexington, Ky.	10—254
WQAI	Coles County Telephone & Telegraph Co.,	Mattoon, Ill.	10—258
WQAM	Electrical Equipment Co.,	Miami, Fla.	100—283
WQAN	Scranton Times,	Scranton, Pa.	50—280
WQAO	Calvary Baptist Church,	New York, N. Y.	100—360
WQAQ	West Texas Radio Co. (Abilene Daily Reporter),	Abilene, Texas	100—360
WQAS	Prince-Walter Co.,	Lowell, Mass.	100—266
WQAV	Huntington & Guerry (Inc.),	Greenville, S. C.	15—258
WQAW	Catholic University,	Washington, D. C.	5—236
WQAX	Radio Equipment Co.,	Peoria, Ill.	100—360
WRAA	Rice Institute,	Houston, Texas	200—360
WRAD	Taylor Radio Shop,	Marion, Kan.	10—248
WRAF	The Radio Club (Inc.),	Laporte, Ind.	20—224
WRAH	Stanley N. Read,	Providence, R. I.	15—231
WRAL	Northern States Power Co.,	St. Croix Falls, Wis.	100—248
WRAM	Lombard College,	Galesburg, Ill.	250—244
WRAN	Black Hawk Electrical Co.,	Waterloo, Iowa	10—236
WRAO	St. Louis Radio Service Co.,	St. Louis, Mo.	10—360
WRAV	Antioch College,	Yellow Springs, Ohio	100—242
WRAW	Avenue Radio Shop,	Reading, Pa.	10—238
WRAX	Flexons Garage,	Gloucester City, N. J.	100—268
WRAY	Radio Sales Corp.,	Scranton, Pa.	100—280
WRAZ	Radio Shop of Newark (Herman Lubinsky),	Newark, N. J.	50—233
WRC	Radio Corp. of America,	Washington, D. C.	500—469
WRK	Doron Bros. Elec. Co.,	Hamilton, Ohio	200—360
WRL	Union College,	Schenectady, N. Y.	500—360
WRM	University of Illinois,	Urbana, Ill.	500—360
WRR	City of Dallas Police and Fire Signal Dept.,	Dallas, Texas	20—360
WRW	Tarrytown Radio Research Laboratory (Koenig Bros.),	Tarrytown, N. Y.	150—273
WSAB	South East Missouri State Teachers College,	Cape Girardeau, Mo.	100—360
WSAC	Clemson Agricultural College,	Clemson College, S. C.	500—360
WSAD	J. A. Foster Co.,	Providence R. I.	100—261
WSAG	Loren V. Davis and George Prestman, Sr.,	St. Petersburg, Fla.	10—244
WSAH	A. G. Leonard, Jr.,	Chicago, Ill.	500—248
WSAI	United States Playing Cards Co.,	Cincinnati, Ohio	500—309
WSAJ	Grove City College,	Grove City, Pa.	250—360
WSAL	Franklin Electric Co.,	Brookville, Ind.	50—246
WSAN	Allentown Radio Club,	Allentown, Pa.	10—229
WSAR	Doughty & Welch Elec. Co.,	Fall River, Mass.	10—254
WSAT	Donohoo-ware Hardware Co.,	Plainview, Texas	20—268
WSAW	John J. Long, Jr.,	Canadaigua, N. Y.	100—275
WSAX	Chicago Radio Lab.,	Chicago, Ill.	20—268

(*Continued on page* 1258)


Radio Amateur's Practical Design Data
Compiled by Howard S. Pyle and the Staff of RADIO NEWS
Contents
The Consrad Co Inc
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Practical RADIO Design Data For The AMATEUR

Don't build your Radio Set without *KNOWING*—Howard S. Pyle, U. S. Assistant Radio Inspector, and the staff of RADIO NEWS has compiled for the Radio Amateur a complete selection of nineteen clear, concise and accurate data sheets that are expressly designed to save TIME, TROUBLE and MONEY.

The tables, information and general data in this compilation are of real reference value for use when building your set. The tables give methods for the calculation of the Measurements of Inductances, Capacity Wave Lengths, Resistance and Capacity of Antennae, etc. There are also concise diagrams and information on several of the most efficient transmitting and receiving circuits used by amateurs.

CONTENTS OF ENVELOPE

No.

1—Measurement of Capacity (Substitution Method).
2—Measurement of Inductance of a Coil or Circuit (Two Methods).
3—Measurement of Distributed Capacity of an Inductance.
4—Measurement of Fundamental Wavelengths of Antenna (Three Methods).
5—Measurement of Wavelength of Distant Transmitting Station Calibration of a Receiving Set.
6—Measurement of Effective Antenna Capacity.
7—Measurement of Antenna Inductance and Efficiency Capacity.
8—Measurement of Antenna Resistance.
54—Proper Filtration of the D.C. Plate Supply.
55—Hartley Circuit Employing Full Wave Self Rectification.
56—Navy Standard Regenerative Receiving Circuit.
57—Five Watt C.W. Transmitter with Synchronously Rectified A.C. Plate Supply Source.
58—The Reinartz Tuner.
59—A 15 Watt C.W. Transmitter.
60—A Spark coil I.C.W. Transmitter.
61—Wavelengths of Inductance Coils.
100—Table giving Oscillation Constant and Frequency, for Wavelengths between 200 and 20,000 meters. (L.C. in Microhenries and Microfarads.)
101—Table giving Oscillation Constant and Frequency, for Wavelengths between 200 and 20,000 meters. (L.C. in Centimeters and Microfarads.)
102—Antenna Characteristics.

If your dealer cannot supply you, send your order in direct to us with a check, money order or stamps.

19 COMPLETE RADIO DATA SHEETS

50c Prepaid

The Consrad Company, Inc.

Publishers and Sales Agents

233 Fulton Street, New York City

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Are YOU One of the 95% Who Suffer from Sick Nerves?

Millions of people are today only half alive and don't know it! They suffer from obscure ills, worry about imaginary troubles, find it hard to concentrate and easily fall a prey to diseases that rob them of their vital powers—all as a result of continuous neglect of their nerves. Bernarr Macfadden, in a wonderful new book which you can obtain free, shows how to recharge your under-nourished nerves and how to acquire glowing health and youthful vitality by following a few easy, natural rules. No medicines, drugs or self-denials, no exhausting exercises or disagreeable diets!

DO YOU worry and fuss over non-essentials? Do you get excited easily? Do you blush readily? Is your memory weak or your eyesight failing? Are your hands and feet cold? Are you troubled with constipation or other stomach troubles? Are you pale? Is your complexion blotched? Is your hair falling? Have you occasional headaches and dizzy spells? Are you troubled with insomnia and too many dreams? Are you impatient—emotional, quick to show your joy or sorrow?

These are only a very few of the signs that show unhealthy nerves, and if you neglect them you will slowly but surely head for the same disastrous condition that is now bringing misery to thousands of people.

Many a promising career and many a happy home has been ruined by some impulsive word or act. Many a social position has been irretrievably lost by some trifling indiscretion or error of judgment—due entirely to unstable nerves. To think that one marriage in every eleven ends in divorce! And to think that 95% of all the misery of the unhappily married is due to nothing more than irritated nerves. When a man loses his temper and flares up in excitement; when a woman begins to nag, fret and worry; when a child becomes unruly or shy—it's simply a case of nerve exhaustion.

It is a pity that so very few people really know how to keep their nerves sound and healthful. How much misery could be avoided, how much unhappiness could be changed to joy if the countless numbers of people who now overlook the little signs of nervous exhaustion could be made to see the folly of their neglect.

It is now just as easy to have sound, healthy nerves as it is to have clean, strong teeth and vigorous muscles! Without drugs or medicines—without tedious, exhausting exercises or enforced hateful diets—without doing anything that isn't pleasant and delightful, you can now recharge your undernourished nerves and live a full, vibrant life that will help you to achieve a glorious business and social success.

Based on his many years of experience as a physical culture expert, Bernarr Macfadden has picked out and set down in writing certain simple, easy-to-follow rules that have helped thousands of men and women to regain their lost nervous energy and to acquire glowing health and youthful vitality. He calls his wonderful book, "Strengthening Weak Nerves." You can obtain a copy without extra charge.

If you follow Bernarr Macfadden's advice faithfully, you will be overjoyed at the results. You'll look better and feel better than you did in years; you will have greater endurance, a keener appetite and a happier outlook on life than you ever had before. You will banish headaches, worries, constipation. Your complexion will become clearer, your eyesight stronger, and you will gradually build up a vigorous body that will be able to resist nearly every ailment that is at present sapping the energy of thousands.

The book is written in an easy, fascinating style. There is nothing difficult to understand. You'll enjoy every page because it shows you the way to glowing health and vigor. The knowledge you'll gain from reading Bernarr Macfadden's book will help you throughout your entire life, for it will build for you a solid foundation for your future success and happiness.

FREE

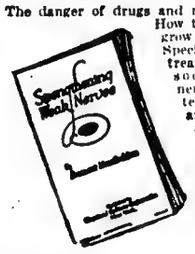
Amazing New Book

"STRENGTHENING WEAK NERVES"

By Bernarr Macfadden

Every reader of Physical Culture can now obtain the wonderful book without extra charge. Here are some of its contents:

What to eat and drink for nerve energy.
Causes of fatigue.
How to prevent loss of nerve force.
How to restore nervous health.
How internal and external bathing builds healthy nerves.
How to breathe deeply.
Exercises that stimulate weak nerves.
The danger of drugs and nerve tonics.
How to relax and grow strong.
Special spine treatment that soothes the nervous system. Mental and emotional influences that build healthy nerves.
Ten simple rules for strengthening the nervous system.



This Splendid Book Sent Free With This Offer

The advice which Bernarr Macfadden has set down in his wonderful book, "Strengthening Weak Nerves," is invaluable to every man and woman.

But if you act quickly you can now obtain a copy absolutely without extra charge. "Strengthening Weak Nerves" is sent free with a year's subscription to Physical Culture, the magazine that is showing thousands of people the way to glorious health. Every month Physical Culture comes to you chock full of copious illustrations—powerful editorials—exercise articles—food articles—health articles—weight control—personal health problems—thrilling fiction throbbing with life—superb rotogravure section showing physically perfect men and women and beautifully developed babies—all glorifying a healthy mind in a healthy body.

If you're overweight you'll find articles on how to reduce; if you're too thin you learn how to put on many pounds of good, solid muscle. If you're suffering from constipation, or a poor, sallow complexion, you'll find even in one single issue wonderful authoritative advice that will bring you renewed vigor and a radiant complexion.

A Few of the Symptoms of Sick Nerves

1. Excitement and mental depression.
2. Headaches, dizziness, deafness.
3. Weakness of memory.
4. Disturbed sleep-troubled dreams.
5. Blurring of sight.
6. Ringing in the ears.
7. Feeling of numbness.
8. Cold hands or feet. Flushings and sweats.
9. Muscular weakness, lack of endurance.
10. Dyspepsia, other stomach troubles.
11. Pains around heart.
12. Spells of irritability.
13. Knee jerks.
14. Strange fears.
15. Continuous flow of thought preventing sleep at night.
16. Very emotional—quick to show joy or sorrow.
17. Gloomy—pessimistic, always looking on the dark side of things.

Special Offer

Physical Culture is sold at the newsstands at 25c a copy. But for a limited time you can obtain a full six months' subscription—6 big issues—in addition to Bernarr Macfadden's book, "Strengthening Weak Nerves"—all for $1.50.

If you want healthy nerves and vigorous body—if you want to add at least ten years to your life and enjoy every minute of it—then mail the coupon below. The book, "Strengthening Weak Nerves," will be sent you at once with the first issue of Physical Culture. Mail the coupon now before this remarkable offer is withdrawn.

Macfadden Publications, Inc.,
Macfadden Building, Dept. SI 4,
1926 Broadway, New York.

I am enclosing $1.50. Please enter my name for a special six months' subscription to Physical Culture. This entitles me to a free copy of Bernarr Macfadden's book, "Strengthening Weak Nerves."

Name .....

Address .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Stain It Any Color You Wish

Small odd pieces of modern furniture add greatly to the attractiveness and convenience of every home. You, yourself, can easily make them for your family. Finishing of them is a very simple matter if Johnson's Artistic Wood Finishes are used. Our method involves practically no expense. All you need is a little time, a brush, and

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

Johnson's Wood Dye is very easy to apply—it goes on easily and quickly, without a lap or a streak. It penetrates deeply bringing out the beauty of the grain without raising it—dries in 4 hours and does not rub off or smudge. Made in fourteen beautiful shades.

FREE-This Book on Home Beautifying

This Book tells how to finish wood in artistic stained and enameled effects. Gives practical suggestions on making your home artistic, cheery and inviting. Tells just what materials to use and how to apply them. Includes color card—gives covering capacities, etc. Use coupon below.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Dept. SI 4,
Racine, Wis. (Canadian Factory—Brantford)

Please send me free and postpaid your Instructive Book on Home Beautifying and Wood Finishing.

... dealer in paints here is

.....

.....

.....

DATE .....

Radio Broadcast

(*Continued from page* 1256)

Call Letters	Name	Location	Power & Wave Length
WSAY	Irving Austin (Port Chester Chamber of Commerce),	Port Chester, N. Y.	100—233
WSAZ	Chase Electric Shop,	Pomeroy, Ohio	50—258
WSB	Atlanta Journal,	Atlanta, Ga.	500—429
WSL	J. & M. Electric Co.,	Utica, N. Y.	100—273
WSY	Alabama Power Co.,	Birmingham, Ala.	500—360
WTAB	Fall River Daily Herald Pub. Co.,	Fall River, Mass.	10—248
WTAC	Penn. Traffic Co.,	Johnstown, Pa.	150—360
WTAF	Louis J. Gallo,	New Orleans, La.	20—268
WTAG	Kern Music Co.,	Providence, R. I.	10—258
WTAH	Carmen Ferro,	Belvidere, Ill.	10—236
WTAJ	The Radio Shop,	Portland, Me.	10—236
WTAL	Toledo Radio & Elec. Co.,	Toledo, Ohio	10—252
WTAM	Willard Storage Battery Co.	Cleveland, Ohio	1000—390
WTAN	Orndoff Radio Shop,	Mattoon, Ill.	100—240
WTAP	Cambridge Radio & Elec. Co.,	Cambridge, Ill.	50—242
WTAQ	S. H. Van Gorden & Son,	Osseo, Wis.	100—226
WTAR	Reliance Elec. Co.,	Norfolk, Va.	100—280
WTAS	Charles E. Erbstein,	Elgin, Ill. (near)	500—286
WTAT	Edison Electric Illuminating Co.	Boston, Mass. (Portable)	100—244
WTAU	Ruegg Battery and Electric Co.,	Tecumseh, Neb.	10—360
WTAW	Agricultural & Mechanical College,	College Station, Texas.	50—280
WTAX	Williams Hardware Co.,	Streator, Ill.	50—231
WTAY	Iodar-Oak Leaves Broadcasting Station,	Oak Park, Ill.	15—226
WTAZ	Thomas J. McGuire,	Lambertville, N. J.	15—283
WTG	Kansas State Agricultural College,	Manhattan, Kansas	1000—485
WWAB	Hoenig, Swern & Co. (John Rasmussen),	Trenton, N. J.	10—226
WWAC	Sanger Bros.,	Waco, Texas	50—360
WWAD	Wright & Wright, Inc.,	Philadelphia, Pa.	100—360
WWAE	Alamo Dance Hall (L. J. Crowley),	Joliet, Ill.	500—227
WWAF	Galvin Radio Supply Co.,	Camden, N. J.	100—236
WWAO	Michigan College of Mines,	Houghton, Mich.	250—244
WWI	Ford Motor Co.,	Dearborn, Mich.	50—273
WWJ	Detroit News (Evening News),	Detroit, Mich.	500—517
WWL	Loyola University,	New Orleans, La.	100—280

The Heavens In April

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.

(*Continued from page* 1224)

constellation of Ursa Major, the Greater Bear, and by the inconspicuous groups of Lynx and Camelopardus. After being hidden from view for the greater part of the winter by trees, houses or other obstructions that cut off our view of an object when it lies close to the horizon, the Big Dipper is now swinging around to a high position above the pole and will be seen to the best advantage from now on through the spring and summer. In speaking of the Big Dipper it is well to bear in mind that it is but a part of the constellation of Ursa Major. To the west and south of the Dipper are a number of stars of the third and fourth magnitude that belong to the constellation of Ursa Major. In fact they mark the head and forepaws of the bear. The seven stars of the Dipper mark the back and the ridiculously long tail of the creature who differs in this respect from all others of his kind, unless we except the Lesser Bear of similar form which lies near by with the tip of the tail marked by the pole-star, Polaris.

(*Continued on page* 1260)

YOU CAN LEARN NEWSPAPER WORK

Experienced Editor Will Teach You How to Become a Reporter

FASCINATING WORK--GOOD PAY

Only a Few Months' Work Required To Qualify You for a Better Position

Regular reporters earn from $40 to $125 a week. Good deskmen on a daily paper are paid from $60 to $100 a week. A "Star" Reporter can command his own salary. Hundreds of ambitious men and women enhance their income materially by corresponding for newspapers or writing for magazines in their spare time.

We Will Teach You at Home

We can develop your talent for writing and lead you into this well paying profession. Our Practical Course in Journalism was personally prepared by Henry J. Brockmeyer, Assistant City Editor of the New York Evening Post. Mr. Brockmeyer has trained hundreds of men and women, many of whom have, under his guidance, developed into front rank reporters or feature writers.

Mr. Brockmeyer's course will teach you what it would take years of actual newspaper work to learn. It consists of six comprehensive lessons just brimful of everything a reporter must learn. The following are only a few of the subjects covered.

Starting in Journalism. What is a Newspaper? What is News? Start and Finish of a News Story. Technical Terms. The Type Point System. Styles of Type, Proof Reading. Capitalization and Punctuation. A Late Fire Bulletin. Court Stories. Libel Laws, Copyright. Hints to Reporters. Personal Conduct. Re-Writing and Condensing Stories. Paragraphs and Short Items. Good and Bad Styles. Broadening the Vocabulary. Aids to Good Style. Special Stories. Suggestions for Stories. Rhetoric. Preparing Your Story. Don'ts for Writers. Office Organization. Syndicated Matter. Business Office. Mechanical Department. Hints for Headline Writers. The Make-Up. The Country Correspondent, etc., etc.

Use Coupon—Save 50%

Although the price for the entire course is $10, entitling the student to full consulting services directed by Mr. Brockmeyer personally, we will accept enrollments, if the coupon below is used before May 20, at $5—exactly half price.

Five Days' Trial

Just pin a check, money order or five dollar bill to the coupon below and mail. Then take five days after the course arrives to decide whether you want to keep it. If not, return it at our expense and your money will be immediately refunded.

THE PRESS GUILD, Inc., 66-S West Broadway, N. Y.

THE PRESS GUILD, Inc. (Expires May 20, 1924)
66-S—West Broadway, New York City.

Enclosed find $5 for which you are to ship me at once, prepaid, Henry J. Brockmeyer's complete course in Practical Journalism with the distinct understanding that if I return the course in five days my full $5 will be refunded and no questions asked.

(Name) .....

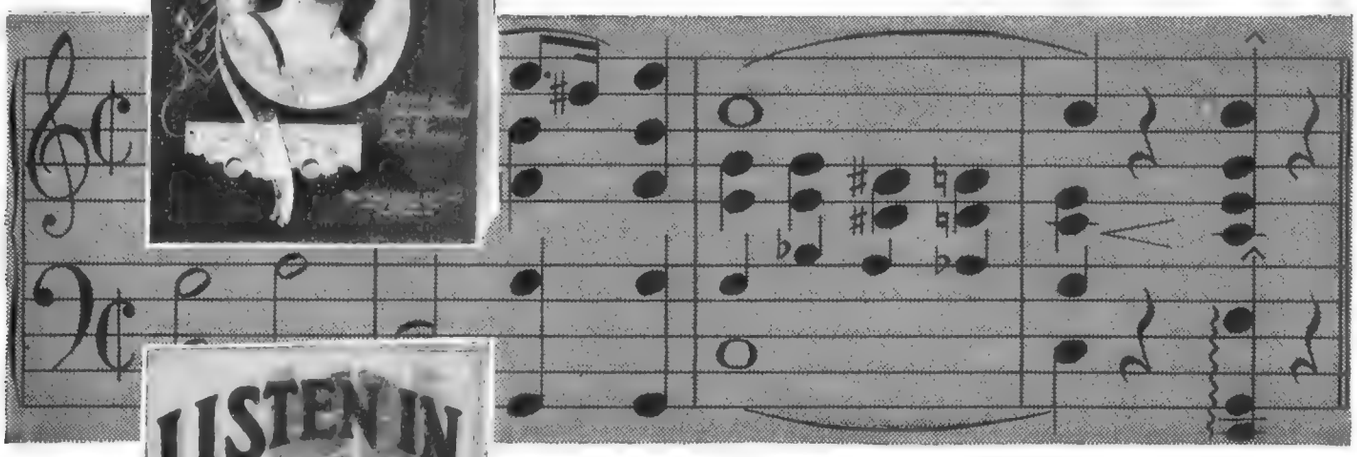
(Address) .....

(City) .....(State).....

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Noted Musical and Radio Authorities Select three Distinctly New Radio Song and Dance Hits



35c EACH Postpaid

Now We Have *Radio* Song and Dance Hits

In a recent nation-wide Musical Radio Contest three compositions were selected from the hundreds of Manuscripts submitted as prize winners. These numbers have now been published in the conventional form so that Radio Music Lovers and also Music Lovers everywhere can enjoy these distinctly new hits in Popular Music.

These prize Radio Hits will be a sensation in your dance folio. They offer you the opportunity of buying three fine melodies at the same time each better than the other. It were as if you had picked the choice numbers out of hundreds of songs at your dealer.

These Radio Song and Dance hits will be exclusively Radio—To and for the Radio Public. They will be Broadcast from your local Broadcasting station. Listen in for them. Your local Radio Dealer will have copies for you. Look them over the next time you visit him or write us direct for your copies.

Published and Distributed by

THE CONSRAD COMPANY, INC.

233 Fulton Street, New York City

Radio Jazz:

Irresistible foxtrot. One of the prize winners of RADIO NEWS Broadcast contest! Young feet dance—old feet tap time, to the fascinating melody of this real smashing hit.

Listen In:

Featured in RADIO NEWS Broadcast contest, has caught the fancy of all America! Its rare swing hypnotizes—and its tuneful melody makes it simply irresistible.

Radio March:

Another Prize Winner of RADIO NEWS Broadcast contest. Here, music lovers, is a wonderful number! Is there anything so appealing as the stirring strains of a military march?

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Look Here!

I will make you a DRAFTING EXPERT!

If you're earning less than $100 a week, GO INTO DRAFTING! I guarantee to train you AT HOME the "JOB-WAY"—with actual Drafting Room jobs. Send for my free book, find out about the wonderful opportunities to earn **big money** in this easy, fascinating business. Drafting experts are close to the boss—are first in line of promotion for executive positions.

$200 to $400 a Month!

Common schooling all you need! I train you by my copyrighted "JOB-WAY" instruction. I cover every branch of Drafting by giving you actual JOBS to do. No books or useless theory to waste your time. My graduates are SUCCESSFUL—employers *PREFER* Coyne-trained Draftsmen. So I guarantee satisfaction or to refund every penny of your money!

FREE Experts' Drafting Outfits

"JOB-WAY" training makes you a DRAFTING EXPERT quick because you learn to do actual JOBS with the same instruments you will use when employed at a big salary. To encourage you to START RIGHT NOW, I will give you with my course this complete EXPERT'S outfit FREE. Coupon brings complete information.

LEARN AT HOME!

Thousands of big-salaried jobs all over the country looking for DRAFTING EXPERTS! Railroads, factories, builders, architects, ship yards, auto plants, Cities, Counties, States and the U. S. Government all calling for Drafting Experts, all waiting for you to take the big pay job. Mail coupon, get my free book. Let me tell you the rest of this story **personally.** Address

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN
COYNE SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Dept. 436. 1-9 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago

Drafting Book FREE!

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN
COYNE SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Dept. 436, 1-9 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago.

Without obligating me in any way please send me your book, "Drafting, the Foundation of Industry," absolutely free, complete information of your rapid home-study D Free Instruments and special offer.

.....

.....

.....State.....

The Heavens in April

(*Continued from page* 1258)

The North American Indians, we are told, also saw in this constellation a bear, but the three stars of the tail were to them the hunter and his dogs. Although this constellation seems to have been known universally in all ages and all lands as The Bear, it has also been known, particularly in England, as The Wain, and frequently as The Plow, the three stars in the handle of the Dipper representing in this case the Plow-Oxen. Among the Romans it was often referred to as The Seven Plow-Oxen. In early England it was Arthur's Wain and later Charles' Wain and, today, usually The Wain or The Plow.

A DOUBLE STAR

The middle star in the handle of the dipper, Mizar, and its nearby Alcor, a star of the fourth magnitude, is a well-known naked eye double star that is popularly known as the horse and his rider. In Germany Alcor is Hans, the wagoner, and in England, Jack on the middle horse. Anyone with fairly good eyesight should have no difficulty in making out this fairly bright companion of Mizar. To the Arabs the ability to separate the two stars was a test of eyesight.

Close to the meridian at this time and a little to the southeast of the zenith is Leo, one of the most conspicuous of the spring groups. It can be easily recognized by its characteristic Sickle. The star at the end of the handle is the first-magnitude star Regulus, or as it has been popularly called, Cor Leonis. It is one of the white, hydrogen stars and its distance from the earth is about fifty light years. Some distance to the east of Regulus is the second-magnitude star Denebola, which marks the tip of the lion's tail. This star makes with Arcturus, the orange-hued giant star now visible in the northeast, and with the beautiful white star Spica in Virgo, in the southeast, a huge equilateral triangle the appearance of which may be taken as announcing the arrival of spring.

THE PLANETS VISIBLE

The planet Venus is now setting about nine P. M. the first of the month and is a most beautiful and conspicuous object in the western sky in the early evening hours. It reaches its greatest eastern elongation on the twenty-second of April, when its angular distance from the sun is a little over forty-five degrees. It will be in the constellation of Taurus throughout the month and its position is indicated on the chart for the first, middle and last of the month. It is still increasing in brightness and will not reach its greatest brilliancy until the latter part of May.

Mercury will reach its greatest elongation east of the sun on the sixteenth of April. It will then be about twenty degrees east of the sun and should be visible in the northwest for a short time immediately after sunset as a bright star of the first magnitude.

Mars is in the constellation of Sagittarius the first of the month and passes into Capricornus before the end of April. It is still visible in the east in the early morning hours and on the thirteenth of the month is on the meridian at sunrise.

Jupiter is in the constellation of Scorpio a little to the east of Antares. It now rises before midnight but is not visible at the time for which the chart is given.

Saturn is now in Virgo a few degrees east of Spica. Its position is given on the chart for April fifteenth. On the nineteenth it will be in opposition to the sun. It will then rise at sunset and be on the meridian at midnight.

We Teach COMMERCIAL ART

Meyer Both Company, the largest Commercial Art Organization in the World offers you an unusual opportunity for practical training, based upon twenty-three years of success. This nationally known organization each year produces and sells to advertisers over 15,000 commercial drawings. Meyer Both instruction is the difference between successful fact and experimental theory. This well paid profession equally open to men and women. Home study instruction.

Get Facts Before You Enroll in Any School

Ask the Advertising Manager of the leading newspapers in your city, anywhere in the United States, Canada, England or Australia about the Meyer Both Company—let them tell you about us. Write for our illustrated book telling about the success of our students—for one-half the cost of mailing—four cents in stamps

MEYER BOTH COMPANY
Department of Art Instruction
Michigan Ave. at 20th St., Dept. 64 CHICAGO, ILL.
Note—To Art and Engraving Firms: Secure practical artists among our graduates. Write us.

Be in the advance line of discovery

You can work new wonders in voice modulation and carry on advance experiments in radio with the Cummings long-lifed stable Photo-Electric Cell. You can enter the field of telephotography and television. Diagram of connections furnished with order.

A New Photo-Electric Cell

Long life No lag

$17.50 Sent prepaid

GENERAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES
326 River Street, Chicago

LEARN WATCHWORK, JEWELRY WORK AND ENGRAVING

A fine trade commanding a good salary and your services always in demand or you can start in business for yourself. At

BRADLEY INSTITUTE

The greatest school for watchmakers in the world. Address Horological Department S.T., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Illinois, for our latest catalogue. It's free for the asking.

Build This Real Auto!

A sturdy, dependable motor car. Any handy man or boy can build it. Power supplied by famous 2¼ H. P. SHAW Motor.

Send for illustrated Circulars, 2 cts. postpaid. Complete Illustrated Book of Building Plans 25c postpaid. Write today.

Book of PLANS 25¢

SHAW MFG. CO.
Dept. 12
Galesburg, Kas.

Learn to Write

Begin Today—Write for My FREE BOOK. I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my FREE BOOK, "How To Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblyn System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today for book.

F. W. TAMBLYN, 424 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U.S.A.

2650 Miles ON ONE TUBE

Broadcasting from Atlantic Coast, Mexico, Canada, Cuba and Hawaii, heard in California by users of CROSS-COUNTRY CIRCUIT. Atlantic Coast users hear California. Range due to simplicity of set and operation by only one tuning control. Easy and cheap to build by any novice. Dry cell tubes may be used. Complete understandable instructions, full size panel layout, assembly photo, etc. Postpaid, 25c.; Stamps accepted.

VESCO RADIO SHOP
Box S. I. 117 OAKLAND, CALIF.

WHY NOT IMPROVE YOUR PERSONAL APPEARANCE?

Send for booklet showing photos of Men with and without the (PERFECT LEG FORMS) for BOW LEGS and KNOCK KNEES. Also BRACES, for children for PERMANENT CURE.

Perfect Sales Co., 140 N. Mayfield Ave., Dept. 50 Chicago, Ill.

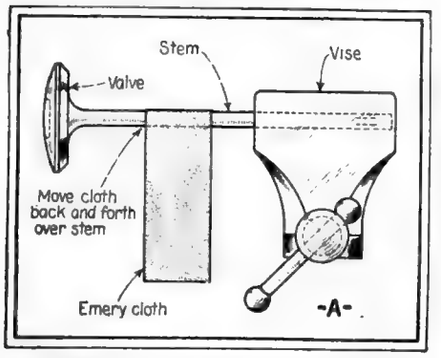
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Motor Hints

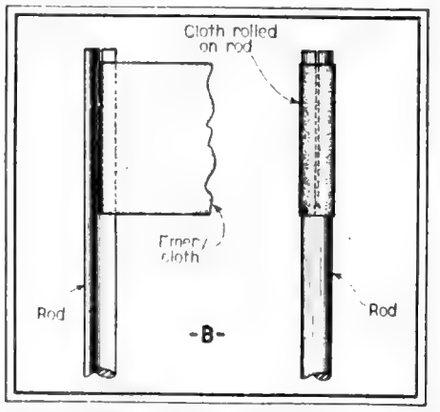
Valve grinding, adjustments, troubles and cures

BY TOM C. PLUMRIDGE

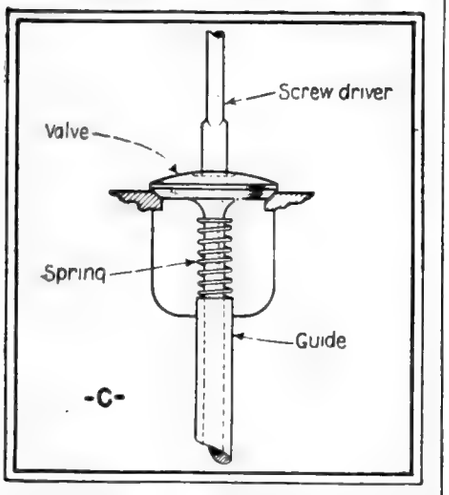
Automotive Expert



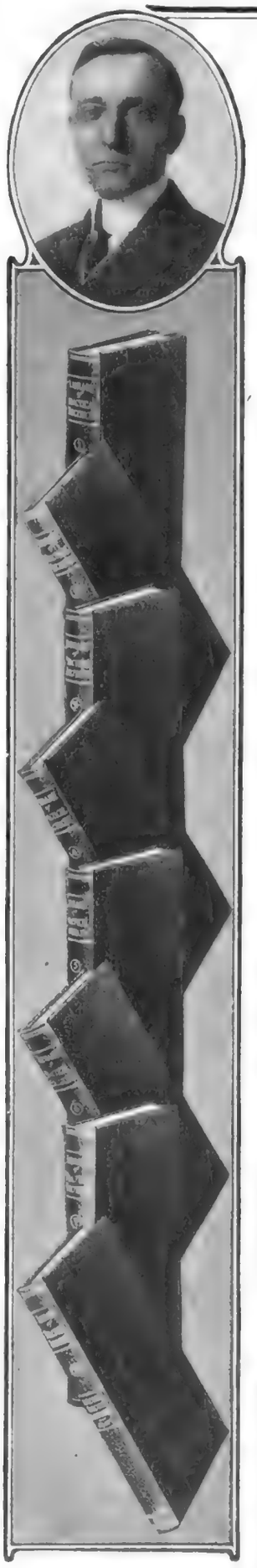
The automobile engine must have good compression to have power, and to get good compression the valves must have a good seat. The exhaust valves are the first to give trouble, because they are subject to the heat of the hot gases, and they are the ones that need most grinding. The stems should be polished first. Emery cloth is the best thing to use and the method for polishing them is shown in Sketch A.



The next operation is to clean out the guides. Use a good tool for this as shown above. Split a thin rod down the center and wind a piece of emery cloth around it; but first insert the cloth in the slit so that it will not slip. Place the tool in the guide and work it back and forth until all of the carbon is removed from the guide; after this is completed the valve is ready for grinding.



Before grinding place a light spring under the valve so that when the pressure is released the valve will be raised off the seat and the grinding compound will be allowed to get under the seat. Place a little of the grinding compound on the face of the valve and put it in place. Press lightly on the screwdriver and rotate the valve back and forth. Occasionally release the pressure, as already stated. Sketch C will show how this is done. When the valve and seat show a continuous ring around them the valve is ground in. Wash valves and guides thoroughly with gasoline before assembling.



The sure way to bigger pay is through the Croft books

THE Croft Library is the last word in practical electricity. It is complete, up-to-date, and above all, authoritative. You can rely upon every line and every illustration being right. Croft shows you how to master the finer points of electrical practice. He teaches you electricity as experts know it and puts you in line for an expert's pay.

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

NO COURSE, no set of books, offers a quicker, surer method of mastering electricity than the Croft Library. It is founded on practice—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed, pay-raising facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough that it is the daily guide of thousands of highly paid electrical workers and engineers.

In the Croft books you will find complete, detailed and up-to-the-minute information on electricity, from the simplest principles, to complete and economical operation of a central station—motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, currents, switch-boards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type, installation, operation and repair—wiring for light and power—how to do it mechanically perfect, in accordance with the National Electrical Code—wiring of finished buildings—Underwriters' and municipal requirements—how to do the complete job, from estimating it, to completion—illumination in its every phase—the latest and most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lighting effects.

Thomas A. Edison, the electrical genius, said:

"Croft's method of explaning by analogy with things everyone knows, and the simple illustrations make his work one of the best I have seen."

It would take you many, many years and cost you thousands of dollars to gather together the information, the diagrams, the results of experiment and experience that are available between the covers of these eight handy volumes—all summarized, illustrated and brought up to date, printed clearly and thoroughly indexed.

Own a set and join the 40,000 men who have found the Croft Library to be a real working companion to bigger accomplishment in the electrical field. Keep these books handy in your room. Put one in your pocket when you take the car or train in the morning. Give them the odd hours. They are not tiresome treatises, but as interesting as any reading matter you ever owned. Consult your set regularly, acquire just one new fact a day, and in a few years you will be a broadly informed electrical man.

Free Examination

Small Monthly Payments

We want you to test our statements—we want you to compare the Croft books with others. Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of eight volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—pay all charges. You assume no obligation—you pay nothing unless you decide to keep the books. Then $1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of $2 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself. Our new price and our new terms make it possible for anyone to own a set of Croft.

Send no money—just the coupon!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., INC.,
370 Seventh Ave., New York.

Gentlemen:—Please send me the CROFT LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send $1.50 in ten days and $2 per month until $19.50 has been paid. If not wanted, I will write you for return shipping instructions.

Name .....

Home Address .....

City and State .....

Company or Employer .....
(Fill in all Lines)

Occupation .....

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

What's holding you down?

THERE is only one thing in the world that's holding you down. It isn't that "the boss doesn't like you," or that "you never had a chance," or that "the other fellow has all the luck."

No—it is none of these. It is lack of training. Down deep in your heart you know that the reason the other fellow is getting ahead is because he's doing things that you cannot do.

Why don't *you* study some one thing and get ready for a real job, at a salary that will give *your* wife and children the things you would like them to have?

You can *do* it! Pick the position you want in the work you like best, and the I. C. S. will prepare you for it right in your own home, in your spare time.

Yes, you *can* do it! More than 180,000 men are doing it right now. Join them without another day's delay, and get in line for promotion.

Mail the Coupon To-day!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6232-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address..... 11-21-23
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Sell TIRES
DIRECT FROM FACTORY

We want one auto owner in each locality to use and advertise Armour Cords. You can make big money and get your own tires Free by simply sending us orders from friends and neighbors. No Capital or Experience needed. We deliver and collect direct. Pay you daily.

Most Liberal Tire Guarantee Ever Written

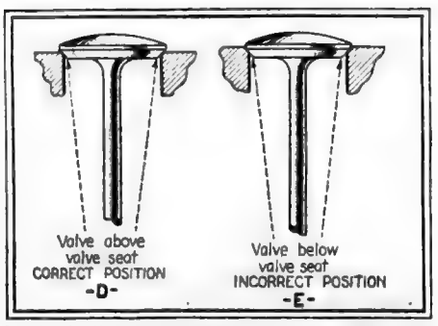
Armour Cords are Bonded against Accidental Damage, Wear and Tear, Tread Separation, Blistering, Blow-Outs and Rim-Cutting for 10,000 miles. We are actual manufacturers. Write today for Great Special Offer to Agents and low Factory Prices.

ARMOUR TIRE & RUBBER CO., Dept. 54 C DAYTON, O.

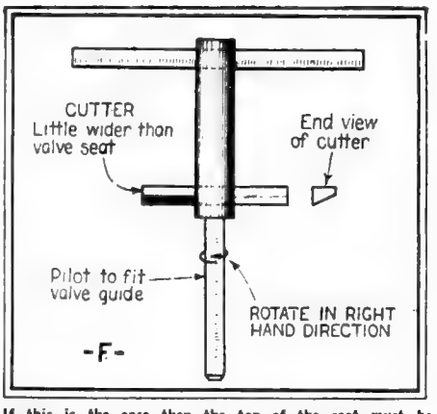
STAMMER NO MORE!

... fear of stammering. Re-education the ...idely famed Hatfield Method fully ...an accurate, dependable, worth... HOW TO STOP STAMMERING." ... usands. Free copy today.

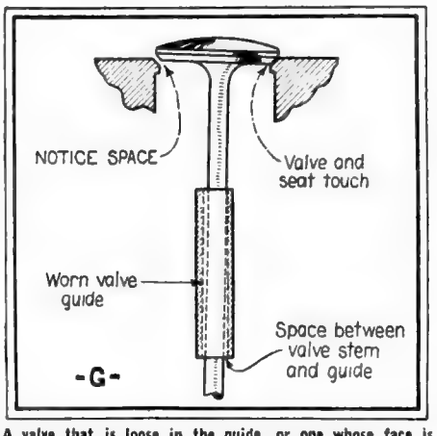
109 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.



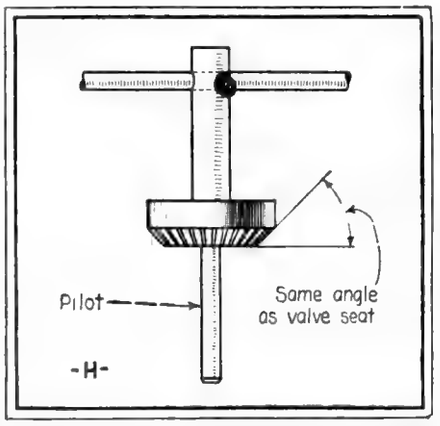
A valve in its correct position will stand a little above the seat as shown in sketch D but excessive grinding will often bring the valve below the top of the seat as shown at E.



If this is the case then the top of the seat must be recessed until the valve again stands above the seat. A tool for this is shown in sketch F. When making this tool be sure that the pilot fits the valve guide snugly.



A valve that is loose in the guide, or one whose face is not true with the seat will allow the valve to touch on one side of the seat first and then drop over on to the other side; this causes a clicking noise which is hard to locate. Sketch G shows this condition.



There is another reason why valve guides should be a good fit. Sometimes the seat will become badly lined and need truing up, and for this purpose a valve re-seating tool should be used. Sketch H.

Personal Stationery

200 SHEETS and 100 ENVELOPES Printed with your Name and Address

$1.00

Clear, white bond paper, with envelopes to match. Your name and address printed in beautiful, rich blue ink, on both paper and envelopes, and sent to you postpaid for only $1.00. If inconvenient to send the money, we will ship C.O.D.

Write name and address plainly.

Elite Stationery Company
5030 Main Street
Smethport, Pa.

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL
Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs

PRICES 50c. $1.00 POSTPAID

Will make and effectives modelled on latest type of Revolvers appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Price 50c. Superior quality $1.00 postpaid. Blank Cartridges, by express, 50c per 100.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 105 Racine, Wis.

MODEL SLIDE VALVE MARINE ENGINE

½" bore, $12.75, or ⅝" bore, $15.75 You will probably wish to make your own model boat hull, but what about your power unit? We are builders of working model engines and boilers of many types. We can supply you with a power unit that will meet the requirements of your particular model boat. Boiler, Ship and Naval fittings. Special work. Large illustrated catalogue, 20c.

BATHE MFG. CO.
Dept. 2, 5214 Woodland Ave., Phila., Pa.

WHY NOT spend Spring, Summer and Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth $1 to $7 ea. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price-list. Send 10c. (not stamps) for my Illustrated Prospectus before sending butterflies. **Mr. Sinclair, Dealer in Insects, Dept. 33, Ocean Pk., Calif.**

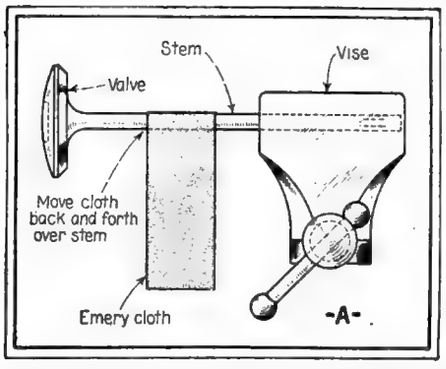
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Motor Hints

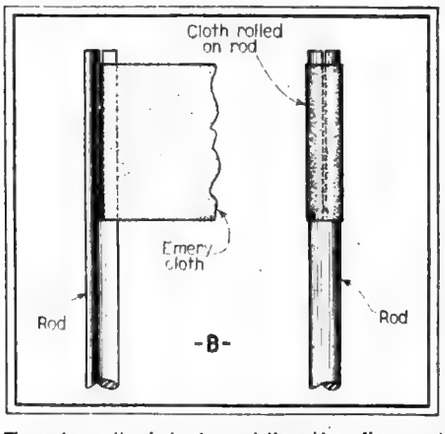
Valve grinding, adjustments, troubles and cures

BY TOM C. PLUMRIDGE

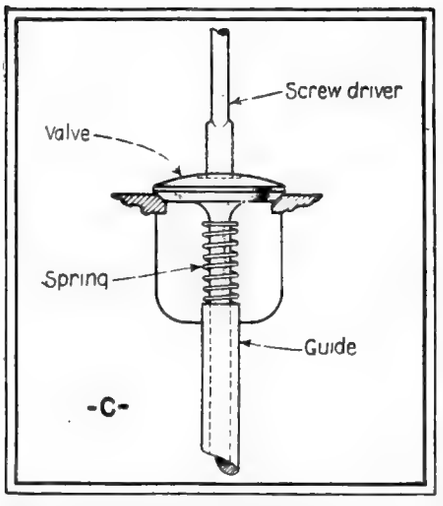
Automotive Expert



The automobile engine must have good compression to have power, and to get good compression the valves must have a good seat. The exhaust valves are the first to give trouble, because they are subject to the heat of the hot gases, and they are the ones that need most grinding. The stems should be polished first. Emery cloth is the best thing to use and the method for polishing them is shown in Sketch A.



The next operation is to clean out the guides. Use a good tool for this as shown above. Split a thin rod down the center and wind a piece of emery cloth around it; but first insert the cloth in the slit so that it will not slip. Place the tool in the guide and work it back and forth until all of the carbon is removed from the guide; after this is completed the valve is ready for grinding.



Before grinding place a light spring under the valve so that when the pressure is released the valve will be raised off the seat and the grinding compound will be allowed to get under the seat. Place a little of the grinding compound on the face of the valve and put it in place. Press lightly on the screwdriver and rotate the valve back and forth. Occasionally release the pressure, as already stated. Sketch C will show how this is done. When the valve and seat show a continuous ring around them the valve is ground in. Wash valves and guides thoroughly with gasoline before assembling.

The sure way to bigger pay is through the Croft books

THE Croft Library is the last word in practical electricity. It is complete, up-to-date, and above all, authoritative. You can rely upon every line and every illustration being right. Croft shows you how to master the finer points of electrical practice. He teaches you electricity as experts know it and puts you in line for an expert's pay.

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

NO COURSE, no set of books, offers a quicker, surer method of mastering electricity than the Croft Library. It is founded on practice—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed, pay-raising facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough that it is the daily guide of thousands of highly paid electrical workers and engineers.

In the Croft books you will find complete, detailed and up-to-the-minute information on electricity, from the simplest principles, to complete and economical operation of a central station—motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, currents, switch-boards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type, installation, operation and repair—wiring for light and power—how to do it mechanically perfect, in accordance with the National Electrical Code—wiring of finished buildings—Underwriters' and municipal requirements—how to do the complete job, from estimating it, to completion—illumination in its every phase—the latest and most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lighting effects.

Thomas A. Edison, the electrical genius, said:

"Croft's method of explaning by analogy with things everyone knows, and the simple illustrations make his work one of the best I have seen."

It would take you many, many years and cost you thousands of dollars to gather together the information, the diagrams, the results of experiment and experience that are available between the covers of these eight handy volumes—all summarized, illustrated and brought up to date, printed clearly and thoroughly indexed.

Own a set and join the 40,000 men who have found the Croft Library to be a real working companion to bigger accomplishment in the electrical field. Keep these books handy in your room. Put one in your pocket when you take the car or train in the morning. Give them the odd hours. They are not tiresome treatises, but as interesting as any reading matter you ever owned. Consult your set regularly, acquire just one new fact a day, and in a few years you will be a broadly informed electrical man.

Free Examination

Small Monthly Payments

We want you to test our statements—we want you to compare the Croft books with others. Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of eight volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—pay all charges. You assume no obligation—you pay nothing unless you decide to keep the books. Then $1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of $2 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself. Our new price and our new terms make it possible for anyone to own a set of Croft.

Send no money—just the coupon!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., INC.,
370 Seventh Ave., New York.

Gentlemen:—Please send me the CROFT LIBRARY OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY (shipping charges prepaid), for 10 days' free examination. If satisfactory, I will send $1.50 in ten days and $2 per month until $19.50 has been paid. If not wanted, I will write you for return shipping instructions.

Name .....

Home Address .....

City and State .....

Company or Employer .....
(Fill in all Lines)

Occupation .....

S & I—4-24

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

American Machinists' Library

THE day of the trained machinist is here! On every hand employers are calling for him—*bidding* for him! They are looking for men who really *know* machine shop practice—men who are capable of handling *all* kinds of machine shop work equally well.

The all-round knowledge that is in demand today is the kind of knowledge you get in the new American Machinists' Library.

The latest and most practical books in the machine shop field

THIS library—just off the press—is without a doubt the most complete—the most thorough—the most practical set of books ever published in its field.

The authors are all recognized authorities in the machine shop world, and they have packed their books to the covers with sound advice and helpful data on every phase of machine shop work. The set should be in the hands of every man who wants to make himself a master of modern machine shop practice.

American Machinists' Library
6 VOLUMES
2000 pages—
2500 illustrations

Vol. 1—Machine Tools and Their Operation—Part I.
Vol. 2—Machine Tools and Their Operation—Part II.
Vol. 3—Punches and Dies.
Vol. 4—Jigs and Fixtures.
Vol. 5—Tool and Gage Work.
Vol. 6—Working of Steel.

Machine shop work as experts know it

Within these six volumes will be found everything that the machinist and toolmaker wants to know about modern machine shop work. All the latest methods—all the latest machines—all the finer points of machine shop work—are described and pictured for you in clear, interesting text and illustrations.

With these books a man can know machine shop practice as experts know it and fit himself to earn an expert's pay.

Free Examination—Only $1.00 in **10 Days and $2.00 a Month for 7 Months**

Fill in the coupon below and we will send you a set of these books for 10 days' Free Examination. No expense—no obligation. We pay carrying charges both ways. If you find the books to be what you want send us $1.00 in ten days and the balance in monthly installments of $2.00 until the special price of $15.00 has been paid.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc.,
370 Seventh Avenue, New York.

Send me for ten days free examination your American Machinists' Library, all charges prepaid. If satisfactory, I will send $1.00 in 10 days and $2.00 a month until I have paid your special price of $15.00 for the set. If they are not what I want I will write for return shipping instructions.

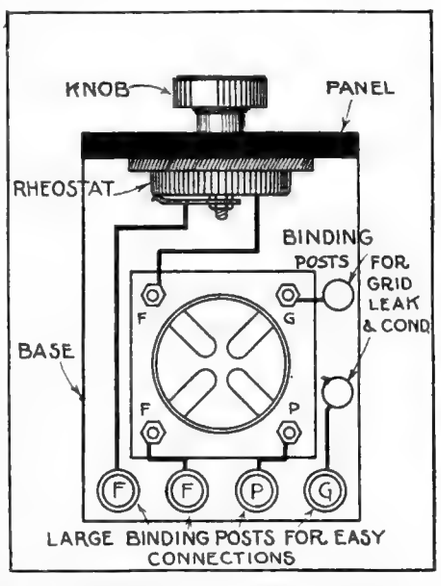
Signature .....
Res. Address .....
City and State .....
Your Employer .....
Your Occupation .....
S. I. 4-24

RADIO WRINKLES

EDITED BY
A. P. PECK,
Associate Member Institute Radio Engrs.

UNDER this heading we are going to publish items of interest to everyone who likes to build radio instruments. In order to continue this department it is necessary for our readers to tell us about their latest experiments. Write us a short description of some time- or money-saving kink you have discovered and send it to us along with a few sketches. Our regular prizes will be paid for this material. Be brief and try to put everything in the drawing. Don't be too elaborate. Address "RADIO WRINKLES" editor, care of Science and Invention.

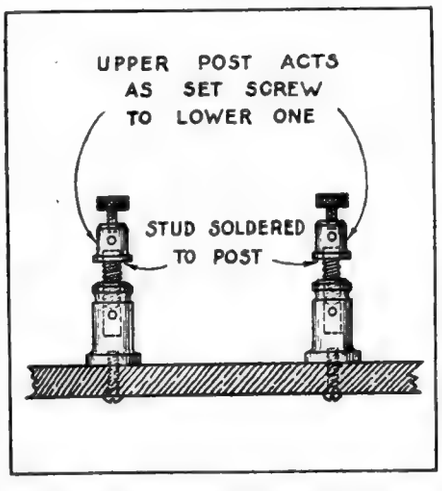
VACUUM TUBE UNITS



When experimenting with new circuits, much of the fuss and bother of hooking up rheostats and sockets may be eliminated by making up two or three units such as are illustrated above. Connections can be made more easily to the large binding posts than to the small ones usually found on rheostats and sockets. On one of the units, binding posts should be left for a grid leak and condenser so that this unit may be used for the detector. The others need not have this, as they will usually be used as amplifiers. If desired, audio frequency amplifying transformers may be mounted permanently in one or two of these units so that they may be used when desired.

—Leroy Western, Reporter No. 15.

DOUBLE BINDING POSTS



Double binding posts can quickly be made from two single posts by cutting off the head of the thumb screw of one and soldering the stud to the base of the other one. The two posts are then assembled as shown above. Make connections to the bottom one first and then to the top one.

—F. E. D.

(Will the author kindly forward his full name and address? Ed.)

Your Radio Set needs SOLDERALL

a real metal solder in paste form

Ready for instant use

25¢

Solders All Joints
INSURES CLEAR RECEPTION
On Sale at All Dealers
The SOLDERALL CO.
NEWARK, N.J.

FORDS-34 Miles

on Gallon of Gasoline
with Air Friction Carburetor

We guarantee all other cars nearly double present mileage, power and flexibility, make hills on high formerly difficult on low. Models for any car, truck, tractor, marine or stationary engine. Makes old cars better than new. See wonderful mileage guarantees for other cars.

Ford.....34 mi.	Reo.....24 mi.	Chevrolet...32 mi.	
Buick 4...30 mi.	Chalmers...23 mi.	Maxwl(25) 30 mi.	
Buick 6...24 mi.	Olds. 6.....23 mi.	Nash 6.....23 mi.	
Hudson....20 mi.	Paige 6....20 mi.	Lincoln 8...17 mi.	
Hupp.....25 mi.	Oakind 6...24 mi.	Stdbkr.l.t6 .23 mi.	
Dodge.....28 mi.	Overl'd 4...32 mi.	Cole 8.....17 mi.	

If your car is not mentioned here send name and model for particulars and our guarantee on it. AGENTS WANTED

SENT ON 30 DAY'S FREE TRIAL

You can drive any car in heaviest traffic without shifting gears. Starts off on high in any weather without priming or heating—no jerking or choking. No more foul spark plugs or carbon in cylinders. No leaking of gas into crank case. Try it 30 days on our guarantee of money back if not entirely satisfied. No strings to our guarantee. YOU ARE THE JUDGE. Anyone who can handle a wrench can attach it. No boring of new holes or changing of operating mechanism. Write today.

AIR-FRICTION CARBURETOR CO.
835 Raymond Bldg. Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

Be An Auto Expert

Learn the Simplex Way!

Let us prepare you at home to become an auto Expert.

Write for SPECIAL OFFER

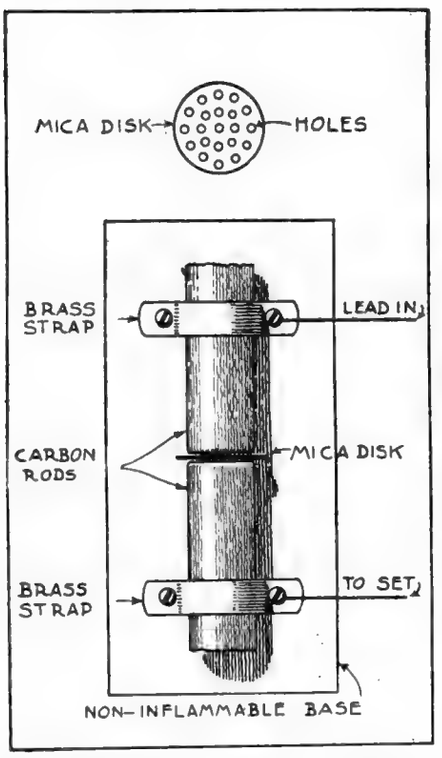
SIMPLEX AUTO SCHOOL
2016-2024 W. Van Buren St.

Electrical men with training are in demand. For more than a quarter of a century this school has been training men of ambition and limited time for the electrical industries. Condensed course in Electrical **Engineering** enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity. Mathematics. Steam and Gas Engines and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma complete **In One Year**

Over 3000 men trained. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops.
Free catalog. 31st year begins Sept. 26, 1923
BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
106 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

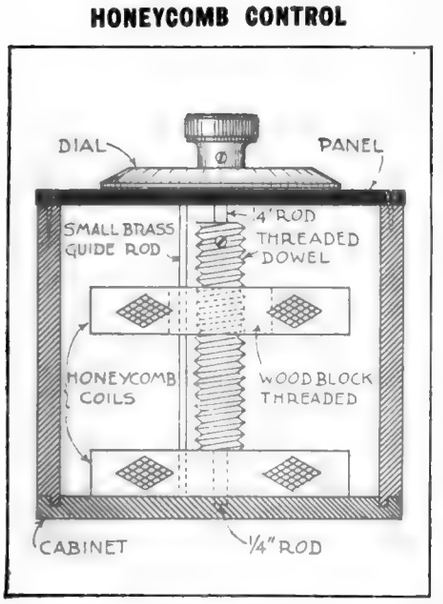
LIGHTNING ARRESTER



A simple yet efficient lightning arrester may easily be made from two carbons taken from dry cells, a mica disk, and two strips of brass. Holes are drilled through the mica disk at intervals as shown at the top of the above illustration. The disk is then placed between the ends of the copper rods which are fastened to a non-inflammable base by means of the two brass strips and four screws. The carbons should touch the mica disk on each side. The connections to this arrester should be made in the same manner as any standard type and it is preferable to use it in connection with a lightning switch. The wire marked "lead-in," should also go to the set, while that marked "to set," should go to the ground.

—Roy Dooley.

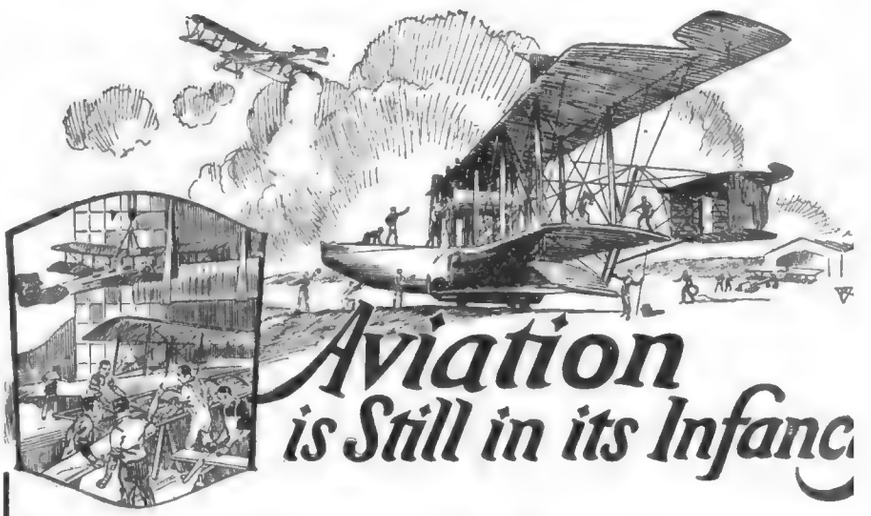
HONEYCOMB CONTROL



If one has access to a wood turning lathe on which threads can be cut, a very good honeycomb coil mounting and regulating device can be made. First, a wooden block is obtained which will just fit within a honeycomb coil and a hole is cut in the center and threaded. A dowel is then threaded with the same size thread. The wooden block with the large hole in the center is then glued within one of the honeycomb coils and a small hole drilled through it for the guide rod. It is advisable to glue another wooden block within the other honeycomb coil which in turn is mounted on the cabinet. The entire assembly is made as shown above and a dial is fastened to the end of the rod. By turning the dial, the threaded dowel will revolve, causing the movable honeycomb coil to move closer to or further away from the stationary coil, depending upon the direction in which the dial is turned.

—F. R. Donahue.

(*Continued on page* 1270)



Aviation is Still in its Infanc

Aviation Brings Quick Success Fascinating—Daring—Big Paying

To young men of daring no other field of work offers such a fascination, such high pay, nor such opportunities for quick success as the field of Aviation. As yet, aviation is practically in its infancy. NOW is the time to prepare.

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

Aeronautical Instructor $60 to $150 per week
Aeronautical Engineer $100 to $300 per week
Aeronautical Contractor Enormous profits
Aeroplane Repairman $60 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Mechanician $40 to $60 per week
Aeroplane Inspector $50 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Salesman $5000 per year and up
Aeroplane Assembler $40 to $65 per week
Aeroplane Builder $75 to $200 per week

Amazing Opportunities in the Airplane Industry

In the automobile industry and in the moving picture business hundreds of men got rich by getting in at the start. They made their success before others woke up. Today, these lines offer no greater opportunities than a hundred and one others. BUT AVIATION IS NEW. Get in while there is an opportunity. All over the country there will be a clamor for trained men. It will not be a question of pay but of getting capable men.

A Sure and Easy Method of Becoming an Aviation Expert $50 to $150 per Week

The study of aviation is almost as fascinating as the actual work. Every lesson is full of interest. That is why it is easy to learn aviation. You do not have to make yourself study—it is like reading an interesting book that tells you things you have always wanted to know. Only one hour each evening will give you the basic training in a surprisingly short time.

One student, S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says: "Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading, the student gets a thorough understanding. One never tires of reading them." James Powers Pa., another student says: "I am indeed surprised that such a valuable course can be had from such practical men for so little cost."

Personal Instruction by Experienced Men

Men who have had actual experience give you personal attention. They select the lessons lectures, blueprints and bulletins. They tell you things that are essential in everyday practice. Each lesson is easy to read and understand.

Get Big FREE Book Now

Send coupon below for New Book, just out, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and instructive. It will show you many things you never knew before about aviation. Due to shortage of paper we could get only a limited supply of these books—send the coupon before they are all gone.

American School of Aviation
Dept. 7454
3601 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 7454, Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, send me your Free Book "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry," also information about your Course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....State .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

American Machinists' Library

THE day of the trained machinist is here! On every hand employers are calling for him—*bidding* for him! They are looking for men who really *know* machine shop practice—men who are capable of handling *all* kinds of machine shop work equally well.

The all-round knowledge that is in demand today is the kind of knowledge you get in the new American Machinists' Library.

The latest and most practical books in the machine shop field

THIS library—just off the press—is without a doubt the most complete—the most thorough—the most practical set of books ever published in its field.

The authors are all recognized authorities in the machine shop world, and they have packed their books to the covers with sound advice and helpful data on every phase of machine shop work. The set should be in the hands of every man who wants to make himself a master of modern machine shop practice.

American Machinists' Library
6 VOLUMES
2000 pages—
2500 illustrations

Vol. 1—Machine Tools and Their Operation—Part I.
Vol. 2—Machine Tools and Their Operation—Part II.
Vol. 3—Punches and Dies.
Vol. 4—Jigs and Fixtures.
Vol. 5—Tool and Gage Work.
Vol. 6—Working of Steel.

Machine shop work as experts know it

Within these six volumes will be found everything that the machinist and toolmaker wants to know about modern machine shop work. All the latest methods—all the latest machines—all the finer points of machine shop work—are described and pictured for you in clear, interesting text and illustrations.

With these books a man can know machine shop practice as experts know it and fit himself to earn an expert's pay.

Free Examination—Only $1.00 in **10 Days and $2.00 a Month for 7 Months**

Fill in the coupon below and we will send you a set of these books for 10 days' Free Examination. No expense—no obligation. We pay carrying charges both ways. If you find the books to be what you want send us $1.00 in ten days and the balance in monthly installments of $2.00 until the special price of $15.00 has been paid.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc.,
370 Seventh Avenue, New York.

Send me for ten days free examination your American Machinists' Library, all charges prepaid. If satisfactory, I will send $1.00 in 10 days and $2.00 a month until I have paid your special price of $15.00 for the set. If they are not what I want I will write for return shipping instructions.

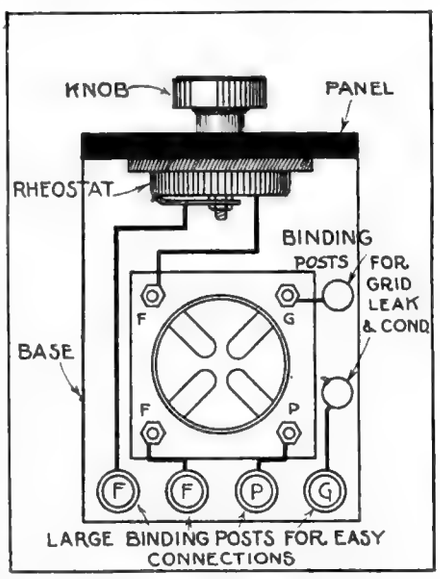
Signature .....
Res. Address .....
City and State .....
Your Employer .....
Your Occupation .....
S. I. 1-24

RADIO WRINKLES

EDITED BY
A. P. PECK,
Associate Member Institute Radio Engrs.

UNDER this heading we are going to publish items of interest to everyone who likes to build radio instruments. In order to continue this department it is necessary for our readers to tell us about their latest experiments. Write us a short description of some time- or money-saving kink you have discovered and send it to us along with a few sketches. Our regular prizes will be paid for this material. Be brief and try to put everything in the drawing. Don't be too elaborate. Address "RADIO WRINKLES" editor, care of Science and Invention.

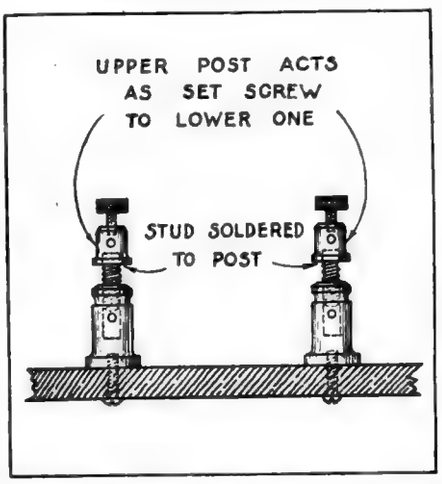
VACUUM TUBE UNITS



When experimenting with new circuits, much of the fuss and bother of hooking up rheostats and sockets may be eliminated by making up two or three units such as are illustrated above. Connections can be made more easily to the large binding posts than to the small ones usually found on rheostats and sockets. On one of the units, binding posts should be left for a grid leak and condenser so that this unit may be used for the detector. The others need not have this, as they will usually be used as amplifiers. If desired, audio frequency amplifying transformers may be mounted permanently in one or two of these units so that they may be used when desired.

—Leroy Western, Reporter No. 15.

DOUBLE BINDING POSTS



Double binding posts can quickly be made from two single posts by cutting off the head of the thumb screw of one and soldering the stud to the base of the other one. The two posts are then assembled as shown above. Make connections to the bottom one first and then to the top one.

—F. E. D.

(Will the author kindly forward his full name and address? Ed.)

Your Radio Set needs SOLDERALL

a real metal solder in paste form

Ready for instant use

25¢

Solders All Joints
INSURES CLEAR RECEPTION
On Sale at All Dealers
The SOLDERALL CO.
NEWARK, N.J.

FORDS-34 Miles

on Gallon of Gasoline
with Air Friction Carburetor

We guarantee all other cars nearly double present mileage, power and flexibility, make hills on high formerly difficult on low. Models for any car, truck, tractor, marine or stationary engine. Makes old cars better than new. See wonderful mileage guarantees for other cars.

Ford.....34 mi.	Reo.....24 mi.	Chevrolet...32 mi.
Buick 4....30 mi.	Chalmers...23 mi.	Maxwl(25) 30 mi.
Buick 6....24 mi.	Olds. 6.....23 mi.	Nash 6.....23 mi.
Hudson....20 mi.	Paige 6....20 mi.	Lincoln 8...17 mi.
Hupp.....25 mi.	Oakind 6...24 mi.	Stdbkr.Lt 6 .23 mi.
Dodge.....28 mi.	Overl'd 4...32 mi.	Cole 8.....17 mi.

If your car is not mentioned here send name and model for particulars and our guarantee on it. AGENTS WANTED

SENT ON 30 DAY'S FREE TRIAL

You can drive any car in heaviest traffic without shifting gears. Starts off on high in any weather without priming or heating—no jerking or choking. No more foul spark plugs or carbon in cylinders. No leaking of gas into crank case. Try it 30 days on our guarantee of money back if not entirely satisfied. No strings to our guarantee. YOU ARE THE JUDGE. Anyone who can handle a wrench can attach it. No boring of new holes or changing of operating mechanism. Write today.

AIR-FRICTION CARBURETOR CO.
835 Raymond Bldg. Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

Be An Auto Expert

Learn the Simplex Way!

Let us prepare you at home to become an auto Expert.

Write for SPECIAL OFFER

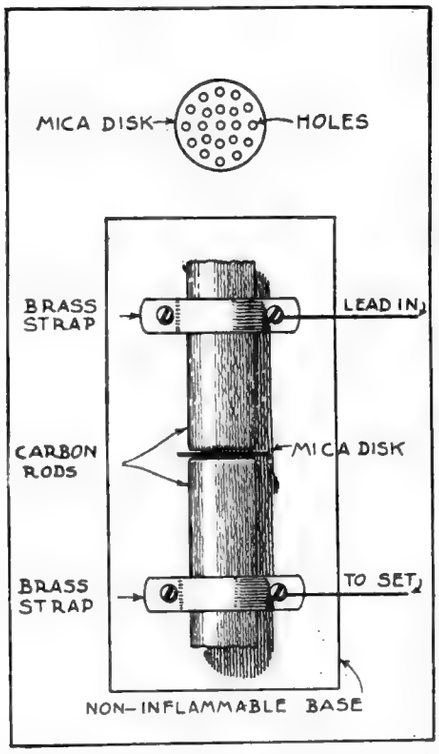
SIMPLEX AUTO SCHOOL
2016-2024 W. Van Buren St.

Electrical men with training are in demand. For more than a quarter of a century this school has been training men of ambition and limited time for the electrical industries. Condensed course in Electrical **Engineering** enables graduates to secure good positions and promotions. Theoretical and Practical Electricity. Mathematics. Steam and Gas Engines and Mechanical Drawing. Students construct dynamos, install wiring and test electrical machinery. Course with diploma complete **In One Year**

Over 3000 men trained. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories, shops.
Free catalog. 31st year begins Sept. 26, 1923
BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
106 TAKOMA AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

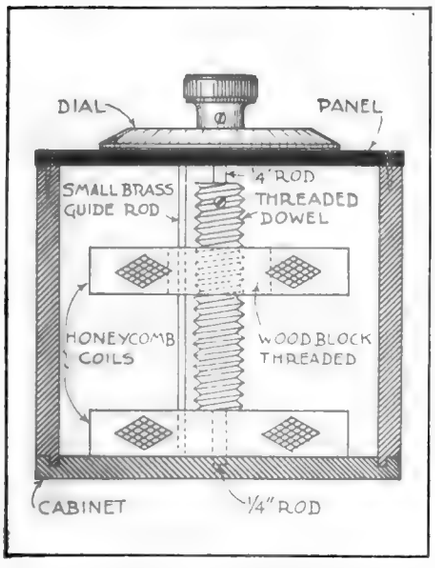
LIGHTNING ARRESTER



A simple yet efficient lightning arrester may easily be made from two carbons taken from dry cells, a mica disk, and two strips of brass. Holes are drilled through the mica disk at intervals as shown at the top of the above illustration. The disk is then placed between the ends of the copper rods which are fastened to a non-inflammable base by means of the two brass strips and four screws. The carbons should touch the mica disk on each side. The connections to this arrester should be made in the same manner as any standard type and it is preferable to use it in connection with a lightning switch. The wire marked "lead-in," should also go to the set, while that marked "to set," should go to the ground.

—Roy Dooley.

HONEYCOMB CONTROL



If one has access to a wood turning lathe on which threads can be cut, a very good honeycomb coil mounting and regulating device can be made. First, a wooden block is obtained which will just fit within a honeycomb coil and a hole is cut in the center and threaded. A dowel is then threaded with the same size thread. The wooden block with the large hole in the center is then glued within one of the honeycomb coils and a small hole drilled through it for the guide rod. It is advisable to glue another wooden block within the other honeycomb coil which in turn is mounted on the cabinet. The entire assembly is made as shown above and a dial is fastened to the end of the rod. By turning the dial, the threaded dowel will revolve, causing the movable honeycomb coil to move closer to or further away from the stationary coil, depending upon the direction in which the dial is turned.

—F. R. Donahue.

(*Continued on page* 1270)

Aviation is Still in its Infancy

Aviation Brings Quick Success Fascinating—Daring—Big Paying

To young men of daring no other field of work offers such a fascination, such high pay, nor such opportunities for quick success as the field of Aviation. As yet, aviation is practically in its infancy. NOW is the time to prepare.

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

Aeronautical Instructor $60 to $150 per week
Aeronautical Engineer $100 to $300 per week
Aeronautical Contractor Enormous profits
Aeroplane Repairman $60 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Mechanician $40 to $60 per week
Aeroplane Inspector $50 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Salesman $5000 per year and up
Aeroplane Assembler $40 to $65 per week
Aeroplane Builder $75 to $200 per week

Amazing Opportunities in the Airplane Industry

In the automobile industry and in the moving picture business hundreds of men got rich by getting in at the start. They made their success before others woke up. Today, these lines offer no greater opportunities than a hundred and one others. BUT AVIATION IS NEW. Get in while there is an opportunity. All over the country there will be a clamor for trained men. It will not be a question of pay but of getting capable men.

A Sure and Easy Method of Becoming an Aviation Expert $50 to $150 per Week

The study of aviation is almost as fascinating as the actual work. Every lesson is full of interest. That is why it is easy to learn aviation. You do not have to make yourself study—it is like reading an interesting book that tells you things you have always wanted to know. Only one hour each evening will give you the basic training in a surprisingly short time.

One student, S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says: "Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading, the student gets a thorough understanding. One never tires of reading them." James Powers, Pa., another student, says: "I am indeed surprised that such a valuable course can be had from such practical men for so little cost."

Personal Instruction by Experienced Men

Men who have had actual experience give you personal attention. They select the lessons, lectures, blueprints and bulletins. They tell you things that are essential in everyday practice. Each lesson is easy to read and understand.

Get Big FREE Book Now

Send coupon below for New Book, just out, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and instructive. It will show you many things you never knew before about aviation. Due to shortage of paper we could get only a limited supply of these books—send the coupon before they are all gone.

American School of Aviation
Dept. 7454
3601 Michigan Avenue Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 7454, Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, send me your Free Book, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry," also information about your Course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

U.S. PATENTS

SEND FOR THIS FORM

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

255 OURAY BLDG.,
WASHINGTON, D. C.
"Originators of form Evidence of Conception"

PATENTS

TO THE MAN WITH AN IDEA

I offer a comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

RICHARD B. OWEN, Patent Lawyer
164 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.
2276-8 Woolworth Bldg., New York City

C. L. PARKER
Ex-Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
Attorney-at-Law and Solicitor of Patents

American and Foreign Patents secured. Searches made to determine patentability, validity and infringement
Pamphlet of Instructions sent upon request.
McGILL BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C.

INVENTORS who derive largest profits know and heed certain simple but vital facts *before* applying for Patents. Our book *Patent-Sense* gives those facts; sent *free*. Write LACEY & LACEY, 644 F St., Washington, D.C. Established 1869.

PATENTS

HIGHEST REFERENCES
BEST RESULTS

...l for examination
patentability

...MAN, Patent Lawyer
Washington, D. C.

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries addressed to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are published here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

NOTE:—Before mailing your letter to this department, see to it that your name and address are upon the letter and envelope as well. Many letters are returned to us because either the name of the inquirer or his address is incorrectly given.

ELECTRICAL SWITCH

(787) Carlos Bonilla, Gandia, Spain, has designed a multiple blade switch which will control a number of circuits because of an ingenious blade motion of the switch.

A. Instead of your switch being of particular value, it is a hindrance in ordinary electrical circuits. Only in a very few circuits could this switch be employed. You will note that, at any time, only one of the four circuits could be in operation. With several switches any of them could be thrown in. In addition to that your device is not rigid enough to be continually practical.

We would not suggest your applying for a patent on this device.

LOCK NUT

(788) Thomas George White, Seattle, Wash., has designed a rather complicated lock-nut and bolt combination.

A. Do you think any one would purchase your lock-nut arrangement considering cost of its manufacture? It is a very simple matter to drill two or three holes through a bolt and pass a cotter key through it. With a nut this forms a lock-nut that is quite efficient. Assuming even that your device is superior to the one just mentioned, do you realize what it means to cut a longitudinal groove into each individual bolt to construct the nut as shown? The nut you show is a special type. To construct a key to fit the slot and to tap out the end of the bolt for the reception of a screw which is to hold the key in place would incur another enormous expense. Would you, as a manufacturer, undertake the construction of a device of this nature, when you know that a device which will perform the same duty can be constructed in three complete operations?

The ordinary bolt and nut with an ordinary lock washer may be employed effectively to perform the work of your complicated invention and cost much less.

We most emphatically advise against applying for a patent on this idea because you will find that you cannot effect a sale, try as hard as you will.

ELECTRIC DOOR ALARM

(789) Leslie White, Montrose, Colo., has designed an attachment to be fitted into an ordinary door lock converting it into an electric alarm sounding device without destroying its effectiveness as a lock.

A. The device you have originated is very elaborate in comparison with other devices serving a similar purpose. The writer has seen attachments which could be built for 10c, and could be marketed for less than $1.00, which will do the same work as your system and may be installed with much less trouble. We would surely not advise you to apply for a patent on the system you have advanced, as it is, in reality, not an attachement but a new lock. The process of drilling holes through the metal casing of a lock after removing it from the door, placing the contact springs in place, aligning them and drilling holes through the door for the wire and inserting insulating bushings is entirely too complicated. This is not the kind of work to which the ordinary housewife is suited and your system should be developed for her, not for the electrician. The latter can install locks of this nature and has them always on hand.

DEMOUNTABLE TIRE RIM

(790) W. G. Walsh, Canso, Nova Scotia, requests our advice on a demountable rim for automobiles.

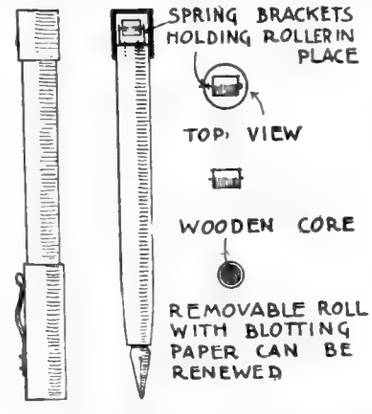
A. It is quite possible that your invention is patentable, but we doubt very much if it would be worth while to patent it. Present day demountable rims are practically standardized. In view of the fact that your rim does not show any marked improvement over other rims, we fail to see why the present rim should be supplanted. A demountable rim is a very hard object to place upon the market unless you have good financial backing. Consequently we would advise against applying for patent. Bear in mind that we do not desire to condemn the idea, but like most inventions of this class, this device would present no possibility of a return for the original investment.

BLOTTING ATTACHMENT FOR FOUNTAIN PENS

(791) R. W. Wensko, Lakewood, Ohio, has designed a blotter for fountain pens in which a small roller made of blotting paper is placed at the end of the cap of a pen. This is to be replaced when saturated with ink.

A. Although at first glance your idea of a small blotting attachment at the end of a fountain pen may have appeared to be a very practical suggestion to yourself, you will note that the roller at the end of this pen would be very small indeed. Being of such a diminutive size, the roller would become clogged with ink in a very short time. It is very difficult also to turn this pen over and roll it along the writing. The rollers as described by you will also be quite expensive, costing much more than a group of blotters.

We frankly believe that this device holds no commercial value whatever, and would not suggest applying for a patent.



A blotting roller for a fountain pen is impractical on account of its diminutive size.

ANNULLING GRAVITY

(792) B. J. I. Cahigh, Oakland, Calif., asks if any one has ever built a machine which will annul gravity.

A. There have been several attempts made to build small machines to annul gravity. One of these in which high frequency currents actually suspended small silver balls was described in this journal. No attempt has been made to build a large machine. We frankly believe that such a device is possible, but the cost of building it together with the cost of experiments bringing it to practicality would be prohibitive. The anti-gravitation railway, designed by Mr. Emile Bachelet, uses alternating currents to produce similar action. If you will make your letter a little more explanatory, we will be glad to give you further advice upon this subject.

VARIO-COUPLER WITH DEAD END SWITCH

(793) F. Fox, Redondo Beach, Calif., requests our advice on a vario-coupler with a fan-switch thereon, the purpose of which is to eliminate dead end losses.

(*Continued on page* 1268)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

EXPERIENCE SERVICE

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

PATENT ATTORNEY

REGISTERED IN UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

MEMBER OF THE BAR OF

SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES, COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,
SUPREME COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, UNITED STATES COURT OF CLAIMS.

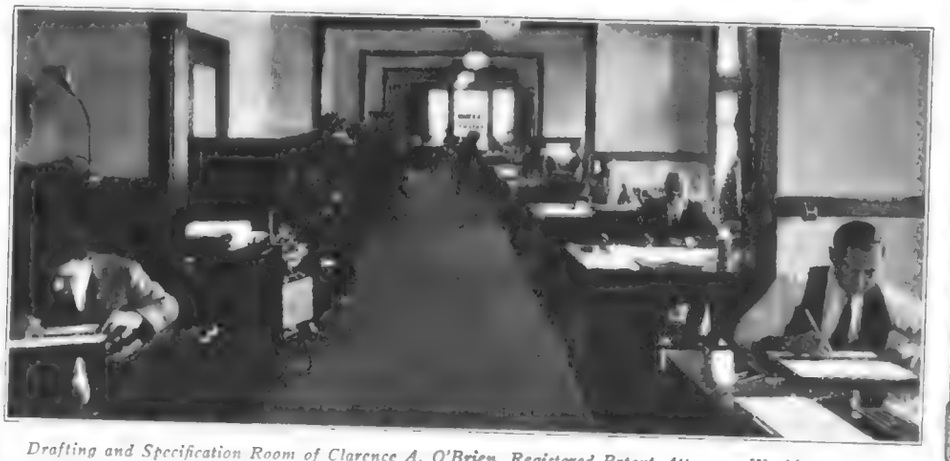
PRACTICE CONFINED TO PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS.

PATENTS

PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

ANY NEW article, machine, design or improvement thereof, or any new combination of parts or improvements in any known article which increases its efficiency or usefulness, *may be patented*, if it involves invention.

SCIENCE INVENTION INDUSTRY ECONOMY EFFICIENCY INITIATIVE



Drafting and Specification Room of Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

IF YOU HAVE ANY NEW IDEAS

which you feel are useful, practical and novel, *take prompt action to protect your rights.* If you have invented any new machine, or new combination of parts of improvement, or any new design or process, SEND DRAWING, MODEL OR DESCRIPTION of it for information as to procedure to secure protection.

Write Today for Blank Form

"Record of Invention"

USE THE COUPON attached, and immediately upon its receipt I shall send you this form to be returned to me with drawing, description or model of your idea; promptly upon receiving your idea I shall write you fully as to procedure and costs.

No Charge for This Information

All communications are held in strict confidence. My personal, careful and thorough attention is given to each case. I offer you efficient, reliable and prompt service—based upon practical experience. *Highest references.*

WRITE TODAY for free book *"How to Obtain a Patent."* This book will give you valuable information, and it may save you much time and effort. *Send for it, NOW.*

My practice is devoted *exclusively* to United States and Foreign Patents and Trade Marks. Write me freely, frankly and with full confidence; it is very probable that I can help you. *Write TODAY.*

FREE COUPON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, Registered Patent Attorney, WASHINGTON, D. C.
531 Security Savings & Com'l Bk. Bldg., directly across street from U. S. Pat. Office

Please send me your free booklet, **"How to Obtain a Patent"** and blank form **"Record of Invention"** without any obligation on my part.

Name .....

Address .....

(IMPORTANT: WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Be An AUTO EXPERT Make 75 to 200 A WEEK

I Train You at Home to Boss the Job!

B. W. COOKE
Directing Engineer
CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS

I WILL MAKE you a successful AUTO EXPERT, prepare you to go into business for yourself, train you for positions paying $3,000 to $10,000 a year! Keep your job—stay home—loan me a part of your spare time. As Directing Engineer of the big CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS, I train you the "JOB-WAY"—not with books.

I Train You AT HOME!

My home training makes Auto EXPERTS! I prepare you to BOSS THE JOB! My "Job-Way" instruction makes you MASTER of every branch of automotive work: Mechanical, Electrical, Battery, Taxicabs, Busses, Ignition, Farm Power Plants, Welding, Brazing, Vulcanizing, etc. You cannot get *all* this training anywhere else on earth.

FREE OUTFIT!
Big repair and testing outfit free. Use it to do my JOBS, use it to make money, use it to make this training pay for itself!

FREE JOBS!
Employment department helps you get big pay jobs without one penny of cost!

Go into Business!
—make $5,000 to $15,000 Yearly

Biggest opportunities to go into business with small capital when you have my training. Auto experts run their own business and make $5,000 to $15,000 net profits a year. The same opportunity is open to YOU thru my guaranteed "Job-Way" instruction.

START NOW!

Inducements you cannot resist to help you START RIGHT NOW! Easy terms within your reach. One week's pay as AUTO EXPERT pays for my wonderful training. Let me tell you this wonder story personally. Mail coupon or address:

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer
CHICAGO AUTO SHOPS
Dept. 428
1553 W. Madison St., CHICAGO

AUTO BOOK FREE

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer
Dept. 428, 1553 W. Madison St., Chicago

Please send me Free Book and complete information about your "Job-Way training at home." Tell me about the opportunities today for Auto Experts, how to secure FREE REPAIR OUTFIT

Name .....
Address .....
City .....State .....
Occupation ..... Age .....

Patent Advice

(*Continued from page* 1266)

A. Your idea of a vario-coupler does not present any radical departures from or any valuable advantage over other vario-couplers found upon the market, except that there are no dead-end losses in the same. Nevertheless, vario-couplers today have but relatively few turns of wire upon their primaries, and consequently a dead-end switch is not necessary. Your coil presents many difficulties in panel mounting as well as in additional cost of contact points and sector switch, without giving results worth this additional expense.

SELF-WINDING CLOCKS

(794) Paul L. Delp, Kuztown, Pa., requests our advice on a clock which will be wound up by an electric motor when the spring runs down.

A. You have discovered nothing new at all in your system of wiring an ordinary clock in such manner that the moment the spring runs down or its power is nearly exhausted, it is rewound again by an electric motor. This system is as old as the proverbial hills, and is used on many of the large clocks, as well as on many small ones. The power clocks found in the large buildings of New York are all wound by electric motors as are the clocks installed in most offices and buildings. Two dry cells in these latter clocks operate the motor to wind the spring.

PATENT APPLIED FOR!

(795) Arthur H. Esbig, New York City, asks whether he can market a device with the words "patent applied for" or "patent pending," and which of the two terms he should use.

A. Any individual who has filed a patent in the Patent Office, can go ahead and manufacture this article, labeling it "Patent Applied For," and if the serial number has been granted he can label the device "Patent Pending." Any other manufacturer could also make this article at the same time, knowing full well that he was copying the original design. By tedious processes of law this second manufacturer could be restrained from manufacturing the article, and after the patent is granted, suit could be brought against the second party for back royalties. If the second party meanwhile goes out of business or is bankrupt, the first party can recover nothing. If the second party will also enter a similar design for patenting, interference cases may spring up which will result in court action to clear up the matter, costing the first and second party a great deal of money before either one or the other is forced to terms.

PRODUCING DEAFNESS

(796) Charles Fornen, Gainesville, Florida, has stated that he often desired a device which would make him deaf at will, particularly when a cat howls or a trombone starts to play. He has accordingly designed a vacuum cup to be fitted into the ear and asks our advice regarding same.

A. Referring to your suggestion of an appliance to produce deafness at will, we would advise that even though the device may be patentable, and seems to you seemingly practical, it will find no market whatever. Neither you nor I would care to have rubber cups pushed into the ears and then released, forming a vacuum which is applied to a very sensitive organ, where the possibility of creating head noises, rupturing the ear drum, and causing other damages is great. The device would be very uncomfortable and rather messy in operation. It is doubtful if the device would work as sounds are not all conveyed through the ears, and even attempting to stop up the ears by holding the fingers in them will not effect the propagation of sound, or completely destroy its record in the brain.

FARM ELECTRIC LAMP

(797) R. Farnsworth, Rigley, Idaho, has submitted a design for a farm electric table lamp constructed as shown herewith. He asks our advice.

A. Your idea of an electric home light used particularly for farms is of no value whatever. The cost of construction is so great, and the commercial possibilities so small that we do not suggest applying for a patent, nor do we believe that you could even procure a patent upon the suggestion. You have complicated matters to such an extent that the cost of replacement as well as the fussing with them renders their adoption very unlikely.

HAT PINS

(798) F. George, Dark Harbor, Maine, requests our opinion of a hat pin, the design of which is made clear in the answer.

A. We would not suggest patenting any type of hat pin. They are obsolete, passé as it were, and we doubt if they will ever come back. A slight dent at the end of a hat pin will not secure it. Spiral shaft will render it difficult to push the pin through the hair, and to remove the same expeditiously. We would advise you to try your inventive ability, which you have shown to be quite acute, along other lines. Utilitarian devices

CAN YOU

think of a simple, practical idea that will fill one of the many requests we have on file for new inventions? It may mean a fortune for you. Thousands of things are needed Right Now. Your brains can help. Send today for our great new book—"Inventions and Trade Marks, Their Protection and Exploitation" and learn more about making money from ideas than you ever knew before. It tells many things that are wanted, too.

A postal will do—it is free.

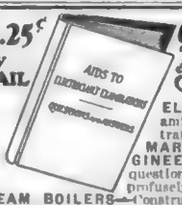
We help our clients without charge, to get the dollars out of their ideas—having facilities none others possess.

Advice Free.
Don't delay—get the book at once.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
225 Patent Dept.,
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PATENTS ADVERTISED For SALE FREE
In Invention and Manufacturing Supplement.
Published for the man with an idea. Send for free sample copy. One year's subscription 50c.

1.25 By MAIL



QUESTIONS and ANSWERS

ELECTRICIANS—aid to examination for license. Illustrations, diagrams, tables, etc.
MARINE & STATIONARY ENGINEERS—Latest answers to questions asked at examinations; profusely illustrated. Price $2.50.
STEAM BOILERS—Construction, care and operation. 170 illustrations; complete and valuable information. Price $2.50.
CATECHISM OF STEAM, GAS & ELECTRIC ENGINEERING—Over 1,000 questions and answers. Price $2.00. All books written in simple, concise English by expert authorities.
READE PUB. CO., 296 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY

PATENTS
Patent Litigation
Trade Marks
Copyrights
Handbook of Instructions, "Inventive Knowledge" Free on Request
R. H. FRAVEL, Patent Attorney
Formerly of the U. S. Patent Office Examining Corps
Room 207, Stewart Bldg., Washington, D. C.

HOME STUDY
Become More Efficient
through courses in Mathematics, History, English, Chemistry, Psychology, Education, Business and 35 other subjects which the University gives by mail. They command credit toward a Bachelor degree and may be begun at any time.
The University of Chicago
27 Ellis Hall Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS
Trade-Marks, Copyrights and Patent Litigation
Write for advice and instructions how to proceed, costs, etc.
Hand Book with illustrations of 100 Mechanical Movements sent free on request.
ALBERT E. DIETERICH
Patent Lawyer and Solicitor
Successor to Fred G. Dieterich & Co.
602 OURAY BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS
Hand Books on Patents, Trade Marks, etc., sent free. Our 70 years of experience, efficient service, and fair dealing assure fullest value and protection to the applicant. The Scientific American should be read by all inventors.
MUNN & CO., 618 Woolworth Building, New York
Tower Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Scientific American Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Hobart Bldg., 582 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY
I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen Comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.
A. O. LEONARD
Suite 369, 70 5th Avenue — New York City

ADULTS! SEX KNOWLEDGE BOOKS
instructive, authoritative, profusely illustrated in natural colors, etc. Not the cheap sort. Contains everything one should know both before and after marriage to insure health and happiness. Large catalog 4c. C. F. SMETANA & COMPANY, OWOSSO, MICH.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

for home use, or toys and games, present the greatest possibilities. Particularly is this so, if you are in a position to manufacture or have these devices manufactured for you. Five- and ten-cent store devices on very small royalties also give very good returns for the investments.

BOTTLE CAP

(799) B. M. Gritz, Adams, Mass., requests our advice on a bottle cap with a lip which will enable the same to be removed with the fingers.

A. Referring to the attachment to a bottle stopper we are of the opinion that such a device, although slightly practical, is not by any means marketable. Such a bottle stopper requires different types of machines for clamping the same around the head of the bottle. In addition to that, it is expensive to manufacture. This is its greatest drawback, and inasmuch as a cheaper article, which performs this service equally well may be found upon the market, we would strongly advise against applying for a patent upon it.

Scientific Mating

By H. GERNSBACK

Member American Physical Society

(*Continued from page* 1198)

the individuals, physical or sex attraction is lacking.

Second, we have a *Sympathetic test* between the two individuals. In the upper left hand is shown an attendant drawing blood from the hand of the young man or from any other part of the body. The young woman is seen to be equipped with the same apparatus heretofore indicated except that the electrical sphygmograph is not employed. Consequently, muscular contractions and sudden inhalations due to the excitement with the attendant muscular relaxations for sympathy, are recorded on a tape. Unless a certain maximum is reached, it would show that the sympathetic reaction of the girl is not sufficient. The same tests must, of course, be made with the girl in order to give a similar reaction check on the man.

Third, probably more marriages are wrecked by unpleasant *Body odors* than from any other cause. A bad bodily odor or a bad mouth odor may turn love into dislike. In the upper right hand illustration, we have shown where the candidates are made to breathe each other's body odors —not a pleasant performance, but very necessary, if we would not be prudish. It is better to find out these things before we are married than when it is too late.

Fourth, *Nervous disorders* have wrecked a large percentage of marriages. The two mating individuals should under no circumstances be extremely nervous. If the man is calm and the woman very nervous or vice versa, no great harm is done, because Nature tends to equalize opposing forces. The mischief begins when both individuals are extremely nervous. It can then be predicted with certainty that their married life will not work out satisfactorily. In the lower right illustration, we have shown how both individuals are equipped with the same apparatus before described. Then unknown to them, a sudden loud noise, such as the firing of a revolver, is produced. The nervous reaction of the two candidates can be checked up nicely on a tape, and if both show the same reaction, marriage should not take place.

Of course, there are many other tests which can be suggested to complete the testing of the marriage candidates, but the four cited here are probably the fundamental ones and therefore the most important.

Enlarged views of the tambour, manometer and chest device for operating the tambour are also shown.

PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

OUR OFFER: No Charge for Examination and Instructions

YOUR FIRST STEP

Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form "*Record of Invention.*" This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for examination and instructions. *No charge for the above information.*

Our Three Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described, Articles on Assignment or SALE OF PATENTS, Patent Practice and Procedure, and Law Points for inventors.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows the value and necessity of Trade-Mark Protection and gives information regarding *Trade-Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in all Foreign Countries. We secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

WE REGARD A SATISFIED CLIENT

As our best advertisement, and will furnish to anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Attention—Reasonable Terms

WRITE TODAY

Free Coupon

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys

New York Offices 1007 Woolworth Bldg. Philadelphia Offices 714-715 Liberty Bldg. Pittsburgh Offices 514 Empire Bldg.
Chicago Offices, 1114 Tacoma Bldg. San Francisco Offices, Hobart Bldg.

Main Offices, 779 Ninth Street, Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name .....Address .....

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

One of the Seven Laboratories

AT THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE

Where ELECTRICITY is Taught Quickly and Thoroughly

BECOME A MASTER ELECTRICIAN IN ONE YEAR

or learn an electrical trade in three to six months. Greatest of all professions open to you. "Forty billions will be invested in Electricity in next five years," says Edison. Salaries are high. Demand for TRAINED electricians ENORMOUS. Think of electric lighting, electric street cars, electric railway trains, electric telephone and telegraph, electric motors, electric automobiles, electric cooking and heating. Electricity in the air and under the sea. Is it not dazzling?

FIELD LIMITLESS—NEW—UNCROWDED

Our large staff of professors of the four departments teach the laws and principles of electricity. Actual training in laboratories; lectures and practice. No special schooling required to enter our practical electrical, electrotechnician and trade courses.

"Earn While You Learn" if you wish. We arrange half-time employment that will help you defray expenses. Lakeside advantages. Board and room reasonable. Daily broadcasting WIAO. School orchestra. Fraternities. Wonderful co-operation between student and instructor.

Catalog explains in full. Send for it.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

415 Marshall St. S.I.-424B. Milwaukee, Wis.

CLIP HERE

Mail This Coupon Today—Right NOW

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
SI-424B, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligating me, please furnish details of course (or courses) marked below:

.....Master Electrician, 6 months to 1 year.
.....Electrotechnician, 12 to 30 months.
.....Electrical Engineering, B.S. Degree, 3 years.
.....Commercial Electrical Engineering, 12 months.
.....Automotive Electricity, 3 to 6 months.
.....Armature Winding and Motor Generator Repair Course, 3 to 6 months.
.....Electrical Home-Study Training with laboratory facilities to those who cannot come to Milwaukee.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State.....
Age..... Education.....

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT**, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....State.....

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 172, WASHINGTON, D. C.

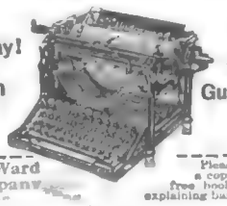
$3 DOWN Brings you a Genuine UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITER

10 DAYS FREE TRIAL Your $3.00 unconditionally returned if at end of 10 days you are not satisfied with this late model UNDERWOOD typewriter rebuilt by the famous Shipman Ward process.

GREAT PRICE SAVING Direct to you from the largest typewriter factory in the world by our money saving methods.

EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS So small that you will not notice it while you enjoy the use of this wonderful machine.

FREE BOOK OF FACTS Explaining Shipman Ward's wonderful system of rebuilding typewriters and also valuable information about the typewriter industry both instructive and entertaining.



Act Today! Mail Coupon

5 Year Guarantee

Shipman Ward Mfg. Company
2184 Shipman ...
Montrose Ave. ...
Name ....
St... ....
City ... State.....

Please send me a copy of your free book of facts, explaining bargain offer.

YOU TOO CAN PLAY THE HAWAIIAN GUITAR

JUST AS THE HAWAIIANS DO!

PLAY ALL THE LATEST HITS

After Your FIRST LESSON You Will Play a Complete Selection. We Guarantee That--

Our method is so simple, interesting and appealing that you begin in your first lesson to learn the famous Hawaiian Folk Song "ALOHA". Think how happy you will be when you surprise your friends by playing the fascinating Hawaiian Guitar.

Only Four Motions-- and You Master Them Quickly!

In a few minutes you acquire the four motions necessary to play any piece--after that a short period of practice and you will have mastered this weirdly sweet music. Complete course of 52 lessons includes fine beautiful Hawaiian Guitar, necessary picks, steel bar, etc. No extras.

No Previous Musical Knowledge Necessary

If you *never read a musical note in your life*--if you haven't even the slightest knowledge of music, we can quickly and positively teach you to play this wonderfully popular instrument. Don't be just a "listener" when you can *easily be the center of interest* among your friends. Over 40,000 successful students.

Just Mail a Post Card for Details

of our remarkable FREE Hawaiian Guitar Offer--simply write: "I am interested"--*but do it today.*

First Hawaiian Conservatory of Music, Inc.

Special courses on Violin, Tenor Banjo, Mandolin, Ukulele and Clarinet

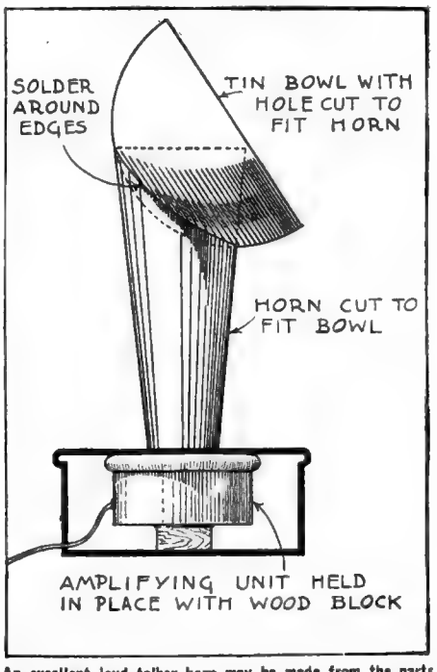
Desk 10 ...th Floor Woolworth Bldg.) New York City

FREE A Beautiful Hawaiian Guitar

Radio Wrinkles

(*Continued from page* 1265)

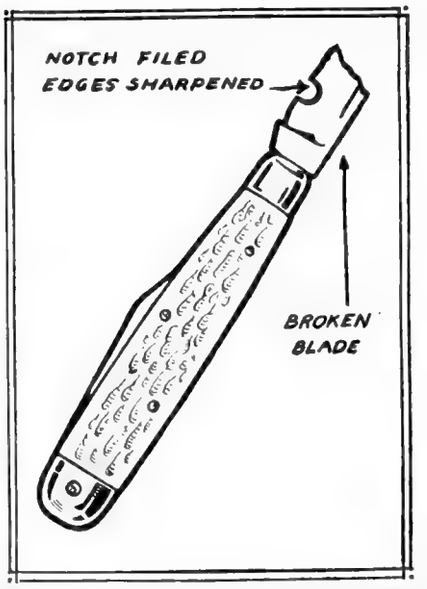
A LOUD TALKER HORN



An excellent loud talker horn may be made from the parts of an old automobile horn. A large bowl made of rather heavy gauge metal, so that it will not vibrate excessively, is first obtained and an oval shaped hole cut in its bottom. It will be noted that the less the horn tends to vibrate, the better will be the quality of music and speech reproduced. The upper end of the horn is then cut to fit the hole in the base of the bowl. A little grinding and cutting will be required here until an exact fit is obtained. The edges of the joint are then soldered. The entire unit may then be painted black so as to present a good appearance. An amplifying unit of any of the well made types is then placed within the part of the horn which formerly held the operating mechanism. The diaphragm of the original horn must, of course, be removed. The amplifying unit is held in place by means of a wood block which is of such a size that the cap of the phone will be held rigidly against the base of the horn. The leads from the phone are to be brought out through a hole in the base.

—Glen F. Stillwell.

WIRE SCRAPER



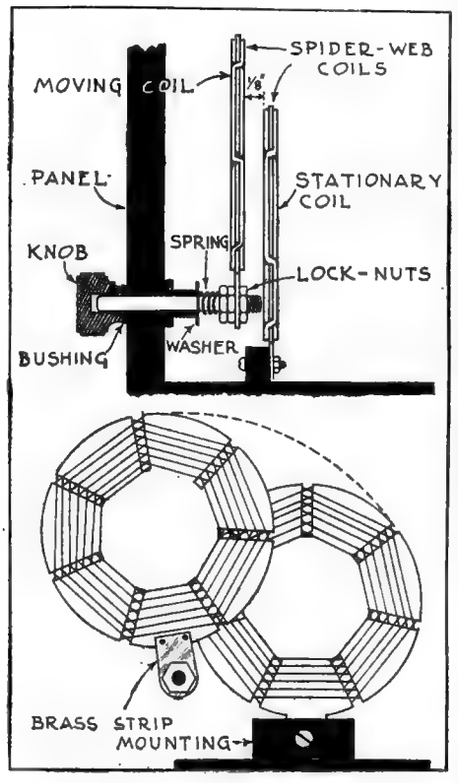
Many are the nicks which have been put in a perfectly good pocket knife blade by scraping the insulation from wires. Very often a blade is broken in this process. If this happens, the broken blade may still be made to give very good service by grinding a notch in it and filing the edges sharp, as shown above. Even in a knife without a broken blade, such a notch could be placed near the base of one of the blades without interfering with its original purpose. By using this filed notch in connection with the thumb, insulation can be quickly and easily scraped from wire. The sharpened edges of the knife blade will be saved from damage.

—Stanley Robinett.

Digitized by Google

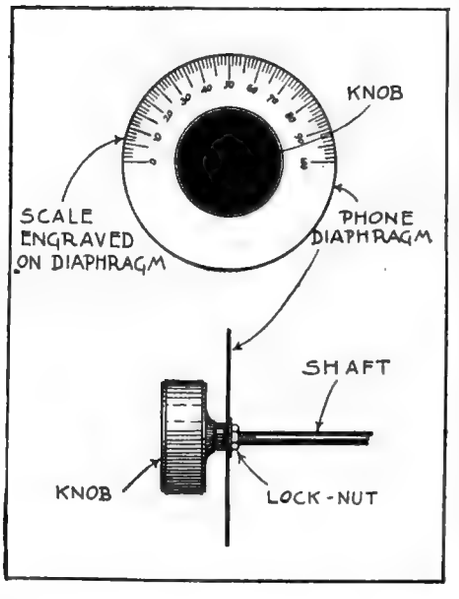
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SPIDER-WEB COIL MOUNTING



When spider-web coils are to be mounted back of a panel, the procedure outlined above may be followed. One of the coils is mounted on a block in a stationary position. The other one has fastened to it a piece of fairly heavy brass strip. A hole is drilled in the end of the strip and a short length of brass rod fastened thereto by means of lock nuts. This brass rod passes through a bushing in the panel and a knob is fastened on the outer end. A spring inserted between the lock nuts and a washer on the end of the bushing serves to keep the spider-web coil in the position in which it is set and prevents the possibility of the horizontal distance between the coils varying. —James Williams.

CHEAP DIALS



Old phone diaphragms which have become bent or dented and are no longer useful in their original purposes can be made useful as small dials for rheostats or potentiometers. A scale may be engraved on the diaphragm with a sharp needle and a hole drilled through the center of the dial. The shaft is then passed through and a knob screwed on the outside. A lock nut drawn up on the back of the diaphragm holds the unit rigidly. These dials will present even a better appearance if they are enameled white and the graduations put on with black paint.

Learn Public Speaking

10 LESSONS FREE

Write — quick — for particulars of this extraordinary offer; an opportunity you will never forget if you take advantage of it. Ten lessons in effective public speaking absolutely FREE to those who act promptly, to introduce our course in localities where it is not already known.

We teach you by mail to become a powerful and convincing speaker—to influence and dominate the decisions of one man or an audience of a thousand. We have trained hundreds and helped them to increase their earnings and their popularity. Learn, in your spare time at home, how to overcome "stage fright" and conquer fear of others; how to enlarge your vocabulary; how to develop self-confidence and the qualities of leadership; how to RULE others by the power of your speech alone; how to train your memory. Our

WHAT THE COURSE TEACHES YOU

How to talk before your club or lodge;
How to address board meetings;
How to propose and respond to toasts;
How to make a political speech;
How to tell entertaining stories;
How to make after-dinner speeches;
How to converse interestingly;
How to write better letters;
How to sell more goods;
How to train your memory;
How to enlarge your vocabulary;
How to develop self-confidence;
How to acquire a winning personality;
How to strengthen your will power and ambition;
How to become a clear, accurate thinker;
How to develop your power of concentration;
How to be the master of any situation.

New Easy Method

perfected and taught only by Prof. R. E. Pattison Kline, former Dean of the Public Speaking Department of the Columbia College of Expression, can be learned in 15 minutes a day. Prof. Kline is one of the foremost authorities in the country on public speaking and mental development. Do not let this chance escape you.

Offer Limited

Send This Free Coupon Now

This Special Offer of TEN LESSONS FREE is made strictly for advertising purposes and will be withdrawn without notice. Write now, before it expires, and receive full particulars with enrollment blank by return mail. No obligation of any kind. Just tear off and mail this free coupon—or a postal will do.

FREE LESSONS COUPON

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE,
Dept. 7444, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

I am interested in your course in Effective Public Speaking and your offer of ten lessons free. Please send particulars. It is understood that this request places me under no obligation of any kind.

.....

.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Service

WHAT? WHY? HOW? WHERE?

"I keep six honest, serving men:
(They taught me all I knew):
Their names are WHAT and WHY and WHEN,
and HOW and WHERE and WHO." (Kipling)

WHAT was the Declaration of London? WHAT are consols?
WHY does the date for Easter vary from year to year?
WHEN and by whom was the great pyramid of Cheops built?
HOW can you distinguish a malarial mosquito?
WHERE is Canberra? Zeebrugge? Delhi?
WHO was Mother Bunch? Millboy of the Slashes?

WHEN? WHO?

Are these "six men" serving you too? Give them an opportunity by placing

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY — The Merriam Webster

In your home, office, school, club, shop, library. This "Supreme Authority" in all knowledge offers *service*, immediate, constant, lasting, trustworthy. Answers all kinds of questions. A century of developing, enlarging, and perfecting under exacting care and highest scholarship insures accuracy, completeness, compactness, authority.

The *New International* is the final authority for the Supreme Courts and the Government Printing Office at Washington.

NEW WORDS
Thousands have been added. Can you spell, pronounce, and define them?

Here are samples:

Czecho-Slovak	capital ship
junior college	mirrorscope
Murman Coast	marquisette

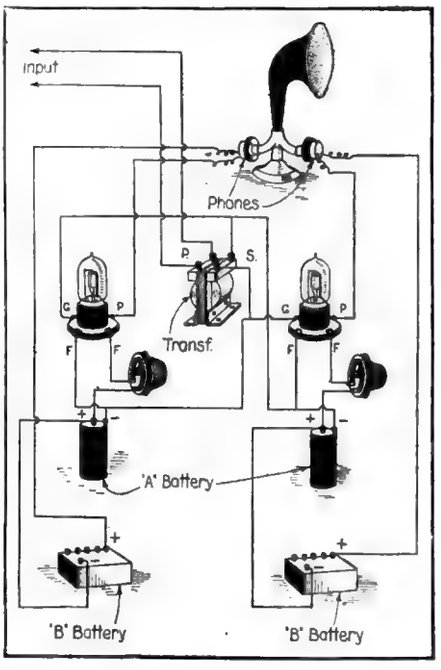
Write for a sample page of the *New Words*, specimen of Regular and India Papers, prices, etc. To those naming this magazine we will send *free* a set of Pocket Maps.

G. & C. Merriam Company
Springfield, Mass. Est. 1831

G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass.
Gentlemen: Send sample page of New Words, specimen Regular and India Papers, *free maps*, per Science and Invention.

Name and Address .....

PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER



Those desiring a push-pull amplifier without going to the expense of buying two push-pull transformers may use this circuit with excellent results. In this circuit dry cell tubes are recommended, as separate "A" and "B" batteries are required. One amplifying transformer of any standard make may be used, connected as shown. It will be noted that when one grid is negatively charged, the other is positively charged, thus giving the true push-pull effect. As one loud speaking phone is required for each tube, those having a pair of loud speaking phones may use it to advantage by connecting the phones as shown and attaching them both to one horn. —C. Fitch.

MARKO "A" BATTERY

90 AMP. HRS.

IN RUBBERLITH CASE

Ornamental As Well As Efficient

The Rubberlith case is a composition case with a high gloss giving the appearance of ebony. It is moulded in one piece, including handles and cells—no jars to break—and is practically indestructible. A worthy addition to your set.

ALL SIZES, FROM 2 VOLT BATTERIES UP, CARRIED IN MAHOGANY FINISH CASES

DISTRIBUTED BY

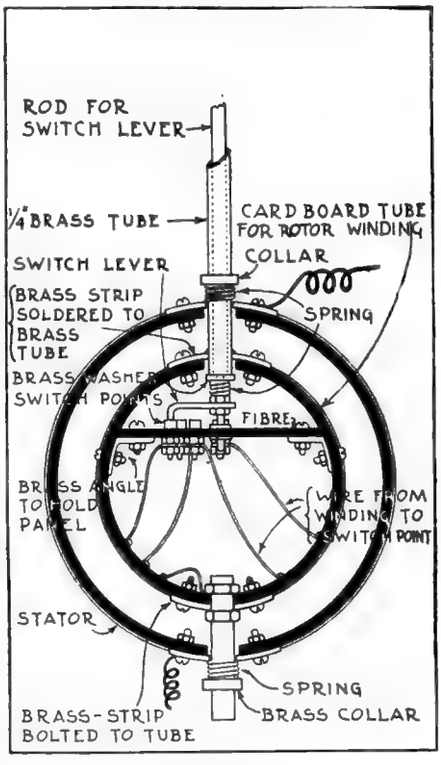
MARKO STORAGE BATTERY CO., 210 West 54th St., New York, N. Y.
MARKO STORAGE BATTERY CO., 102 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
NATIONAL LIGHT AND ELECTRIC CO., 289 Market Street, Newark, N. J.
RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO., 8 W. Park St., Newark, N. J.
THE VERMONT RADIO CO., Richford, Vermont.
SCHIMMEL ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., 526 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
CONSOLIDATED WIRE & ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS, Green & Congress Sts., Chicago, Ill.
WEINIG URBAN ELECTRIC CO., Inc., 66 Allen St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Sold by Radio Supply Stores and all Marko Service Stations

MADE BY

MARKO STORAGE BATTERY CO.
1402 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ROTOR MOUNTING



In some circuits it is very desirable to have a tapped rotor. This may readily be accomplished by following the drawing given above. A small panel is placed within the rotor and a switch arm is arranged so that it can be controlled by means of the rod passing through the brass tube which latter serves to turn the rotor. The illustration above shows all the necessary details for the construction of this useful addition to any radio set.
—Herbert C. Leonard.

$1

Postpaid with Instructions

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY

TESTED HOOK-UPS

SUBMITTED BY USERS OF OUR
WONDERFUL TRANSMITTER
BUTTON FOR LOUD SPEAKERS
[illegible] EXPERIMENTS

[illegible]ECTRIC CO.
NEW YORK

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

YOU CAN make $1 to $2 an hour writing show cards at home in your spare time. Quickly and easily learned by our new simple method. No canvassing or soliciting. We show you how, guarantee you work at home no matter where you live and pay you cash each week. Full particulars and booklet free. Write to-day.
AMERICAN SHOW CARD SYSTEM LTD.
Authorized and Fully Paid Capital, $1,000,000
110 Adams Bldg., Toronto, Canada

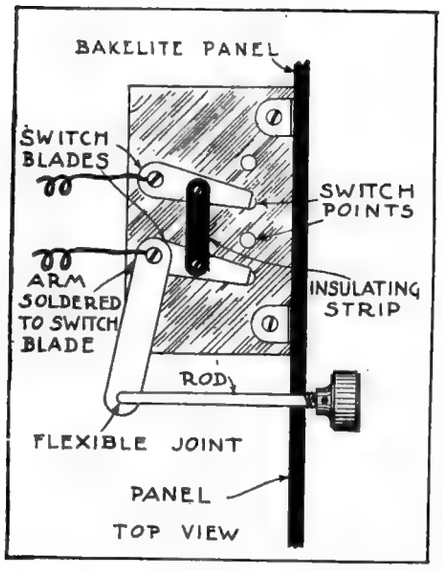
FREE *a wonderful Book on Finger Prints*

Full of thrilling crime mysteries solved through finger print evidence by America's greatest experts. Gripping illustrations. True stories.

Special Offer You can learn the Finger profession at home in spare time. Write today. Get full details. Big surprise in store for you. Book and offer free. Write now.
UNIVERSITY OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Avenue, Dept. 53-34 Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

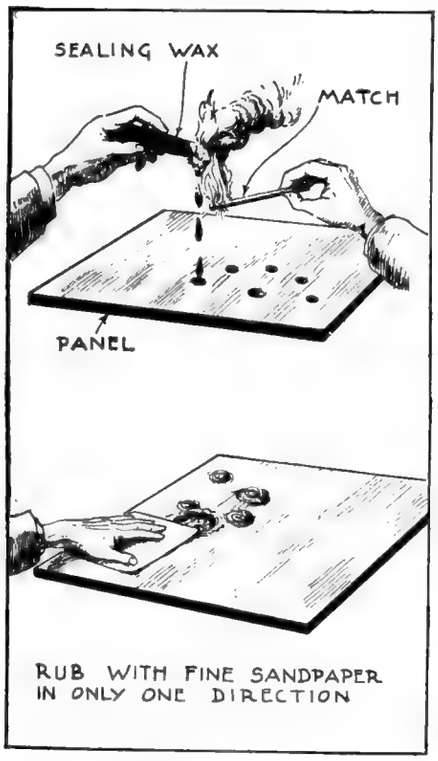
D. P. D. T. SWITCH



A simplified double-pole double-throw switch which can be operated from the front of the panel is shown above. The motion for changing the switch is very simple, it being only necessary to push or pull the knob. This switch could be used very readily in connection with the method of "Increasing Capacity," which was described in the Radio Wrinkle Column on page 945 of the January issue. The two switch blades and the arm are cut from stiff spring brass and the arm soldered to one of the blades. If possible, the arm and one of the blades should be cut from the same piece of material, as a stronger joint will result. A hole is then drilled in the other end of the arm and a piece of brass rod bent to fit therein. This rod extends through the panel and has a knob fastened to the other end.

—T. L. Stalker.

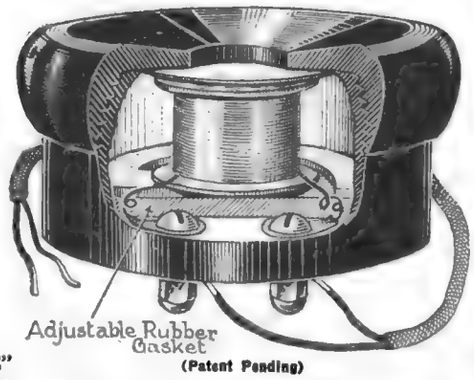
REPAIRING PANELS



Very often it is desired to use a panel for a certain instrument which has holes drilled in it which cannot be used. If left in this condition, the appearance of the instrument will be spoiled. Therefore, a piece of sealing wax is obtained of the same color as the panel and heated. The drops are allowed to fall into the holes on the panel, which is placed on a smooth surface. The panel can then be finished off with a piece of fine sandpaper, rubbing only in one direction. If the process is gone through correctly, a neat job will result. —Bud Mulkeyn.

Announcing the "GEMPHONE"

the DOLLAR 1000 ohm *ADJUSTABLE* PHONE



(Patent Pending)

Don't judge the "GEMPHONE" by its price. It is the cheapest radio phone on the market but its exclusive features place it in a class by itself. Its performance, the clarity and volume of sound reproduction, the faithfulness with which it reproduces radio broadcasting and code, the exquisite quality of tone together with a remarkably loud and clear volume, make it the equal to, and in many cases the superior of, phones at three and four times its price.

The "GEMPHONE" is of standard type and made of the very best grade of materials throughout. It is adjustable—one set screw enables you to adjust the phone to secure perfect reception under any condition.

The case is made of turned wood, an exclusive feature with the "GEMPHONE." This feature is responsible for its exceptionally rich and mellow tone.

The "GEMPHONE" is sold unassembled. The coil is wound to 1000 ohms—all you need to do is to place the parts into the case, tighten up the adjusting screw and connect the terminals and cord. Our instruction pamphlet shows how to assemble it in two minutes, using only a screw driver.

$1 *with 3 ft. Cord* **$1**

Shipping Charges Prepaid to any point in the U. S.

This Complete Radio Receiving Set

Consisting of Radiogem Gemphone and Aerial

$2.50

(Patented Jan. 8, 1924)

This outfit is absolutely complete. It includes everything you need to hear the Broadcast Programs, market reports, time signals, ship calls or land station messages. Nothing more to buy—no batteries or tubes needed—no upkeep of any kind.

The simplest radio outfit made—yet as practical as the most expensive. A crystal receiving set that you can operate and enjoy even though you know absolutely nothing about radio. You receive the RADIOGEM unassembled, together with a clearly written instruction book, which shows you how to quickly and easily construct the set, using only your hands and a scissors. The instruction book explains simply and completely the principles of radio and its graphic illustrations make the assembling of the RADIOGEM real fun.

Price of Radiogem without phone or aerial, $1.00

Order Direct or From the Following Dealers:

Akron, Ohio
H. Kaplan Radiogem Agency
Astoria, Ore.
Cook & Foster
Brooklyn, N. Y.
D. S. Qualey
Buffalo, N. Y.
Elec. Supply & Equip. Co.
Burlingame, Calif.
Harold Cooley
Capetown, South Africa
H. J. Williams
Chicago, Ill.
Barawik Co.
Home Supply Co.
International Industries
Cleveland, Ohio
Anderson Elec. Co.
Service Publishing Co.
Dallas, Texas
Cullum & Boren Co.
Fredrickstad, Norway
Reidar Lund
Gary, Ind.
Tribe of K
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Specialty Sales Bureau
Hawera, New Zealand
H. H. Blake
Havana, Cuba
Compania Radiotelefonica de Cuba
M. Massana
Manuel Nodar, Jr.
Radio Novelty
Hoboken, N. J.
C. R. Prieman Co.
Holyoke, Mass.
The Johnson Co.
Laurel Springs, N. J.
Stone & Kean
Los Angeles, Calif.
Lester's Radio Shoppe
Medford, Ore.
Virgin's Radio Service
Media, Pa.
Media Elec. Co.
Melbourne, Australia
Marks & Abrahams, Pty. Ltd.
New York City, N. Y.
Dixie Supply Co.
Consrad Co.
Radio Specialty Co.
Harold M. Schwab
Norfolk, Va.
F. J. Sawyer
Northampton, Mass.
Parsons Elec. Shop
Omaha, Neb.
Burgess-Nash Co.
Oregon City, Ore.
Singer Hill Radio Service
Philipsburg, Pa.
A. O. Curtis
Pullman, Wash.
Elec. Supply Store
Saginaw, W. S. Mich.
J. A. Loubert & Co.
St. Louis, Mo.
United Supply Co.
Seattle, Wash.
Frank B. Wilson
Springfield, Ohio
Moore Sales Service
Syracuse, N. Y.
Syracuse Supply Co.
Washington, D. C.
Capital Radio Co.
J. T. Smyth

THE RADIOGEM CORP., 66-S-West B'way, N. Y. City

DEALERS--Write for Prices and Circulars.

HB 8 HOUR Battery Charging Pays Big Monthly Profits

Make $150 to $300 monthly charging batteries. Start now to build your own money-making business. No experience needed. Buy an HB 8-Hour Battery Charger on long easy terms, more than paid by big monthly profits. Small cash payments puts HB outfit in your shop, 30 days' free trial on money-back guarantee. Only $20 monthly pays for your outfit. No repairs, no expensive renewals. More HB outfits in use than any other make. Write today for information. **HOBART BROS. CO., Box 84, Troy, Ohio**

Profits Easily Carry Small Monthly Payments

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and I[illegible]on —$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"My HAMMOND Does Many Things No Other Writing Machine Can Do"

"THE New HAMMOND serves a host of uses in our business no other typewriter could satisfy. Its changeable type and its variable spacing features are wonderful advantages. The condensed writing is invaluable in getting out our sales manual and in keeping up my loose leaf pocket reference book. In preparing advertisements the various type sizes and arrangements are helpful in making copy fit the layout. The personal touch which the use of occasional italics gives my letters has greatly increased their pulling power. In handling export correspondence in foreign languages and in countless other ways the HAMMOND gives new value to typewriter usage."

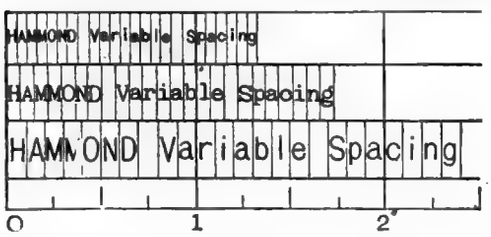
The New Folding Hammond has every feature of the desk style machine yet weighs only 8¾ lbs.

THE NEW
Hammond
TYPEWRITER
VARIABLE SPACING
CHANGEABLE TYPE

Write for New Illustrated Booklet

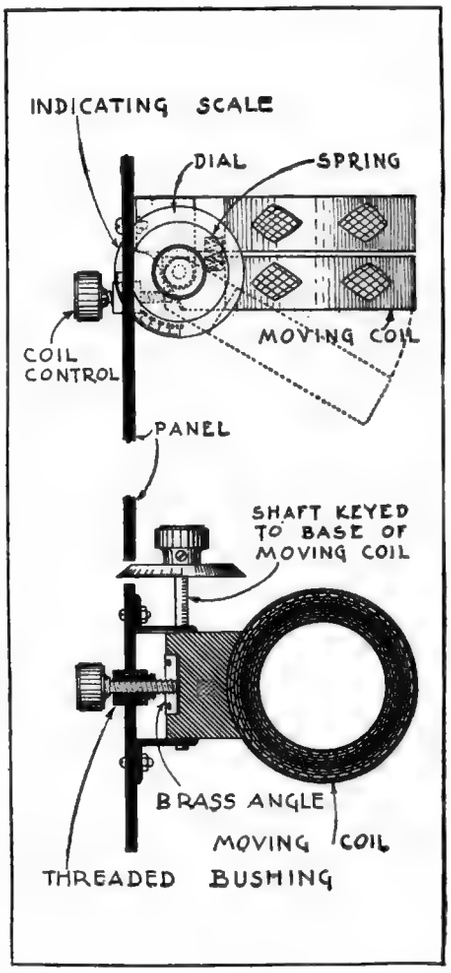
HAMMOND TYPEWRITER CORP'N.
554-A East 69th Street New York

Here's What Hammond Variable Spacing Actually Does!



(18 Characters to Inch)
(14 Characters to Inch)
(10 Characters to Inch)

HONEYCOMB COIL CONTROL

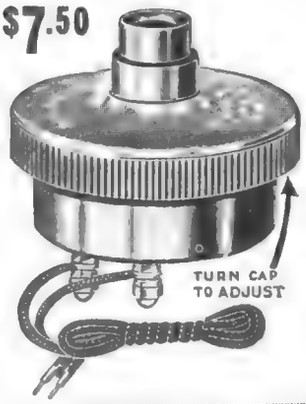


A well-made and accurate control for honeycomb coils which are mounted in back of the panel is illustrated above. An indicating dial is also arranged so as to show the position of the movable coil. The movable coil is mounted on a wooden block and a shaft, which passes through two brackets. The shaft is placed in position and fastened with a set screw. A brass angle is then screwed to the side of the block. The entire assembly is made as shown in the two illustrations above. Screwing the small knob in or out, varies the angle between the two coils. As the dial turns, a number is visible outside the panel, indicating the position of the movable coil. —F. R. Thresh.

The "Rico" Grand Opera Loud Speaker Unit

Patented, December 25, 1923.

$7.50



You have read no doubt that *every* loud-speaker is positively the best manufactured. We could make similar claims—on paper—and perhaps go the other one better. Modesty, however, forbids. For that reason, we make this statement:

Get a "Rico" Grand Opera Loud-Speaker Unit. Compare it with ANY loud-speaker that you have ever heard. Merely consider that the money you have paid for the "Rico" Unit is on deposit. If after five days you find that the "Rico" Grand Opera Loud-Speaker Unit does not give you greater volume and greater clarity of sound and greater joy than any other loud-speaker unit, then our dealers or ourselves will be glad to refund the purchase price.

DESCRIPTION: This loud-speaker unit is ideal for phonographs. With this unit you can turn your phonograph into a loud-speaker. Any good horn, however, can be attached to it. Speaker does not work with crystal sets, only on vacuum tubes.

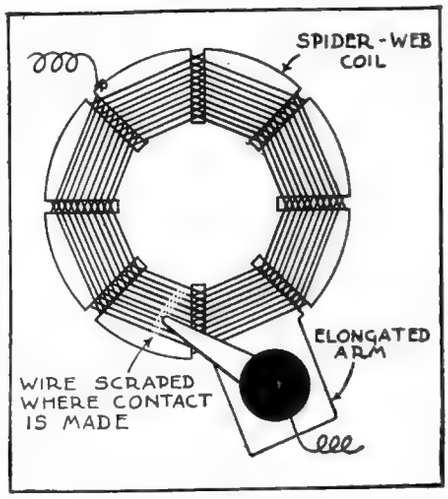
No Metal Can Touch the Diaphragm

This is a feature not found in any loud-speaker except the "RICO" GRAND OPERA LOUD-SPEAKER UNIT. Diaphragm cannot rattle. Metallic, harsh sounds are entirely eliminated AND the "RICO" GRAND OPERA LOUD-SPEAKER UNIT *is fully adjustable.* For light or soft tones, simply turn the milled rim. With this arrangement you can get either tremendous volume or soft tones as desired.

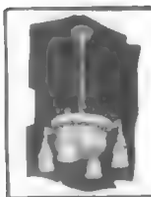
Aluminum shell and cap highly nickel-plated and polished. Five-foot green cord furnished. No. 75 "RICO" GRAND OPERA LOUD-SPEAKER UNIT as described. Price, $7.50.

Radio Industries Corporation
131 Duane St., New York City
Cable Address: Ricotrade, New York
S. & I. 4-24

VARIABLE SPIDER-WEB COIL



A receiving set using spider-web coils is not always as flexible as might be desired. This can readily be remedied by mounting a switch arm on an elongated vane of the coil. The end of the arm makes contact with the wire in a path where the insulation is removed. One connection is made to the end of the coil and the other to the switch arm. The remaining end of the winding has no connection. —K. Andersen.

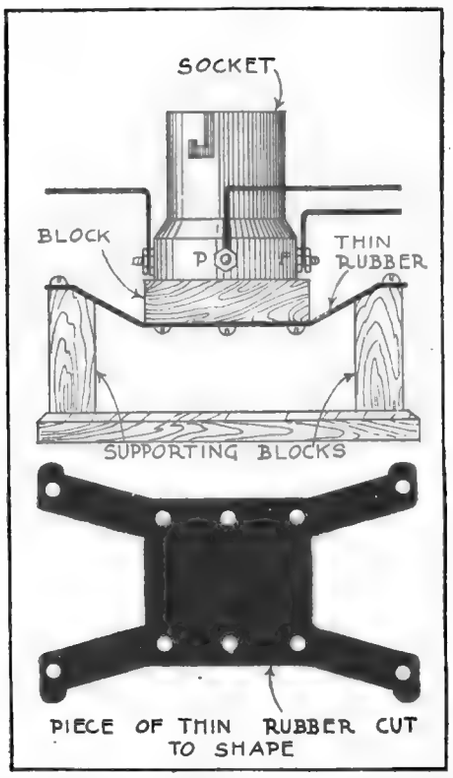


"Lighting Fixtures"
Ready to hang.
Direct from manufacturers.
Completely wired including glassware.
Send for Catalogue No. 24
Special Proposition to Dealers
ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Desk B Erie, Pa.

INTER-STATE SIGNAL(Æ), COLUMBUS, OHIO

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

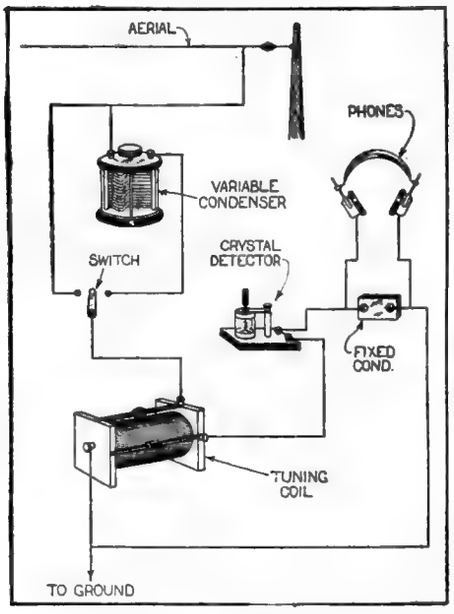
SOCKET MOUNTING



Particularly with the new types of vacuum tubes operating on one or three dry cells, the microphonic action is noticeable. This takes the form of loud noises and sounds similar to bells in the phones when the table or receiving set is tapped or jarred. Sometimes the sensitiveness of the tubes is so great that the vibrations caused by a person walking in the same room will cause annoying sounds in the phones. This can very often be eliminated, or, at least, reduced to a considerable extent, by mounting the socket in such a manner that the vibrations will be absorbed. Such a mounting is illustrated above. A piece of rubber of the correct size is cut from an old inner tube in the shape shown at the bottom of the above illustration. The four ends are then fastened to supporting blocks and the socket fastened to the center. If necessary, the socket may be supported by another wood block.

—John Rulison.

CONDENSER SWITCH



The switch in the above diagram was placed therein in order to simplify the tuning. If you are not sure that your crystal detector is in adjustment, throw the switch to the left, thereby cutting out the condenser. The tuning will be broadened and you may be able to hear several stations at once. Adjust the detector, throw the switch to the other point and vary the condenser until only the desired station is heard.

—Monroe Richie.

Each Serves Its Community

In Frazer, Colorado, a log cabin of three rooms shelters a telephone exchange that connects with the mountain homes of cowmen, miners, homesteaders and tie-cutters. In the heart of New York City a new building of twenty-nine stories is to become the home of several metropolitan central offices serving some 120,000 telephones. This building will contain, as well, offices for executives and for engineering, commercial, plant and accounting forces, providing space for over 7000 telephone workers.

Each of these buildings helps to render adequate and economical telephone service in its own community. They stand at the extremes in size, equipment and personnel. Yet they both indicate the nation-wide need for adequate housing of the activities of the Bell System; and they illustrate the varied ways in which that need is being met. One of the largest single items of plant investment of the Bell System is real estate, comprising nearly 1700 buildings acquired, with their sites, at a cost of $180,000,000.

It is continuously the aim of the Bell System to construct and so to situate each new building—whether executive office, central office, storehouse or garage—so that it shall serve its community with the utmost efficiency and economy, and remain a sound investment throughout its period of life.

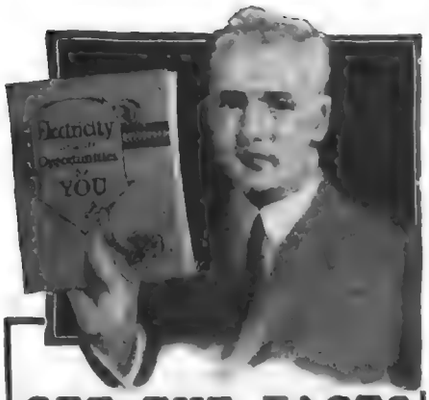
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
BELL SYSTEM
One Policy, One System, Universal Service

RADIO
BIG MONEY IN A BIG FIELD
Wanted — and wanted quick are men who can qualify for big pay positions in the enormous, fast growing Radio Industry. Once in a lifetime chance. Fast, easy to learn. No previous experience needed
Be A Radio Expert
$3,000 to $10,000 a Year
Learn at home, by actual practice, to design, construct, install, operate, repair and sell Radio Equipment. Pleasant, fascinating, profitable. My methods are simple, clear and successful. Turn your spare time into cash.
FREE WONDERFUL 1000 MILE TUBE RECEIVING SET. Write today for Booklet "Radio Facts" FREE.
L. G. Metcalf, Radio Eng., American Radio Association
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. 64, Chicago

CATALOG E19- 100 PAGES FREE
Latest Reflex and Neutrodyne Circuits
EVERYTHING IN RADIO
One of the largest complete stocks in the world. 40 diagrams of latest Hookups.
DEALERS ALL OVER THE U.S.
Making big profits handling our supplies. 24-hour service. Goods shipped same day order received.
QUALITY AND SERVICE
American RADIO Mfg. Co.
WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. F. 6 W. 14th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention —$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



GET THE FACTS
about the high-pay opportunities in
ELECTRICITY

Do you want the real, "brass tacks" facts about your chances in the electrical field?

A big new 64-page book issued by the Associated Electrical Engineers of America, gives you these facts, straight from the shoulder! Here is the answer to your questions. You can have it—FREE—by asking for it on the coupon below.

NOW as Never Before Your Chance is in the High-Pay Electrical Jobs

You may think, right now, that there isn't as big an opportunity for you—in electricity—as we tell you there is. But the bed-rock facts of the case show beyond question that there is an ever increasing *shortage* of trained electrical workers, a shortage that can't be overcome for five years, at least.

If you want to know—if you want to be convinced—you'll find the facts you're looking for, in the pages of our great book. You'll find out *why* you can

EARN $15 TO $30 A DAY AS AN ELECTRICAL EXPERT OR IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF

Spare time training at home, under direction of the A.E.E.'s engineers puts you in line for the sort of opportunities you are seeking—real jobs, with real pay!

NEW, COPYRIGHTED METHOD OF TRAINING GETS RESULTS

Your progress under the A.E.E. methods of training is swift and sure. Practical, clear, understandable information covers every branch of Electricity—General, Automotive, Radio, and the Business side, too. Nothing else like it. Shows how to make more money right from start—how you can Earn while you Learn.

DON'T LET LACK OF EDUCATION STOP YOU

You don't need much book-education to get the meat in this training. Everything in it is perfectly clear and understandable.

SEND NOW About Electrical Opportunities

Backed by a Legal Guarantee of Satisfaction

You're not taking the slightest risk in sending for our book, or in taking our training, either. If you train in the A. E. E. you are backed by a straight, legally binding guarantee of satisfaction that protects you every step of the way. So once again we say, "GET THE FACTS." Write us right now for copy of the book.

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Here's Opportunity's Wide Open Door

Send this coupon to
Associated Electrical Engineers of America
Dept. 344, 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

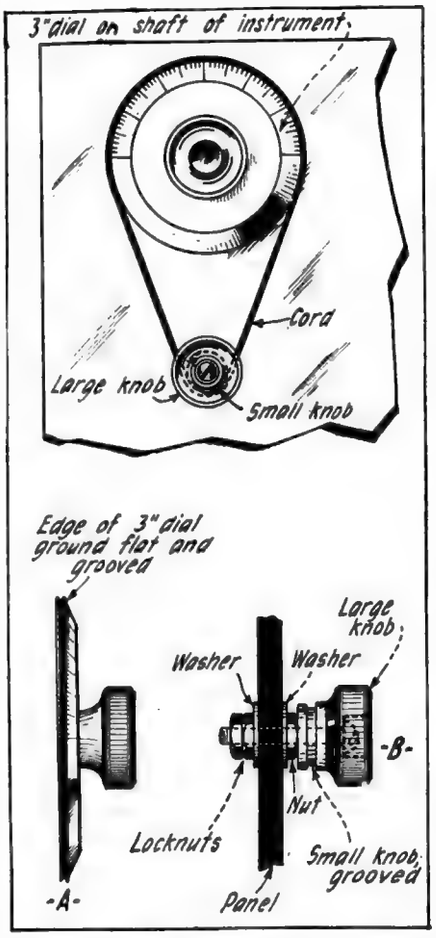
Without obligation, send me your 64-page illustrated book on Electricity, together with full details of your remarkable plan of home training and membership in the A. E. E.

Name.....

Address.....

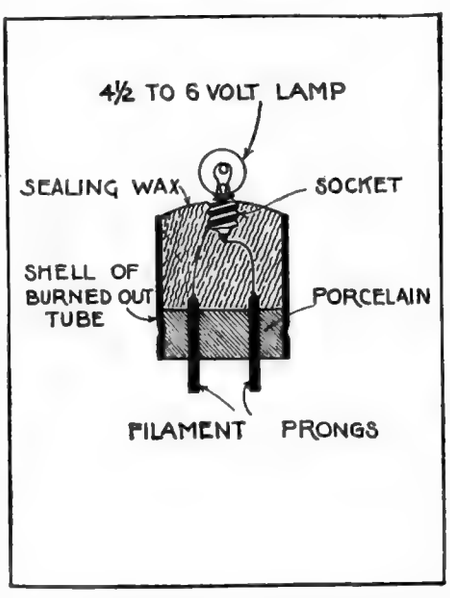
City.....

ANOTHER VERNIER



To make this simple and efficient vernier first remove the dial from the instrument and grind the edge flat. Then run a fairly deep groove all the way around the edge, as shown at A. Mount two knobs as shown at B, directly below the dial. Assemble the instrument on the panel and place the two knobs as shown above. Run a belt or cord around the two pulleys thus formed. The small knob will give a very fine variation. —W. D. Chandler.

SOCKET TESTER



A vacuum tube protector can be made by assembling a miniature socket in a standard vacuum tube socket as shown above. After you hook up a set, place the test lamp in the vacuum tube socket and turn on the rheostat. If the bulb lights, the filament circuit is all right. If the bulb does not light or burns out, there is a wrong connection. —L. W. Drear.

Choose as Your Profession
Electrical Engineering

Electricity offers a brilliant future to the young man who is about to choose his career. Never before has there been such wonderful opportunity in this great field. Big paying positions in electrical work the world over are open to trained men — men who possess specialized, practical knowledge. Come to the School of Engineering of Milwaukee — the largest and best equipped electrical school in America. Here you are trained in both theory and practice by a faculty of experts. You learn in large, finely equipped laboratories. If you have 14 high school credits or equivalent, you can become an Electrical Engineer with a Bachelor of Science degree in 3 years. If you lack these credits they can be made up in our Institute of Electrotechnics in a short, intensive course.

B. S. Degree in 3 Years

Earn While You Learn

By our special system you may earn your way while learning. Our Employment Department will secure you a position to which you may devote a part of each day, spending the remainder at the school. This plan both solves the students' financial problems and provides splendid experience at the same time. Low tuition fee. Board and room reasonable. Daily Broadcasting WIAO. School Orchestra. Fraternities.

Summer Term Begins July 1st.

Write for Catalog

Write today for our free, illustrated catalog. Read about this wonderful institution and the great opportunities that lie before you. Find out about our specialized method of training and the details of our "Earn While You Learn" plan.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee
Dept. SI-C424, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

School of Engineering of Milwaukee,
Dept. S I-C424, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me your free illustrated catalog on Electrical Engineering and give me the details of your "Earn While You Learn" plan.

Name .....
Address .....
Town .....State.....
Age..... Education.....

How to Get More Money

You want one of the big jobs listed below. You want promotion and constantly increasing salary. You want your position to be permanent. You say: "Of course I do, but how?" There is no secret formula for success. You will be surprised how easy it is to get ahead, once you are shown how. Check the job you want, send us the coupon and we will explain, without obligation to you, how to get the job you want.

Pick the Job You Want!

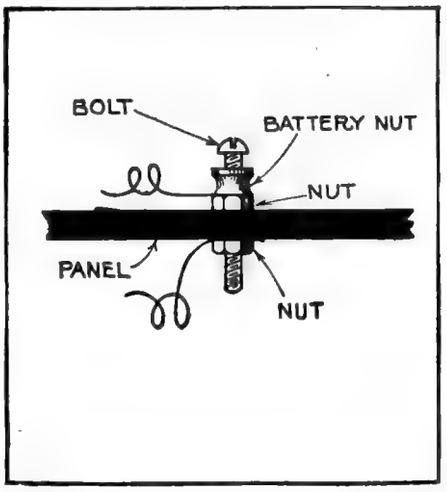
Tell me how I can get the Job and Money checked

- ☐ Carpenter & Contractor....$4,000 to $10,000
- ☐ Automobile Expert $2,500 to $6,500
- ☐ Business Manager $3,000 to $10,000
- ☐ Accountant or Auditor $2,500 to $6,000
- ☐ Draftsman or Designer $2,500 to $6,000
- ☐ Electrical Expert $4,000 to $10,000
- ☐ Employment Manager $3,000 to $8,000
- ☐ Plumbing & Heating Expert $4,000 to $7,500
- ☐ Lawyer $5,000 to $15,000
- ☐ Shop Superintendent $3,000 to $7,000
- ☐ Steam Engineer $3,000 to $5,000
- ☐ Tel. & Telephone Expert...$2,500 to $5,000

American Technical Society
Dept. P-425 - Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

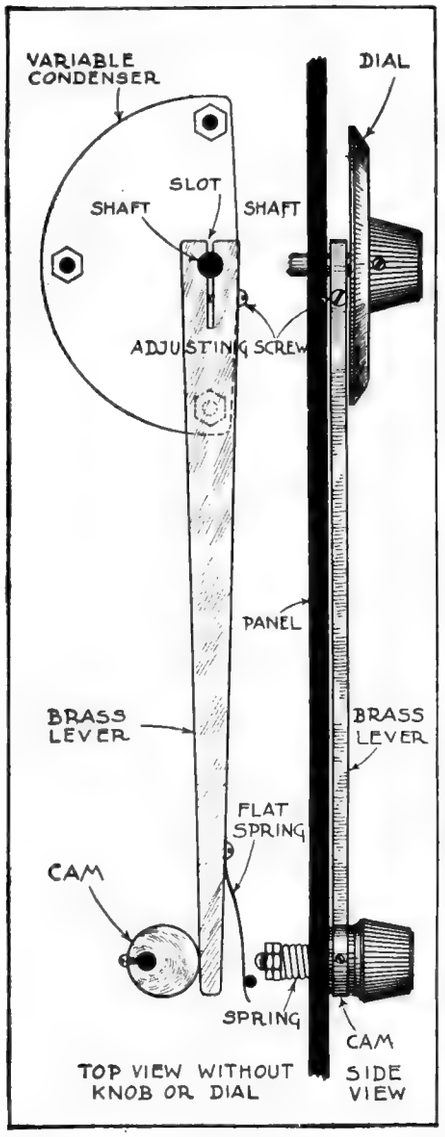
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

NOVEL BINDING POST



Many amateurs construct binding posts of battery nuts and bolts. From these same parts a post can be made as shown above, the nut of which cannot be lost.
—A. Gilbert Billin.

MICROMETER ADJUSTER



An extremely efficient vernier can be made by following the drawing shown above. An arm of fairly heavy brass is first obtained and slotted at one end. A hole is also provided for the shaft and an adjusting screw placed so that the friction on the shaft can be varied. A cam is arranged at the lower end so as to move the arm, and therefore the shaft, through a very small space. The friction on the shaft should not be so great as to prevent the turning of the shaft by means of the dial.
—Leo Chaviano.

A seven days wonder in 1903, but already outgrown in 1909—so rapid is the march of electrical development.

A monument to courage

This machine is a Curtis Steam Turbine Generator. Many called it a "piece of folly" in 1903. It was the largest turbine generator ever built up to that time.

Today General Electric Company builds steam turbine generators ten times as big as this pioneer; and the "piece of folly" is preserved as a monument to courage.

The total capacity of the steam turbine generators produced by the General Electric Company is equal to the working power of 170 million men. More and more the hard tasks of life are being transferred from human shoulders to the iron shoulders of machines.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"
LEARN TELEGRAPHY AT HOME
AT HOME MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF in half usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter THE OMNIGRAPH. Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would. Adopted by U. S. Govenment and leading Universities, Colleges and Telegraph Schools. 3 styles. $14 to $30. Catalog free. If you own a Radio Phone Set and don't know the Code, you are missing most of the fun.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO. 22 Hudson St., NEW YORK

Learn Drafting
Increase Your Income

Expert Draftsmen earn from $60 to $150 a week and are in line for promotion to executive positions. You can become an expert by the Chicago "Tech" Method. Train by mail in spare time and put yourself in the high salaried class.

FREE TRIAL LESSON

Send for Free Lesson which shows how you can get this practical training at little cost and on easy terms. Write today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
445 Chicago "Tech" Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Send To-day for the
"Electrical Worker's Friend"

An electrical book of 66 motor drawings with complete instructions for rewinding and reconnecting A. C. motors. Special at $3.00

Or write for full particulars of this valuable book

SMITH & SMITH PUBLISHING CO
Dept. B., 7428 Hermitage St., Pittsburgh

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

No Money In Advance

This Marvelous CAMERA On FREE Trial!

Only 10,000 of these marvelous, instantaneous picture-taking and making cameras to be sent out absolutely on approval without a penny in advance just to prove that it is the most wonderful invention—the camera sensation of the age. So you must send for it quick! Just think of it—the new Mandel-ette

TAKES AND MAKES Finished Pictures Instantly

You press the button, drop card in developer and in one minute take out a perfect, finished post card photo 2¼x3½ inches in size. Camera, itself, is about 4½x6x7 inches. Loads in daylight 16 to 60 post cards at one time.

No Films—No Plates—No Dark Room

Not a bit of the muss and bother of the ordinary kodak or camera. It is instantaneous photography. Universal focus lens produces sharp pictures at all distances. Pictures develop and print automatically. Can't overdevelop; results simply amazing.

We Trust You

No difference who you are, where you live or what your age, we will send you the complete "Mandel-ette" outfit absolutely on approval and give you 10 days to test it. If not satisfactory return it. But when you see what elegant pictures it takes—so quick, so easy, with no trouble at all—if you wish to keep it you simply send us 50c per week until our special price of only $10.00 is paid.

Easy Payments—No References

No red tape of any kind. Weekly payments so small you'll not notice them. Lots of fun and big profits.

No Experience Required

Plain instructions and everything complete with outfit so you can begin taking pictures the moment it arrives. We guarantee that even a child can operate it. Mail coupon right now. No risk or obligation to keep camera.

—The Chicago Ferrotype Co.—
2300 W. Erie St., Desk 129 Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once one complete model Mandel-ette Camera outfit including supply of post cards and instructions. I agree to examine and test it thoroughly and if satisfied keep it and pay you 50c a week until your special price of $10.00 is paid. Otherwise I will return it at the end of 10 days.

Name. .....

St. and No. .....

Town. ..... State. .....

Saves You 50%

2-Year Unconditional Guarantee

SILVER-S BATTERY

with genuine AHLBELL NEVERLEAK solid rubber case

Half price on this non-leakable Guaranteed Superior Quality Storage Battery. One-piece indestructible case can't leak, rot, spill or injure rugs or clothing. Read these prices.

5% Discount for Cash in Full with Order

AUTO PRICES		RADIO PRICES	
6-V. 11 Plate, .	$18.00	6-V. 100 Amps. .	$13.50
6-V. 13 Plate, .	15.00	6-V. 120 Amps. .	16.50
12-V. 7 Plate, .	18.00	6-V. 140 Amps. .	17.00

Read our 2 year unconditional Guarantee before you pay a cent. Battery shipped C. O. D. express subject to your approval. Send name and address and style wanted TODAY.

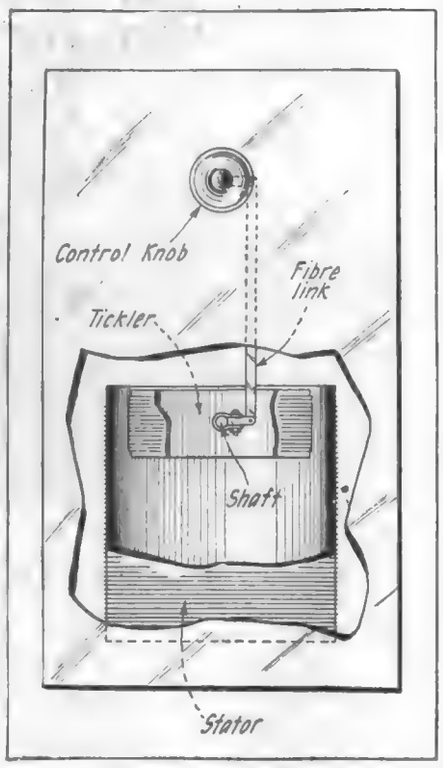
SILVER-S BATTERY CO., 201 E. Ontario St., Dept. 54 Chicago

Drive This Beautiful Raceabout Instead of Your OLD FORD

Choice of Four Colors; Fiat or the Bullet Nose Radiator Shell. Send for 1924 Free Catalog of New Auto Acces', Bodies and Speed Equipment. Direct from Factory.

AMERICAN TOP AND BODY CO., Ohio Street, DELPHI, IND.

ROTOR CONTROL



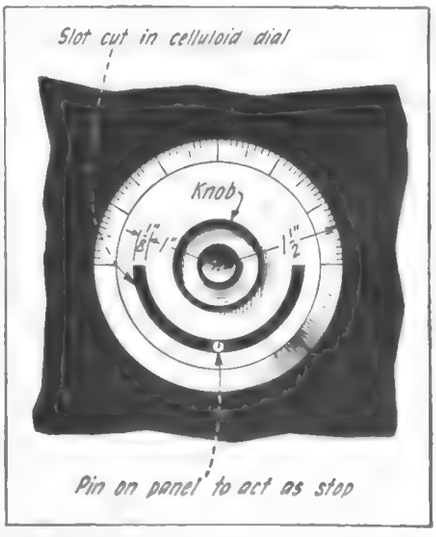
Very often it is desired to mount the rotor of a variocoupler so that the hand of the operator will not come near it when adjusting the instrument. This can very readily be accomplished by following the suggestion illustrated above. The rotor is mounted on a shaft and on the center of the shaft is placed a clamp with an extending arm. This arm is then connected by means of a fibre link to another clamp on the shaft situated some distance from the rotor. The extension arm on the latter shaft should be at the extreme end of it, so as to allow the knob to rotate through one-half of circle.

—Harry Ackerson.

Send On the Wrinkles

Come on fellows—and young ladies too for that matter—send in your Radio Wrinkles, but first let us caution you against one thing. That is, try to get away from the multitudinous verniers. It seems that in every mail, 90 per cent of the RADIO WRINKLE entries are some type of vernier.

DIAL STOP



When celluloid dials are used on radio instruments, it is a very simple matter to provide them with stops so that the rotating element of the instrument can only be turned to 180 degrees. First, cut a semi-circular slot in the dial as shown above, ⅛ inch [illegible]. A pin of any type whatsoever is then mount[illegible] panel in such a position that it will be[illegible] dial. When the dial is placed on [illegible]strument and fastened with the [illegible]ound that an efficient dial stop ar[illegible]

—[illegible] F. Gostin.

If You Own a BUESCHER True Tone SAXOPHONE

Here is the great joy maker of all musical instruments. Unequalled in beauty of tone; the favorite instrument in band or orchestra, or for home, school, church or lodge entertainment.

EASY to Play—EASY to Pay

In one hour you can play the scale—in a few weeks play popular tunes and in 90 days take your place in band or orchestra. You may order any Buescher Saxophone, Cornet, Trumpet, Trombone, etc., without paying in advance and try it six days in your own home. If satisfied, you can pay for it on any of our terms to suit your convenience. Write today, mentioning the instrument you are interested in and we will send you at once Free Catalog and illustrated literature.

Buescher Band Instrument Co.

Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments

6049 Buescher Block Elkhart, Ind.

Buescher Band Instrument Co.
6049 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.
Gentlemen:
I am interested in the instrument checked below:
Saxophone....Cornet.... Trombone....Trumpet.....
(Mention any other instrument interested in)

Name .....

Street Address .....

Town ..... State .....

Courtesy of Leslie's Copyrighted

$1400 to $3000 Year

Men, Boys, 18 or over, Become
Railway Mail Clerks—
City Mail Carriers—
Post Office Clerks

Travel on Gov't time—see your country.

MAIL COUPON BELOW

Franklin Institute
Dept. H-182, Rochester, N. Y.

This coupon, filled out as directed, entitles you to (1) free specimen examination questions; (2) a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Get Them; (3) free list of positions now obtainable.

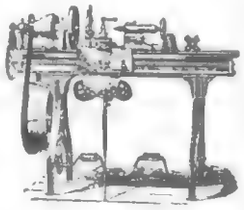
COUPON

....Railway Mail Clerk	($1600 to $2300)
....Income Tax Auditor	($2040 to $3000)
....Post Office Clerk	($1400 to $1800)
....City Mail Carrier	($1400 to $1800)
....Rural Mail Carrier	($1800 to $2600)
....Customs Positions	($1100 to $2000)

Name .....

Address .....

Use it before you lose it. Write plainly.



LATHES

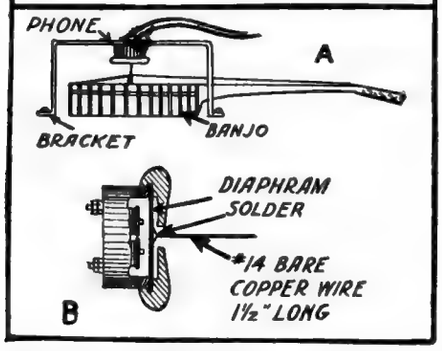
9 to 18-inch Swing

List price $135.00 and up, according to size. When ready to buy, send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co
442 Ruby Street
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

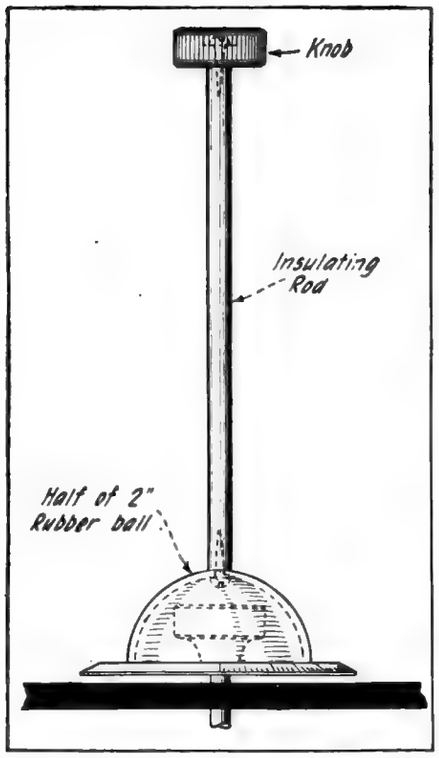
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

BANJO LOUD TALKER



An excellent loud talker which does not make use of a horn of any type whatsoever can be made by pressing into service an old banjo whose head is intact, and some type of good phone. A piece of bare copper wire is soldered to the diaphragm of the receiver as shown at B in the illustration above. This may be done experimentally as shown in the photograph. Some sort of a bracket such as suggested at A in the drawing may be employed to hold the phone in position permanently. —Clyde J. Fitch.

ANTI-CAPACITY ROD



In tuning in C. W. stations or for very close work with almost any type of regenerative set, it is desirable to have some arrangement whereby the dials can be turned without having the usual body capacity effect. An excellent method of accomplishing this without defacing the set itself is illustrated above. A two-inch rubber ball is cut in half and mounted on a rod as shown. —Tom Tamen.

(*Continued on page* 1281)

"The Loveliest Thing I've Ever Heard Over the Radio"—*Mary Garden*

Only the most flawless reproduction, free from distortion and parasitic noises, could earn a tribute so unreserved from America's queen of song.

The exquisite tone quality and purity of Duo-Reflex reception that appealed so irresistibly to Miss Garden is finding equally enthusiastic appreciation in the homes of super-critical radio lovers everywhere.

Not only in sheer tonal perfection, but in range and volume, have Erla Duo-Reflex receivers demonstrated decisive superiority. Tube for tube, they are the most powerful receivers known.

Complete Erla parts, including celebrated synchronizing radio and audio transformers that enable vacuum tubes to do triple duty, guarantee success to the amateur who "rolls his own." Easily understood blueprints guide every step of construction and assembly.

Ask your dealer for free Erla bulletin No. 20, giving latest Erla one, two and three-tube diagrams; or write direct, mentioning your dealer's name.

Increased range and volume, as well as elimination of distortion, follow installation of Erla transformers. Reflex and Cascade types, $5

Exclusive ability of Erla audin transformers to amplify three stages without distortion assures improvement in any receiving set. List, $5

Dealers and Jobbers—Erla products turn over rapidly, reducing capital invested and increasing profit. Send for liberal scale of discounts

Electrical Research Laboratories
Dept. S 2515 Michigan Ave., Chicago

ERLA

SEND NO MONEY!

SUPER 32 POLICE AUTOMATIC

$8.95

15-shot super automatic like those used by German military officers. Extra magazine free. Never before this was any 15-shot, 32-Cal. Automatic offered at this price.....$8.95
Latest Model 9-shot, 25 Cal. Mauser Automatic, lies flat in pocket. Special at $12.25
32-Cal. Mauser $13.25
World's Famous Luger, 30 Cal. 17.25
Top Break Revolver, 32 or 38 Cal., Special at.. 7.95

$6.75

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send No Money, Pay Postman Our Price, Plus Postage.
All Brand-New Guns. Use Standard Ammunition.

POCKET AUTOMATIC
For dependable construction and smoothness of action this 7-shot, 25-cal. automatic cannot be beat $6.75

WATTS TRADING CO.
11 Warren St., Dept. 653. New York City

New ¼ H.P. 110 volt, guaranteed motors, 60 cycle A.C. Complete with cord plug and pulley.
Gen. Elec. 1725 speed $16.00
Gen. Elec. ½ H.P. Rep. Ind. $39.00
Master ¾ H.P. Rep. Ind. $52.50
Master 1 H.P. Rep. Ind. $60.00
Master 1½ H.P. Rep. Ind. $68.00
One Year Guarantee
All makes and sizes up to 100 H.P. both new and rebuilt. Motors bought, repaired, exchanged. Let us quote on your needs.
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.
Illustrated catalog of Motors and Supplies Free.

HYRE ELECTRIC COMPANY
631 M So. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

APPROVED RADIO NEWS LABORATORIES 1922

All Products Advertised in "Radio News" that bear this stamp of approval have been tested in the "Radio News" Laboratories. Watch for the stamp

Listen-In through Radio's Foremost Radio Magazine

Everything that is worthwhile in the radio industry appears in "RADIO NEWS." The most popular new circuits are fully described and diagrammatically illustrated. The latest notes from the broadcast stations are commented upon. New radio equipment of every description is displayed together with reports of novel sets and unusually successful radio hook-ups. Every important advance in radio broadcast or reception in any part of the world is fully written up. In a word "RADIO NEWS" covers everything big, active and worthwhile in the radio field.

Cut out the coupon and send it in today

Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc.

Publishers of

Radio News, Science and Invention and Practical Electrics

53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y.

RADIO NEWS

"RADIO NEWS" has a circulation of over 300,000 which is over 130,000 more than any other radio magazine. All the important radio manufacturers advertise in "RADIO NEWS."

On All Newsstands on the 10th of the Preceding Month

25c THE COPY

or by the year, $2.50. If you wish to subscribe use the coupon for convenience.

Experimenter Publishing Co., S.I.-4-24
53 Park Place, New York

Enclosed find .....dollars for which please enter my subscription to Radio News for .....years.

Name .....

Address .....

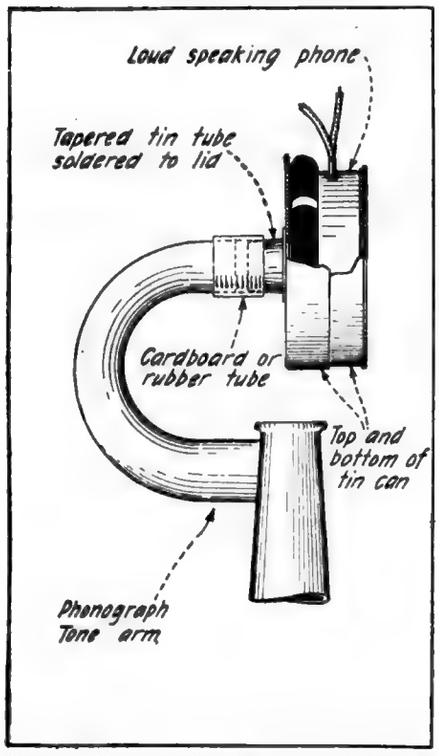
Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Wrinkles

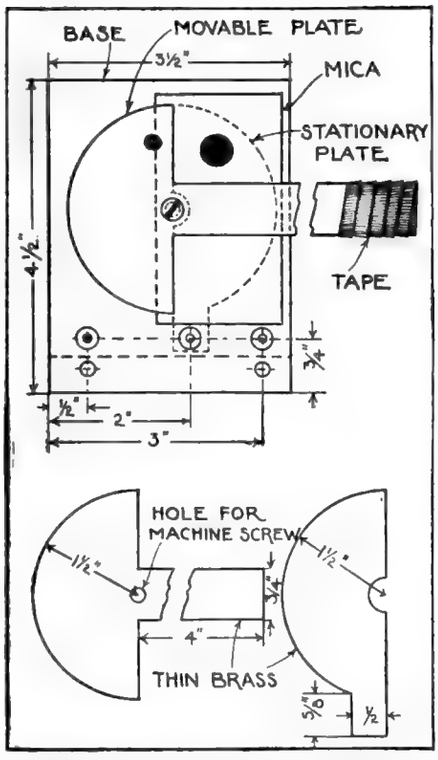
(*Continued from page 1279*)

PHONOGRAPH ATTACHMENT


Loud speaking phone
Tapered tin tube soldered to lid
Cardboard or rubber tube
Top and bottom of tin can
Phonograph Tone arm

The above illustrated phonograph attachment for using the horn of the phonograph, while very simple to build is quite efficient. First, cut the size and cut to the correct length the top and bottom of a tin can. Construct a slightly tapered tin tube and solder to the lid of the tin can having made a large hole directly under where the tube is soldered. Connect the tapered tin tube to the phonograph tone arm by means of a cardboard or rubber tube, from which the reproducer has been removed. —D. J. Oyer.

VARIABLE CONDENSER



A simple experimental variable condenser may be constructed as shown above. Cut one movable plate and one stationary plate as shown. Mount the latter on a base and cover with mica. Mount the stationary plate as shown and wind the end of the handle with tape for insulation. —Herbert T. White.

W.L.Douglas

$7.00 and $8.00 SHOES

Many at $5 & $6 ~ Boys' at $4.50 & $5

W. L. Douglas name and portrait is the best known shoe trade-mark in the world. It stands for a high standard of quality and dependable value. For economy and satisfactory service wear shoes that bear this trade-mark.

Stamping the retail price at the factory

W.L.Douglas PRESIDENT

W.L.Douglas CORFLEX for Women

Made of a fine grade of Brown Kid, also Black Kid, in Blucher Oxford pattern. A very neat model of the corrective type with splendid fitting qualities. The corset effect gives COMFORT and SUPPORT to the ARCH. Exceptional service at a low price, $7.00.

Campus

A bright tan Russia Calf Oxford for Men on a wide brogue last. New, attractive pattern with black stitching and eyelets. Patent Leather Cork Welt and trimming around top; rolled heel. A smart, up-to-the-minute style for Spring and a wonderful value, $8.00.

W. L. DOUGLAS name and the retail price are stamped on the soles of every pair at the factory. The value is guaranteed and the wearer protected against unreasonable prices.

W. L. DOUGLAS shoes are demanded by more people than any other shoes in this country. They are put into all of our 116 stores at factory cost. We do not make one cent of profit until the shoes are sold to you. It is worth dollars for you to know that when you buy shoes at our stores ***You Pay Only One Profit.***

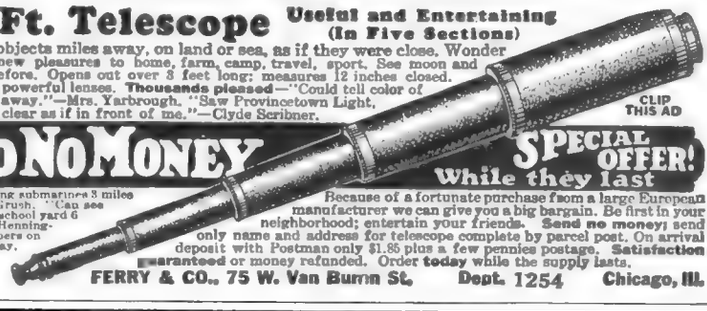
NEVER have you had the opportunity to buy such wonderful shoe values as you will find in W. L. Douglas $7.00 and $8.00 shoes in our retail stores in the principal cities and in good shoe stores everywhere. If you do not live near one of our stores, ask your shoe dealer for W. L. Douglas shoes. If he cannot supply you, write for catalog showing how to order shoes by mail, postage free.

W. L. DOUGLAS SHOE COMPANY
137 Spark Street, Brockton, Mass.

Big 3-Ft. Telescope

Useful and Entertaining (In Five Sections)

See people and objects miles away, on land or sea, as if they were close. Wonder Telescope gives new pleasures to home, farm, camp, travel, sport. See moon and stars as never before. Opens out over 3 feet long; measures 12 inches closed. Brass bound; has powerful lenses. **Thousands pleased**—"Could tell color of aeroplane 4 miles away."—Mrs. Yarbrough. "Saw Provincetown Light, 28 miles away, as clear as if in front of me."—Clyde Scribner.



CLIP THIS AD

SEND NO MONEY

SPECIAL OFFER! While they last

"I have been watching submarines 3 miles off the coast."—P. Grush. "Can see children playing in school yard 6 miles away."—P.H. Henningston. "Read the numbers on freight cars mile away. see mountains on moon."—A. C. Palmer.

Because of a fortunate purchase from a large European manufacturer we can give you a big bargain. Be first in your neighborhood; entertain your friends. **Send no money;** send only name and address for telescope complete by parcel post. On arrival deposit with Postman only $1.85 plus a few pennies postage. **Satisfaction guaranteed** or money refunded. Order **today** while the supply lasts.

FERRY & CO., 75 W. Van Buren St. Dept. 1254 Chicago, Ill.

ONE THOUSAND AGENTS WANTED

WE want one thousand agents to sell subscriptions to RADIO NEWS, SCIENCE AND INVENTION and PRACTICAL ELECTRICS. We will pay a generous commission for this work and help you in every way. Our three publications are leaders in their fields, ready sellers and this is an offer well worth your while. A few spare hours a day will bring you a handsome return. Write regarding our proposition at once and be the first one to get started in your vicinity.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.
HERBERT H. FOSTER, Sales Manager
53 Park Place New

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"Another $50 Raise!"

"Why, that's the third increase I've had in a year! It shows what special training will do for a man."

Every mail brings letters from some of the thousands of students of the International Correspondence Schools, telling of advancements won through spare-time study.

How much longer are *you* going to wait before taking the step that is bound to bring you more money? Isn't it better to start *now* than to wait for years and then realize what the delay has cost you?

One hour after supper each night spent with the I. C. S. in your own home will prepare you for the position you want. Without cost, without obligation, mark and mail this coupon. *Do it right now!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6231-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Organization
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Business Law
☐ Banking and Banking Law
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Spanish ☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Better Letters
☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Business English
☐ Civil Service
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Common School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Railroad Positions
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
☐ Architect
☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address..... 11-21-23
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Try This on Your Hair 15 Days

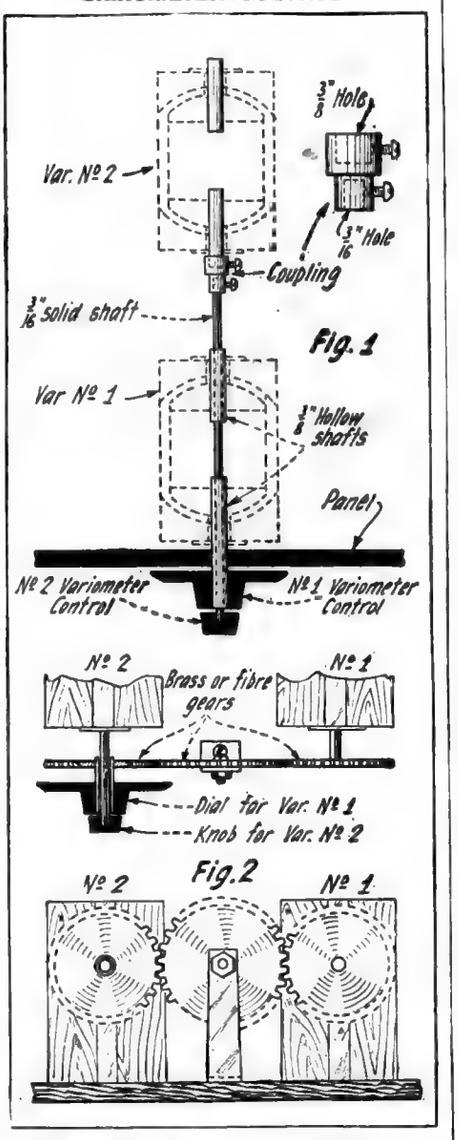
Then let your mirror prove results. Write Today for FREE Trial Offer. Your hair need not thin out, nor need you become bald, for there is a way to destroy the microbe that destroys the hair. This different method will stop thinning out of the hair, lifeless hair, remove dandruff, itching, darken gray hair and threatened or increasing baldness, by strengthening and prolonging life of the hair for men and women. Send your name now before it is too late for the 15 days' free trial offer.

AYMES CO., 3932 N. Robey St., M-461 Chicago

AUTOMOBILE MAKES 27 MILES ON AIR

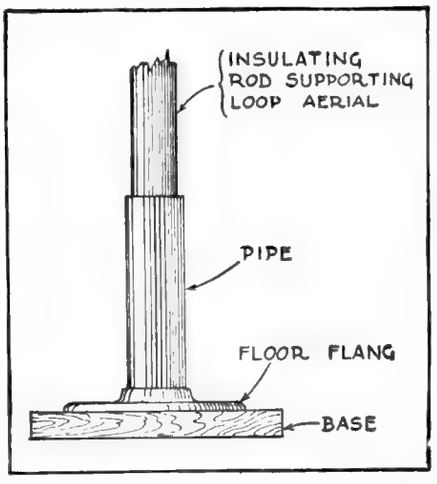
An automobile goes 27 miles on air by using an automatic device which was installed in less than 5 minutes. The automobile was only making 30 miles on a gallon of gasoline, but after this remarkable invention was installed, it made better than 57. The inventor, J. A. Stransky, 638 Eleventh St., North Dakota, wants agents and will send a sample at his own risk. Write

VARIOMETER CONTROL



In the standard two variometer sets the controls for the two variometers take up quite a lot of space. Two methods are suggested above for conserving space. In Fig. 1 is shown the two variometers mounted directly back of each other with a double knob and dial for control. The same type of control is used in Fig. 2, wherein the variometers are placed side by side and the large knob geared to variometer No. 1. —Harry Ackerson.

LOOP AERIAL MOUNTING



An excellent stand for a loop aerial may be made from an 8 or 10 inch length of 1 or 1½ inch pipe screwed into a standard floor flange. The insulating rod supporting the loop aerial is to be placed in the pipe and can be rotated at will. —Charles Mallinckrodt.

How to Become a Marvel of Muscular Development

You Can Develop Enormous Muscles With This Newest and Greatest Invention in Physical Culture Apparatus

If you want to be a *real* strong man, if you want to build up a powerful, muscular body that will make you stand out among men, you can do it simply by using the McFadden Patented 10 Cable Progressive Exerciser, which can be instantly converted into two 5 cable progressive exercisers. Can be adjusted to give you as much resistance as you want up to 200 pounds.

NEWLY PATENTED STIRRUP

This ingenious device is a new addition to the McFadden 10 Cable Progressive Exerciser and is provided to give you the proper exercise to build up the most powerful legs.

ADJUSTABLE PATENTED HEADGEAR

increases the size of your neck one inch in 30 to 90 days

This apparatus is simplicity itself and with it you can accomplish the most wonderful results. It is adjustable and will fit any man or boy. By using it in connection with my Progressive Exerciser there is no reason why you cannot become just as strong as you want to be.

12 Weeks Home Instruction Course FREE

The introductory price of the whole outfit is only $5, a very small cost for what it includes. If you are not fully satisfied your money will be refunded without quibble or question. Send NOW for this great outfit. Delays do not make strength. Order TODAY.

Michael McFadden Dept. 12, 103 E. 13th St. NEW YORK CITY

SEND NO MONEY FOR THESE AUTOMATICS

Lowest Prices in the Country

20 SHOT MILITARY MODEL $8.45
32 cal. with Extra Magazine FREE
25 Cal. 6-Shot BLUE STEEL..$6.65
25 Cal. 8-Shot MAUSER 11.50

CYLINDER SWINGS OUT — 6 SHOT HAND EJECTOR
32 Cal. $15.45 — 32-20 or 38 Cal. $16.45

32 or 38 Cal Break Open REVOLVER $8.25

6 SHOT Hand Ejector 32, 32-20 or 38 Cal Specially Reduced $12.25

GENUINE GERMAN LUGER 30 Cal. 9 SHOT $16.25

Brand New Guns Use Standard Ammunition

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Pay Postman Our Price Plus Postage

EDWARDS IMPORT TRADING CORP.
258 BROADWAY Dept 943 NEW YORK CITY

SEX

Facts other sex books don't dare discuss are plainly told in "Where Knowledge Means Happiness." Creates a new kind of married love. One reader says *it contains more real information than all other sex books put together.*

From "Where Knowledge Means Happiness"
Copyright 1921

Sent in plain cover, *by return mail*, for $1.00, cash, money order, check or stamps

Dept. 39 COUNSEL SERVICE, 257 W. 71 St., N.Y.

You can be quickly cured, if you

STAMMER

Send 10 cents for 288-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, "Its Cause and Cure." It tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. **B. N. Bogue, 8103 Bogue Bldg., 1147 N. Ill. St., Indianapolis.**

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Make money chalk talking. Send $1 for snappy program of trick drawings, with instructions by a professional cartoonist. Satisfaction guaranteed. Circular free. **Balda Art Service, Dept. 4, Oshkosh, Wis.**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

By CLEMENT FEZANDIE

(*Continued from page* 1205)

step into my airplane, and in less than half an hour we shall be at my Jersey farm, and there, in five minutes, you will get a better idea of my giants and dwarfs than you would from whole volumes of talk."

The menagerie was indeed an interesting place. Some thirty miles from New York City, Doctor Hackensaw had started a Brobdingnagian farm. Trees but a few years old were there, yet they towered higher than the gigantic California redwood trees. The grass of the pasturage was the height of ordinary corn. Giant animals and plants of many varieties were present, and there were numerous outlandish-looking species which the reporter did not recognize, they being enlargements of insects and of microscopic animalcules.

Here, too, was an aquarium with sardines as large as salmon, and salmon as large as small whales; while, on the other hand, a diminutive sperm whale was about the size of a minnow.

MICROBES

"What in the world are those?" asked Silas, pointing to a row of tanks in which certain nondescript species were floating in a peculiar liquid.

Doctor Hackensaw chuckled. "Those are my pets!" said he. "Those are giant bacteria and bacilli. I have here the disease-germs of cholera, malaria, yellow-fever and of many other illnesses. By growing them to this gigantic size, I can study them much better than I could through a microscope, and learn their life history and the effects of remedial agencies. Many a fact have I learned that will be of the greatest use in medicine, as well as in the arts; for you must know that microbes play a most important *rôle* in the industrial arts:—in fact, life itself would not be possible without them. I am gradually accumulating giant specimens of the most important species, and I confidently expect to revolutionize many branches of science by the knowledge I thus gain.

"Then too, since each part of the animal is increased in proper proportion, I am enabled to study the anatomy of the various organs, the red blood corpuscles and the phagocytes that attack the disease germs; the various tissues, the glands and their secretions; and the poisons and antitoxins and the serums I can likewise study the changes produced by disease—in short an entirely new world is opened up to scientific investigation."

"How about your dwarfs?"

"They are not so useful, and I have made comparatively few of them. That four-year-old baby giant you see over there, is looking at his twin brother—a four-year-old dwarf held in the palm of its nurse's hand. Yet both were grown from the same egg. Quite a contrast between the two, isn't there—the first child fifteen feet high and his twin brother about five inches in height! If I had made him a little smaller I could carry him around in my pocket and pass him through a keyhole whenever I wanted to know what was in a locked room. He would be an invaluable assistant for a gang of criminals. Behind him you will see a bull-moose, small enough to fit into a coffee-cup, but just as savage as if he were full size. See how he comes butting at my shoe!" And with the words, the doctor stooped down and picked up the frantic animal in his hand, and exhibited it, kicking and struggling, before he set it down again.

RADIO!

$5 Down Puts This Famous TUSKA

Armstrong Regenerative 3-Tube Outfit

in Your Home

Balance in Easy Monthly Payments

With this great offer the finest of radio equipment becomes available to every home. Why tinker with home made sets! Why confine your radio reception to the few local stations reached by a crystal set! For only $5 down you can have a radio set that will reach out hundreds—even thousands of miles away and "bring in" your choice of all the wonderful programs broadcasted from the Atlantic to the Pacific. It has ample volume to operate a loud speaker on far distant stations. In the TUSKA we offer a set designed by Mr. C. D. Tuska—a famous radio engineer—and built complete under his personal supervision. In results—in appearance—in workmanship—it is equal to outfits costing twice the price we ask. Send coupon below for our Great Special Offer made for a limited time only.

Outfit Complete

No Accessories to Buy

The radio outfits we sell are absolutely complete. Most others make an offer on the bare set and leave you to buy all the extras like tubes, phones, etc., in addition. The outfit we offer you includes the Regenerative Receiver and 2-step amplifier all enclosed in a solid mahogany case. Also the batteries, head-phones, tubes, aerial, lightning arrester, and full wiring installation equipment. Start operating without investing another penny. Your $5 payment brings it all. The use of UV-199 Tubes reduces upkeep to almost nothing. These tubes use only .06 ampere current, assuring long life to your batteries.

Send Coupon

For Great Special Offer

Just mail the coupon. Get all the details without any obligation. Don't think of buying an ordinary set without finding all about this new and better way. Very easy terms. Free trial. The highest quality of radio equipment possible to have.

Marshall Radio Products, Inc.
2843 W. 19th St., Dept. 53-34 Chicago, Ill.

Marshall Radio Products, Inc.
2843 W. 19th St., Dept. 53-34 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your special offer on a Complete Tuska Radio Outfit on terms of $5 down and monthly payments.

Name .....

Address .....

I Made $100,000

in less than five years as a real estate specialist. Started during my spare time, with no experience, and less than $5 capital. If you want to learn the secret of my success and follow my money-making method, send your name and address at once to American Business Builders, Dept. 41, 1133 Broadway, New York. They send full information free, telling you how you can build up an independent, profitable business of your own by using my amazingly successful system.

EARN MONEY AT HOME

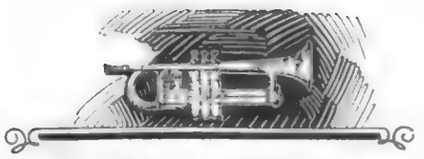
YOU can make $15 to $60 weekly in your spare time writing show cards. No canvassing or soliciting. We instruct you by our new simple Directograph System, supply you with work and pay you cash each week. Write today for full particulars and free booklet.

WEST-ANGUS SHOW CARD SERVICE LIMITED
Authorized Capital $1,250,000.00
67 Colborne Building, Toronto, Can.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and I[nven]tion—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N[ew York]

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



FREE TRIAL
Choose Your Conn Instrument
EASY PAYMENTS

Conn instruments are used and endorsed by the world's great artists—in bands and orchestras.

Exclusive features make them
- —easiest to play
- —beautiful in tone
- —perfect in scale
- —most reliable in action—slide, valve or key
- —handsome in design

Conn is the only maker of *every instrument used in the band.*

Hydraulic expansion of tubing, Conn's original patented process, insures perfect proportions—as smooth-as-glass carriage for sound waves.

Profit and pleasure for you with a Conn.

Ernest Pechin, cornet soloist Conway's Band (above) and John Dolan cornet soloist Sousa's Band, who endorse Conns as supreme

Play the instrument of the artists. Insist upon the genuine Conn.

All the exclusive Conn features are yours at no greater cost than for ordinary instruments. Highest Honors at World Expositions.

FREE BOOK

"Success in Music and How to Win It" by John Philip Sousa and other famous musicians. Send coupon now for your copy and details of

Free Trial; Easy Payments

Mention Instrument

C. G. CONN, Ltd.
456 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

CONN
BAND INSTRUMENTS
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS

Send for this free Book

C. G. CONN, *Ltd.*
456 Conn Building
Elkhart, Indiana

Please send "Success in Music" and details of Trial Offer of.....
Instrument

Name.....

St. or Rural Route.....

City, State .....

County.....

A DREAM

"Last night, Silas," continued the doctor. "I had a most peculiar dream. I dreamt that I had succeeded in making a human midget, the size of a microbe. I had a hard job teaching him to speak, but managed it in this way. He spoke to me through a loud talker, while I answered him through a special instrument I invented to reduce sounds. Then I encased him in a microscopic submarine and injected him into the blood of a rabbit, with instructions to observe and report to me all that he saw on his trip. Of course, in his submarine, he could pass unharmed through the circulation and visit the different organs of the body in turn. I especially wished him to study the digestion and the action of disease germs and the anti-bodies. I followed his course by means of an X-ray apparatus, and after a week's trip I removed him from the rabbit's body and was gloating in anticipation over the wonderful account I was about to receive, when I was awakened by the yowling of a cat on the back fence! Wouldn't that jar you!"

* * * * *

The day following the one on which the above conversation took place, the New York Daily Growl appeared with the following glaring headlines:

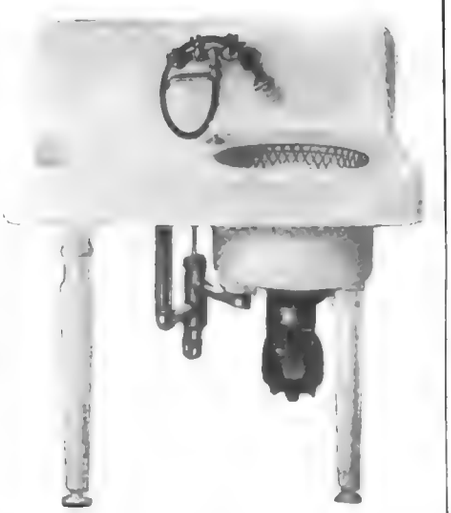
Menagerie of Giant Beasts Let Loose! Escape of Doctor Hackensaw's Gigantic Animals. Cow, the Size of a Brontosaurus Running Wild in Harlem!

The fact of the matter was that the giant cow had broken loose and had butted down the wall of the enclosure; and giant rabbits, chickens, dogs and what not, had made their escape and were terrifying women and children in the suburbs.

Men with shot-guns and pitch-forks chased the intruders, and the police, too, took a hand. But it was not till a regiment of soldiers organized a systematic hunt for the fugitives, that the last of the giant beasts was slain.

Doctor Hackensaw cheerfully paid all damages, but he was inconsolable at the loss of his cherished menagerie, the result of many years of patient work.

Centrifugal Dish Cleaner In Sink



By means of a centrifugal basket, operated by a motor and installed in a kitchen sink the daily grind of washing dishes is reduced to merely placing the soiled plates and cups in the wire basket and starting the motor. A spray throws water on the dishes during the entire washing process. —J. W. Von Stein, Reporter No. 126.

AGENTS 500% PROFIT
Genuine Gold Leaf Letters
GUARANTEED TO NEVER TARNISH

GOLD & SILVER S SIGN LETTERS

For store fronts, office windows, Bank windows, Office Doors, Panels, Board Signs, Trucks, Automobiles and Glass Signs of all kinds. Anyone can put them on and make money right from the start without previous experience. All you have to do is to show your samples: the letters are very attractive and easy to sell. Letters costing 4c sell for 25c. One agent says, "Your Letters are the best thing I have seen in years: I have made $125.00 the first week and still going strong." Paul Clark says: "Smallest day $28.70." H. Gilder made $835.00 in six weeks.

$60 TO $200 A WEEK

GENERAL AGENTS—It is easy to appoint sub-agents for this line. We pay you 20% cash commission on all orders we receive from local agents appointed by you anywhere. We allow you 50% discount on your own orders. You can sell to nearby trade or travel all over the country as you please. Large demand for window lettering everywhere. Write today for free sample, full particulars and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO.
415 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO

Standard of Spanish Army
Genuine Astra
$7.75

Adopted by French During World War

The finest European pistol—
Drop Forged Blue Steel Throughout—uses standard ammunition, an accurate, hard-hitting, brand-new weapon.

Bought before recent tariff raise. **Buy now from sole U. S. importers and save about ⅓ on these fine guns.**

$7.75 25 cal., 7 shot **ASTRA, C. O. G. Automatic.**
8.95 25 cal., 7 shot **ASTRA,** Automatic.
9.95 25 cal., 7 shot **ASTRA,** triple safety.
10.95 32 cal., 10 shot **ASTRA,** extra magazine.
16.95 32-20 and 38 cal. swing-out cyl. revolvers.

Write for firearms catalogue. **We guarantee** perfect workmanship and material; every gun brand new; of drop forged steel throughout. Before buying any gun insist on this guarantee. **Send no money** unless you wish. Pay postman on delivery plus postage. Money cheerfully refunded if not fully satisfied. ACT NOW to get these SPECIAL LOW PRICES. WRITE TODAY.

CALIFORNIA TRADING COMPANY
Dept. 25-4, Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

PIMPLY SKIN made WELL

When a few applications of this wonder working lotion has cleared faces of ***pimples, blackheads, acne eruptions*** on the face or body, ***enlarged pores, oily or shiny skin,*** you can realize why CLEAR-TONE has been tested and approved in over **100,000 Test Cases.**

The simplicity of the treatment, *The Story of How I Cured Myself* are all explained in my free booklet. Write for your copy today and learn of the results gotten by thousands of men and women.

E. S. GIVENS
168 CHEMICAL BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO.

SEND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG

Our net price list. Full line of auto bodies and accessories for Fords at Wholesale Prices. Save big money on bodies by buying Direct from Factory.

FOR FORD—Prices from $27.85 up. Factory to consumer direct—Pay only One Profit
International Body Works, 914 W. Ohio St., Dept. 4, Chicago, Ill.

Wrestling Book FREE
Tells how to be a great athlete and scientific wrestler—how to WIN. Startling secrets taught in wonderful lessons by world's champions **Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch.** Be strong, healthy, athletic. Handle big men with ease. Learn self defense. Be a leader. Men and boys, write for **Free Book today.** State your age.
Farmer Burns School, 1254 Railway Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Man On the Meteor

PART IV

By RAY CUMMINGS

(*Continued from page* 1203)

III

The first of these incidents in Rax came when Boy was about two months old. A young virgin, the daughter of one of Caan's workers, disappeared. She was a girl somewhat younger than Nona. She was beautiful, in Marinoid fashion. To you, all these Marinoids must seem grotesque—unhuman perhaps. But beauty is not universally standardized—only locally. We admire our own kind. Your natives of Zanzibar think their own black-skinned, thick-lipped belles the most beautiful on Earth. And as I have said once before, *in the Marinoid world* the Marinoid women were the standard of beauty. Nona, so different, was the exception, the abnormality.

This girl who disappeared had been with one of Caan's scattered parties working on the sea-bottom, gathering shell-food. She had wandered away from the others, and when the time came to return to Rax, she was missing. We thought she might have become ill and gone home.

But she was not at home—nor could she be found anywhere in the city. Even this did not arouse much interest, except to her own immediate family. It was thought that some young Marinoid man had taken her for mate. According to custom the couple might readily have disappeared for a time—gone out together to live in the forest to escape work until their first period of love was past.

But there seemed no young man unaccounted for—and the girl did not return. Even so, the incident would have been forgotten, but soon another young girl disappeared.

There were perhaps thirty who vanished during that year. They were not all from the workers outside the city. We had long since ceased to take women with us; and those who lived in the forests and the mud-banks came crowding into Rax—and to the other cities nearby.

We knew very soon, of course, that our Marinoid women were being stolen. And there was one crowning incident that at last made us understand.

It was at what you would call midnight, when the city was asleep. Caan and I, on a belated errand, were swimming down one of the vertical streets. The place was deserted; the street was empty; the lights at intervals on the side walls of the houses illumined the water with a green, diffused glow—like lights in a thick fog at night on your Earth. The windows along the street for the most part stood open. Everywhere was heavy silence, with only the swish of the water as Caan and I swam through it.

A green figure in the horizontal street below us attracted our attention. It seemed to be a man swathed in a green cloak of seaweed. He saw us coming, and darting up to the street light which hung nearby, he flung something over it.

The light was obliterated; shadows fell over everything.

THE KIDNAPPERS

Caan and I were startled; we hung poised, just above the cross-street so that we could see along it in both directions. There were lights at distant corners. We heard a low but penetrating cry from near at hand. A signal! Other figures in the distance darted up through the water and put out the lights. The entire street was in darkness.

Caan and I whirled downward, shouting. Through the window of a house, we saw the stiffened body of a woman come floating.

"How I Became Popular Overnight!"

"They used to avoid me when I asked for a dance. Some said they were tired, others had previous engagements. Even the poorest dancers preferred to sit against the wall rather than dance with me. But I didn't 'wake up' until a partner left me standing alone in the middle of the floor.

Posed by Hope Hampton, Movie Star, and Arthur Murray, the World's foremost dancing Instructor.

"That night I went home feeling pretty lonesome and mighty blue. As a social success I was a first-class failure. At first I wouldn't believe that you could teach by mail because I always had the idea that one must go to a dancing class to learn. But I figured I could risk ten cents—especially since you guaranteed to teach me.

How Dancing Made Me Popular

"Being a good dancer has made me popular and sought after. I am invited everywhere. No more dull evenings—no bitter disappointments! My whole life is brighter and happier. And I owe it all to Authur Murray.

"I was astonished to see how quickly one learns all of the latest steps through your diagrams and simple instructions. I mastered your course in a few evenings, and, believe me, I surely did give the folks around here a big surprise when I got on the floor with the best dancer and went through the dance letter perfect. Now that I have the Murray foundation to my dancing I can lead and follow perfectly and can master any new dance after I have seen a few of the steps.

"My sister's family have all learned to dance from the course I bought from you and it would do your heart good to see how fine her little kiddies dance together after quickly learning from your new method of teaching dancing at home without music or partner."

Learn Any Dance in a Few Hours

Whether you want to learn the Fox-trot, One Step, Waltz or any of the new dances, you won't have any trouble in doing it through Arthur Murray's new method. More than 120,000 people have learned to dance by mail, and you can learn as easily.

Arthur Murray is the World's foremost authority on social dancing. Through his new improved method of teaching dancing by mail he will give you the same high-class instruction in your own home that he would give you if you took private lessons in his studio and paid his regular fee of $10 per lesson.

Five Dancing Lessons Free

So sure is Arthur Murray that you will be delighted with his amazingly simple methods of teaching that he has consented for a limited time only to send FIVE FREE LESSONS to all who sign and return the coupon.

These five free lessons are yours to keep—you need not return them. They are merely to prove that you can learn to dance without music or partner in your own home.

Write for the five lessons today—they are free. Just enclose 10c (stamps or coin) to pay cost of postage, printing, etc., and the lessons will be promptly mailed to you. You will receive: (1) The Secret of Leading. (2) How to Follow Successfully. (3) How to Gain Confidence. (4) A Fascinating Fox-trot Step. (5) A Lesson in Waltzing. Don't hesitate. You do not place yourself under any obligation by sending for the free lessons. Write today. **ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 152, 801 Madison Avenue, New York.**

Arthur Murray, Studio 152,
801 Madison Avenue, New York City.

To prove that I can learn to dance at home in one evening you may send the FIVE FREE LESSONS. I enclose 10c (stamps or coin) to pay for the postage, printing, etc.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....State.....

Also at 150 Southampton Row, London, England.

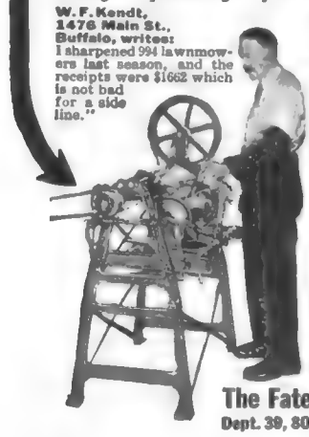
$1662.00 Earned IN ONE SEASON

A New Business—Big Business

A Business to Enthuse Over—The "Ideal" Lawn Mower Sharpener

A wonderful invention that sharpens lawn mowers scientifically—quickly—perfectly; does the work as nothing else can.

W. F. Kendt, 1476 Main St., Buffalo, writes: I sharpened 994 lawnmowers last season, and the receipts were $1662 which is not bad for a side line."



Fred C. Milkert of Melrose Park, Ill., writes: "The Ideal Lawnmower Grinder put me in business, starting in the basement of my home and forcing me now for the third time to move into bigger quarters. Today the dream of my life—a shop of my own—is realized. With a machine like yours and a little hustle any man can have a business of his own and be independent."

You Start Now No town too small. Lawn mowers are dull—owner doesn't know where to get them sharpened. Mowing the lawn dreaded because of dull or improperly sharpened mower. Lawn mowing healthful, invigorating and pleasant when Mower is "Ideally" sharpened. You do the work scientifically—you are in big demand.

Lawn Mowers Sharpened to Razor Edge— People glad—owners delight in mowing lawn with mower sharpened on an **"Ideal."** Mower runs light—click-click-click and the grass is cut. Build a permanent business for yourself. Start now!

Write Today Get our proposition **FREE**—We have detailed illustrated book to send you. Write today for proposition.

The Fate-Root-Heath-Co.
Dept. 39, 803 Bell St., Plymouth, O.

USE THIS—Mail It TODAY

The Fate-Root-Heath Co.
803 Bell St., Dept. 39, Plymouth, Ohio
Please mail at once details of your complete proposition.

Name _____

Address _____

5 Master Keys

Work like magic in emergencies or prove whether your door or padlocks are burglar-proof. **Open and test thousands of different locks.** Recommended by users in ten different nations. Most wonderful and only keys of their kind. Send $1 today. Novel key chain FREE with set.

MASTER KEY CO., 78 West Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand your writing in few days. Big improvement hours. No failures. Complete outfit Write C. J. Oxment, Dept. 44 St. Louis,

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

You Can Be A General Manager

Wallace Rohrschneider

became General Manager of the Hustisford (Wisconsin) Electric Light and Power Company at 28 years of age. He took his training and got his start at the School of Engineering of Milwaukee, and advanced rapidly to his present splendid position.

Why Don't You Get Into This Big Pay Field?

The same kind of training that put Mr. Rohrschneider into the ranks of the highly-paid Electrical Specialists will qualify you for brilliant success in this fascinating field of unlimited opportunities. **Come to America's Greatest Institution of Electrical Education.** Learn by actual practice in our big laboratories with their magnificent equipment, including motors, dynamos, switchboards, ignition and lighting systems, etc. **Recognized experts** give you personal instruction every step of the way.

Earn Your Way Through This Great College

You can earn money to help defray your expenses while you are learning. Our wonderful co-operative plan brings an Electrical Career within the reach of every ambitious man. Our Free Employment Department secures positions for those students who wish to earn part or all of their expenses. In addition, **the Department will help you get a good position in the Electrical industry when your training is completed.**

BIG BOOK FREE—Mail the coupon today for our big new illustrated catalog. Check the course that interests you most and we will send you special information. Read about the School that trains men for **practical and quick success.** See how easy it is for you to get the training that will enable you to step to a splendid position and a handsome income. Mail the coupon right NOW. No cost or obligation.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

Founded 1905

Dept. S-I-C424, 415 Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

MAIL COUPON NOW

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Dept. S-I-C424, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me without any cost or obligation, full particulars of the electrical course I have checked and your big Free Book telling about your institution and how it will fit me for a big position in the electrical field. Also tell me about your Earn-While-You-Learn plan.
(Check courses interested in, and be sure to give your education.)

—**School of Practical Electricity**—6 months or 1 year course. Complete general course, covering entire electrical field
—**Institute of Electrotechnics**—12 to 30 months' course. Practical electrical training combined with thorough Academic education.
—**College of Electrical Engineering**—3 years' course. Regular collegiate work granting B. S. Degree. 14 High School units or diploma from our Institute of Electrotechnics required for entrance
—**Commercial Electrical Engineering**—1 year course. Thousands of Trained Men wanted in this new profession. 14 High School units or diplomas from our Institute of Electrotechnics required for entrance.
School of Automotive Electricity—3 to 6 months. Covers all systems of starting, lighting, ignition, and storage batteries for automobiles, tractors, air-craft, etc. Intensive practical course.
—**Armature Winding and Motor Generator Repair Course**—2 to 6 months' course. Brief, but intensely practical, leading to well-paying positions
—**Electrical Home-Service Training** with laboratory facilities, for those who cannot come to Milwaukee.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....
Age.....

There was light enough for us to see her white face and arms—a woman unconscious, shocked into insensibility as we later learned, by a bolt of animal electricity from her abductor.

Her body floated from the window as though pushed from behind. In the darkness, green-swathed forms seized it—forms which were barely discernible as blurs in the dark water—seized it and began rapidly towing it away.

Caan and I were after them. Our cries were arousing the city. Voices—confused questions—came from within the houses. Figures appeared; the street behind us was in a turmoil.

The woman's body with its almost invisible assailants was moving forward rapidly. Lines of white as the highly aerated water was stirred, radiated out V-shaped from its rapid progress.

But Caan and I, unburdened, could swim the faster. We overtook the invaders. There was a struggle in the darkness. A bolt of electricity went through me, but I recovered from it. Caan was shouting in hot anger as he struck at the green shapes that were attacking him.

The water all about us was lashed into white. It caught and reflected the light from a suddenly illumined window near at hand. I found myself gripping Og!

"You!"

But my voice seemed to inspire him to frenzied effort. He jerked away from me—was gone into the shadows.

Caan was now shouting triumphantly. He had dispersed his adversaries. The woman's white body—neglected—had sunk to the floor of the street. We swam down to her, chafed her arms and neck until at last she recovered consciousness.

The street was relighted. The houses were emptying themselves of their frightened inmates. A crowd gathered around us with confused startled questioning.

But Og and all his cohorts had escaped.

An hour later, when I returned home, Boy was lying in the hollow white shell which was his cradle, crying lustily. And Nona—my Nona—was gone!

IV

The hours that followed were a confused horror and despair to me. Yet there seemed no one but myself and Caan who considered this disaster more vital than those which had preceded it. At last we knew that the young women of Rax were being stolen—from under our very eyes—from the heart of the city, in the silence of the Time of Sleep. We knew now also, that they were being taken into the dread Water of Wild Things. Og's presence proved that. Og had gone to live with the fabled humans, half-savage, that legend said lived with the monsters of that strange dark region. And now Og had come back—and had been caught in the very act of an abduction. It was all clear now. And all we had to do was to guard our women—to watch carefully the entrance to the Water of Wild Things, that nothing, human or savage, could come out of it to trespass on the Marinoid domain.

RESCUE PLANNED

Thus ran the sentiment of the city; and the King, making a speech from the parapet of his palace roof-top, assured us in flowing phrases that the danger now was past. No marauders could come from the Water of Wild Things now that we were on the alert to stop them. He, our Monarch, assured us of that. Our women in future, were secure.

Had Nona been safe at my side, no doubt I should have applauded these sentiments as did most of the other onlookers. But Nona was *not* at my side. She was gone—into that horrible unknown region from whence none returned. The King said Marinoid women now were safe! What was that to me, with my Nona gone?

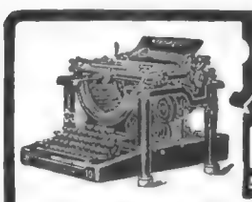
Beat 'em all with Auto-Wheel

You can beat 'em all, race or no race, if you are "driving" an Auto-Wheel — the speediest boys' coaster. Winning is dead easy. Only another Auto-Wheel can give you any competition. It's the self-contained, friction-reducing roller bearings which make an Auto-Wheel Coaster go so easily that it seems to be running itself. But roller bearings are only one of the many superior features in the

Auto-Wheel

Write for catalog of all models of the Auto-Wheel and the Auto-Cart (for little brother or sister). If you send names and addresses of three coaster wagon dealers in your town, telling which sell Auto-Wheel, we give you a year's subscription FREE to the "Auto-Wheel Spokes-man," our magazine.

Auto-Wheel Coaster Co., Inc.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.



SEND NO MONEY
5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

STANDARD No. 10 Self Starting Model **REMINGTON**

A real bargain. All late improvements—84 characters, standard type, back spacer, etc. As near new in appearance and operation as modern methods and expert mechanics can produce. Many other standard makes. Time payments if desired. Shipments from nearest of our 29 stores. Order now or write for circular. Resident salesmen wanted.

American Writing Machine Co.
Established 1880
Factory, 458-R Central Ave., Newark, N. J.

6.75 .25 VAL.

THE FINEST 25 CAL. AUTOMATIC MADE

Be sure to order this new, improved **1924 Paramount model** of drop forged blue steel, just out. New, positive safety device. A world beater for dependability and accuracy. **25** calibre. Shoots **7 shots.** Regular **$22.50 value,** specially priced at **$6.75.**

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

20 SHOT, 32 CAL.
20 shot, 32 cal. heavy service automatic, 10 shots with extra magazine, making 20 shots in all, **special at $8.45.** **$8.45**
Both guns shoot any standard automatic cartridge.
PAY POSTMAN ON DELIVERY plus postage.
Paramount Trading Co., Dept. FIAM, 34 W. 28th St., N. Y.

WANTED!
The Editor requires for his personal use in his library, the following copies of the
ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER
May, June, July, August, September, October, November and December, 1913, January and February, 1914. If you have these copies, kindly communicate with the Editor, stating the value you place upon them. Address.
Mr. H. GERNSBACK
53 Park Place **New York City**

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

World's Greatest BATTERY BARGAIN

FREE

Written 2-Year Guarantee
Your Proof of Performance
SAVE 50 PERCENT
and get a "B" Battery and Hydrometer or a Nickeled Auto Spotlight Free

Thousands of Science & Invention readers will do just that thru this amazing World Battery offer. They will buy the famous 2-year guaranteed World Battery at the lowest price ever quoted and with it they will get free a hydrometer and a "B" Battery or a nickeled Auto Spotlite.

Compare These Prices
5 Per Cent Discount for Cash with Order

Automobile Prices	Radio Prices
6 Volt, 11 Plate - - $12.25 Ford, Chev., Mitchell, Hup., Grant, Elgin, Velie, Saxon.	Special 2 Volt Storage Battery, - - $5.00 For W. D. 11 and W. D. 12 Tubes. Will run 200 hours on one charge. Rechargeable.
6 Volt, 13 Plate - - $14.00 Overland, Buick, Reo, Paige, Hudson, Nash, Stude., Dort.	Special 4 Volt Storage Battery - - - - $8.00 For U. V. 199 Tubes. Same features as 2 Volt.
12 Volt, 7 Plate - - $17.00 Maxwell, Dodge, Regal, Frank., Briscoe and Crow-Elkhart.	6 Volt, 60 Amps. - $8.50 6 Volt, 80 Amps. - 10.00 6 Volt, 100 Amps. - 12.50 6 Volt, 120 Amps. - 14.50 6 Volt, 140 Amps. - 16.00

Give year and model of car

SEND NO MONEY

You need not send a penny. Just clip this ad. and mail with your name and address. The battery you specify will be shipped to you the day your order is received. When the battery arrives, inspect it—read our 2-year guarantee before you pay one penny. Convince yourself you are protected from every angle—that the World Battery saves you 50 per cent. Get the "B" Battery and hydrometer, or Auto Spotlite FREE. Clip the ad. and send your order today.

WORLD BATTERY CO.
Dept. 1981 1219 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

"B" Battery and Hydrometer

Your Choice Nickeled Auto Spotlight **FREE**

AT LAST

Intermediate Radio Frequency Transformers

Now you can build a Super Heterodyne receiver with the confidence that you will have "the best there is." You can log all stations and select them at will, with clear, loud speaker volume and minimum interference.

Branston Special Transformers have been designed for this work. Rigorous tests prove them far superior to anything heretofore available.

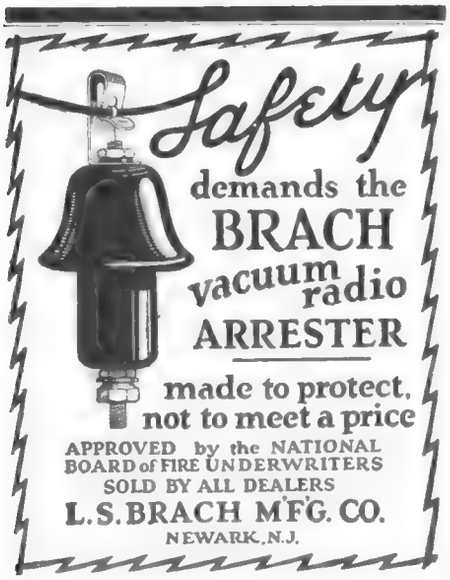
Our publication, "Super Heterodyne Construction," makes it possible for the amateur to construct a complete and efficient Super Heterodyne Receiver.

Add Miles

and Smiles

Prompt delivery. At your dealer's or write for all information.

CHAS. A. BRANSTON, INC.
816 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
In Canada,
Chas. A. Branston, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.



There was talk of an expedition into the Water of Wild Things. But none would volunteer, save those comparatively few who already had lost wives or daughters. Caan stood by me. He would go. And I—there would have been no sleep or food for me again had I tried to stay in Rax and yield up Nona to her fate.

There were no artificial weapons available in Rax save of one type—that slim hunting spear made of fish-bone—the spear with which the King's attendant had struck me down when first I was being brought to Rax. These spears were all the Prince and I had had for our hunting expeditions.

Other weapons? The Marinoids had had them in times gone by. But once—a lifetime before—civil war had broken out between two of the Marinoid cities; and when it was over all weapons save the simple spear, were abolished. There seemed no need of weapons. There was practically no wild life in Marinoid waters. The monster that had once come to devour them was a fable out of the distant past. And so they lived on in a false security—that security of disarmament which is so fatuous—making themselves defenceless so that they would not be tempted to fight; and forgetting that their very defencelessness must prove an irresistible temptation for some enemy to attack them!

We organized our meager, pitiful little rescue party. Led by Caan and me—with Caan's wife to care for Boy while we were gone—there was no more than fifty of us in total. Then, quite without warning, Prince Atar signified his intention of joining us—commanding us in person.

Can you guess the joy it brought to my heart? Our Prince, disregarding even the commands of his father, was coming with us!

Atar—for so I called him now in the intimacy which had come between us—was younger than myself. A slim, clear-featured youth, with a boyish smile, but eyes which had in them the look of one born to command. And Caan—a man past the zenith of his life, whose arms were no longer limber with youth but with a body strong and sturdy nevertheless. With these two to help me I felt that I could conquer whatever strange creatures we might encounter—and get my Nona back.

Our party was no more than together, when Atar announced we were making a mistake. There were fifty of us, practically unarmed. We were too large a party to go anywhere in secret; we would, by our very numbers be but provoking an attack.

THE PRINCE'S PLAN

Atar's plan, in brief, was that he, Caan and myself, should slip quietly into the Water of Wild Things and see what conditions were there. Then, perhaps without ever having been seen or forcing an encounter, we could return and plan an expedition in greater force—a force sufficiently great to insure success.

To me, whose one and only desire was to follow Nona and get her back, the Prince's words seemed rational indeed. What did I care for the safety of those other Marinoid girls who had been stolen?

The Prince, nevertheless, was right from every angle, and so it was decided that we three should go alone.

I shall never forget the scene as the Prince parted from his mother on the rooftop of the Palace. We were going to what everyone considered almost certain death. We would go, and they would never see or hear from us again.

But with these Marinoids there were no heroics. No shouting and applause as the heroes went forth to battle. *That* is left for you really civilized humans who wage war after a more vainglorious fashion.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN as he is today

Do You Need A Bust In the Nose

before you start to fight? Do you need this kind of treatment to bring you to your senses? If you are that kind of a fellow, the chances are strong that you are going to get it.

Be Ready

I don't recommend that you be a rowdy who goes around looking for a fight. But I do believe you should be alert and, when the time comes, be prepared to beat the other fellow to the punch.

The Wise Man

Some men never pay any attention to the condition of their house till it begins to fall on their head. Others watch for the first sign of a crack and immediately have it put in condition. How about the house you live in—your body? Are you going to let it clog up and waste away until you suddenly realize you have tuberculosis or some other dreadful, incurable disease? Get wise. Check up on yourself! Put your body in shape and keep it so.

An apple is no good unless you eat it. Let it lie, and it will rot away. Let your muscles lie idle and they will waste away, but **use your muscles and you have more muscle to use.**

"The Muscle Builder"

That's what they call me. I don't claim to cure disease. But I do absolutely guarantee to make a strong, husky man out of you. If you wait until some disease gets you, the doctor is the only one who can save you—but come to me now and the doctor will starve to death waiting for you to take sick. I'll put one inch of solid muscle on your arm in just 30 days and two inches on your chest in the same length of time. But that's only a starter. I'll put an armor plate of muscle over your entire body and build up the walls in and around every vital organ. I'll shoot a quiver up your spine that will make you glow all over. You will have a spring to your step and a flash to your eye that will radiate life and vitality wherever you go. And what I say doesn't just mean **maybe.** I absolutely guarantee these things. Are you with me? Come, on then. Let's go.

Send for my 64-page book "MUSCULAR DEVELOPMENT" It is Free

It contains forty-three full page photographs of myself and some of the many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Many of these are leaders in their business professions today. I have not only given them a body to be proud of, but made them better doctors, lawyers, merchants, etc. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. All I ask is 10 cents to cover cost of wrapping and mailing. For the sake of your future happiness, send for your copy today—right now—before you forget it.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
Dept. 204. 305 Broadway, New York City

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN,
Dept. 204, 305 Broadway, New York City

Dear Sir: I enclose herewith 10 cents, for which you are to send me without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development."

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State.....
(Please write or print plainly)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Thousands Can Draw CARTOONS Who Have Never Even Tried

Cartoonists earn from $60 to far over $300 a week. Why tie yourself to work that is drudgery when through a remarkable new method you can easily learn at home in spare time to draw cartoons that SELL?

MANY are earning pitifully small salaries who could make wonderful salaries in cartooning. Briggs, Fox, Fisher, Goldberg and other leading cartoonists *earn more than the President.* Yet a few years ago many of our most successful cartoonists never dreamed they could draw a good cartoon.

The World's Easiest, Pleasantest and Best Paying Profession

Just watch a cartoonist work. A few little lines—a couple of simple curves—a splash of black here and there—and then you see a splendid cartoon before you. With a few strokes of his pen, he has taken some little incident of his day's experience—some humorous or sad scene he has witnessed—and produced a wonderful cartoon.

New Easy Way to Learn Cartooning

This fascinating ability to draw cartoons can now easily be yours—this ability which can mean so much real pleasure and profit to you. Through a wonderful new method you receive right at home through the mail a complete training in Cartoon Making, and **personal corrections on all** of your work from one of America's most prominent cartoonists!

With his help, you can in **an amazingly short time** learn to draw the comic strips, humorous, political and animated cartoons which are in such big demand.

Learn More About Cartooning Send for FREE BOOK

Never have cartoons been so popular. Millions of dollars were spent last year on cartoons of all kinds—and every week newspapers increase the amount of cartoons used. Get full details on the amazing opportunities in this fast growing field of Cartooning and full information on this remarkable home study method. Mail coupon for **FREE BOOKLET today.**

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
Room 264, 1113-15th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING.
Room 264, 1113-15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me without obligation your illustrated FREE BOOKLET on Cartooning and details of Free Offer.

Name .....
(Write name plainly—State Mr., Mrs. or Miss)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

If under 16 years, please state age.....

Anyone CAN LEARN!

No talent or experience necessary. Fascinating work. Pays big money. Complete instruction book TELLS ABOUT: Alphabets, Colors, HOW TO MIX PAINTS, Show Cards, Window Cards and Wall Signs, Ready made letters, Gilding, TRICKS OF THE TRADE, also gives 100 Alphabets and Designs. Book bound in flexible imit. leather, gold edges, and four ball bearing Show Card Pens. Book and Pens sent postpaid for $3.00. (C. O. D. 10c extra.)

How to Paint SIGNS and Show Cards

$3.00 postpaid

OgliviePub.Co.,57RoseSt.,Dept109 NewYork

EARN MONEY IMMEDIATELY—WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO START

No. 51 CROSLEY RADIO With complete equipment GIVEN

This standard $35.00 outfit includes batteries, tubes, phones, EVERYTHING—ready to set up and TUNE IN. We want you to introduce our new perfume to ONLY 20 of your friends. Quality and satisfaction GUARANTEED. Write for FREE details

THE BABBITT CO., 1022-C Arch St., PHILA., PA.

These Marinoids, crowding every corner of the cube of open water before the King's palace, hovered in silence as we prepared to leave. And the silence deepened as the Queen stood before her son, and he knelt at her feet.

"Goodbye, Atar," she said; and her glance included Caan and me. "We will wait and hope—for you to come back."

Her arm brushed his sleek head as he rose and turned away. We departed; and her brave, inscrutable smile followed us, as between those silent, solemn ranks of spectators we slowly swam along the streets and out of the city.

And presently, with tumultuously beating hearts, we three with only our slender spears, were approaching that dread black opening which marked the entrance to the Water of Wild Things.

V

We entered the opening, swimming in a group with Atar leading. It was already new territory for us. Our hunting expeditions had never taken us even as far as this; we were always content to remain in Marinoid waters. As we advanced, the rocky ceiling overhead was closing down on us, until soon there was no more than twice the length of our bodies between it and the floor.

On both sides the dark water stretched out as far as we could see into blackness also. We were descending now at an angle of perhaps forty-five degrees.

We had gone what you would call a mile possibly, when we came suddenly to a tangle of coral—a barrier that reached from floor to ceiling. I call it coral. It might have been a petrified vegetation. An all but impenetrable thicket—white like the frosted underbrush of your Northern winter forests—it seemed to bar our further progress.

We stopped; consulted, and swam to the left and right. But the tangle extended in both directions to the edges of the mile-wide passageway.

"It is this," said Atar, "which keeps our own region free of monsters. They cannot easily pass a barrier like this." He was smiling at Caan and me. "To this, perhaps, we owe our safety."

Caan was poking at the thicket, and we found after a moment that we could with difficulty force our way through it.

The realization that Atar's words brought us was at once reassuring and alarming. If no creatures of the wild could pass this barrier, what then might lie on its other side?

Caan, older and more poised than either Atar or me, was wasting no time on such thoughts.

"Come," he said. "Here we can get through."

The white underbrush must have extended for several hundred feet back and downward. We forced our bodies through it, seeking small orifices, bending aside the twigs, or breaking them off for they were very brittle.

We were an hour or more getting through. A few small bottle-shaped fish with protruding, ball-like eyes on the sides of the head, lurked here and there. They watched us curiously—unafraid, almost resentful it seemed, with their sidelong glances and their hasteless movements to avoid us. But we paid them little heed, for such as they often wandered into Marinoid waters and were easily killed with our spears.

The tangle of white underbrush gave way at last into open water. Again we saw the ceiling and floor close together—the same narrow slit sloping sharply downward.

With the white underbrush gone, the water seemed darker—so dark that we could hardly see each other a few lengths away. It was warmer too—unpleasantly warm; and to our nostrils came the taint of that stench now unmistakable.

ON SEARCH

We had been swimming downward for

The Improved **MIRACO** GETS 'EM FROM COASTS TO COASTS

Clearly and distinctly, too! For our users tell us that Cincinnati hears Frisco, Denver hears Schenectady, New York hears Havana! Scores of long distance records were made on these instruments last year so with the many new refinements incorporated the result obtained now will be far better than ever.

HIGHEST QUALITY AT LOWEST PRICE

This has always been the MIRACO key-note and the thousands of sets now in use are a fitting tribute to MIRACO'S excellent performance. Many new improvements, such as new sockets resting on shock-absorbing pads—a refinement found only in the most expensive sets—rheostats with multiple resistance windings, making it possible to use either dry cell or storage battery tubes, and a new aluminum shield that prevents annoying body capacity effects, are embodied.

Cabinet is of solid mahogany—workmanship the finest—operation extremely simple yet always dependable.

2 tube outfit shown above $29.50
1 tube outfit 18.50
4 tube outfit shown below 54.50
Write for our new bulletin today.

DEALERS—JOBBERS
Write for our proposition quickly.

AGENTS
There's still some territory open—Write or wire.

THE MIDWEST RADIO COMPANY
809 Main Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Make $5000 a Year As an AUTO EXPERT

A Quick Way to Big Pay Work

For just a few weeks—loan me an hour a day of your spare time. I will want to put you in the $100 a week class, as an auto expert. **Don't quit your job—stay home.** Thousands of men are making big salaries. Others earning huge profits in their own business. You can do the same. I will show you how.

J. R. Boyston, Pres.

Learn at HOME!

Auto Repairing! Battery! Auto Electricity! Welding! Vulcanizing!

My copyrighted "Job-Way" system teaches you in an *hour* what ordinarily takes a *month* to learn. Interesting work. Intensely practical. Makes **you a specialist** in every branch of automotive work.

FREE Kit of Tools You get a set of fine tools—worth $15.00 FREE. We show you how to make quick money with them. Hurry and get details of our offer!

A Business of Your Own

Big opportunities in the city and on the farm. 15,000,000 autos to repair, 15,000,000 batteries to service, 15,000,000 ignition systems to keep going. 65,000,000 tires to sell and repair, 3,000,000 trucks to overhaul. Employers need auto experts and pay $100 a week or more to get them. Also, endless opportunities to make big money in a business of your own.

Write for Free Book and Free Lesson

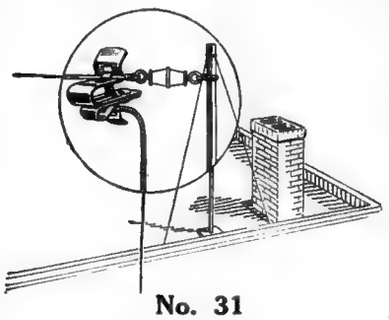
Learn how you can make $3,000 to $8,000 a year as an **Automotive Expert.** Read our "Money back guarantee." Send for free book. Read the **Free Lesson.** Find out about my **practical "Job-Way"** Method. Special low price and easy terms, too. Write today. Book is free. No obligation. **Just send a postal to**

Chicago Automotive Institute
536 S. Clark St., Dept. 1254 Chicago, Ill.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FAHNESTOCK'S
LATEST RADIO HELP



No. 31
THE
Antenna Connector
Price 10c

Snap larger connector over Antenna Wire; insert Lead-in Wire into smaller clip and a perfect connection is the result.

At Your Dealers

Fahnestock Elec. Co.
LONG ISLAND CITY
NEW YORK

Edson
TONE TESTED
Radio Headsets

YOU can afford to have several at this price. Our guarantee protects you. Equal to any headset on the market in perfect reception of broadcasting. Send $3.00 by registered mail or money-order. We will ship C. O. D., if you prefer. Prompt shipment—we pay postage. Ask for our

Free Catalog of Radio Parts
EDSON RADIO SALES CO.
4 Elmwood, Providence, R. I.

Life's Secrets!

Amazing new book, "Safe Counsel," just out, tells you the things you want to know straight from the shoulder. Gives advice to newly married. Explains anatomy of reproductive organs, impotence, laws of Sex-Life, mistakes to avoid, diseases, pregnancy, etc. Contains 9 startling sections: 1—Science o' Eugenics, 2—Love, 3—Marriage, 4—Childbirth, 5—Family Life, 6—Sexual Science, 7—Diseases and Disorders, 8—Health and Hygiene, 9—Story of Life. In all, 104 chapters, 77 illustrations, 512 pages. Examine at our risk. Mailed in a plain wrapper.

Send No Money

Write for your copy today. Don't send a cent. Pay postman only $1.98, plus postage, on arrival. Money refunded if not satisfactory.
FRANKLIN ASSOCIATION
Dept. 53-34, 61 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Straightens Shoulders
—Increases Pep

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE—Corrects stooping shoulders, straightens the back, gives the lungs chance for normal expansion, induces proper breathing. Brings restful relief, comfort, energy, and pep. For men and women.

Costs nothing to try it
Write for 30 days free trial offer and free book.
NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.
Howard C. Rash, Pt. 286 Rash Bldg., Salina, Kansas

GOV'T. HELP NEEDED
All men, women, boys, girls, 17 to 65, willing to accept Government Positions, $117-$250, stationary, at or near home, or traveling. Write, Mr. Ozment, 333, St. Louis, Mo. immediately.

what seemed an interminable time when abruptly the floor beneath us dropped away into a perpendicular cliff. Simultaneously the ceiling had heightened—disappeared into the watery shadows. We found ourselves poised with a vast void of ink before us. It might have been illimitable for all we could see of its boundaries. And empty! There was nothing but blackness—but it was that pregnant blackness that seems, not empty but merely to conceal.

"We must go down," said Atar. I could hear that he was trying to keep his voice steady. "They would live—down on the sea-bottom."

We descended along the side of the perpendicular cliff. A thousand feet? Three thousand? I cannot say. The water grew steadily warmer until its heat began seriously to oppress us. The thought came to me suddenly that we were well into the bowels of my meteor; its internal fires, now very close perhaps, were heating the water. My meteor! How remote the outside world—the outer surface—the Heavens—Saturn—the stars and the vast, unfathomable distances of the Stellar Universe—seemed to me now! *I* had been born out there somewhere. It was the first time in ages that such a memory had crossed my mind.

"Look!" cried Caan softly.

We huddled together against that black cliff-face. Below us in the void, a glowing point of light was moving. It seemed miles away; but it was no more than twenty or thirty feet, for as it approached we saw it was a long, sinuous thing with an illuminated head—a head that glowed phosphorescent, luridly green.

We held our breaths. The thing went past us—quietly, without seeming to notice us. It was a ribbon-like thing thirty feet long, two feet high, and no more than a few inches thick. A pallid white ribbon of puffy slime, frayed and tattered at its edges, it undulated gruesomely from end to end. In a moment it was gone, into that void of ink from whence it had come.

Again we descended. Other creatures passed us—headless things of black with illuminated parasites clinging to them; great fishes, star-shaped, with a brilliant green head in the center and each point of the star as long as our bodies; fishes, or were they animals? that were all head, it seemed.

We took heart, for none seemed to notice us. But there was a balloon of white jelly. It floated past us quite close. It was larger than any one of us. It seemed harmless and Atar swam beside it. Then suddenly the thing expanded, lost all its form and like a cloud of white mist, enveloped him. He screamed and we rushed to his rescue.

In an instant we were all three plunged into a confused, frantic horror for which I can find no words. Like thick white glue that was sticky, yet slimy, this almost imponderable stuff *fought* with us! Fought, I say—for it was using an intelligence against us! We floundered, flailing the water with frantic arms and legs. A noisome stench from the gluey stuff sickened us; the feel of it made our flesh crawl and the gorge rise in our throats. It was uncannily flimsy stuff. We could tear it into shreds, fling it away; but always it came back, to weld itself together. There *was* an intelligence in it! Not a centralized power of thought, like a brain, but an instinct for battle that must have been inherent in every smallest fibre of it.

We escaped at last. How, I do not know. Perhaps the thing wearied of us. And as we struggled away exhausted, with its horrible gluey particles which we had breathed in choking our lungs—we saw it floating off, ragged but still balloon-like, its original shape almost unimpaired.

SEARCH CONTINUES

We reached at last the bottom of the void. It was not level, but tumbled as though some

HIGH SCHOOL COURSE IN TWO YEARS

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion.

Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position?

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School
Dept. H-426 Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

American School
Dept. H-426 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago
Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

....Architect	....Lawyer
....Building Contractor	....Machine Shop Practice
....Automobile Engineer	....Photoplay Writer
....Automobile Repairman	....Mechanical Engineer
....Civil Engineer	....Shop Superintendent
....Structural Engineer	....Employment Manager
....Business Manager	....Steam Engineer
....Cert. Public Accountant	....Foremanship
....Accountant and Auditor	....Sanitary Engineer
....Bookkeeper	....Surveyor (& Mapping)
....Draftsman and Des'gner	....Telephone Engineer
....Electrical Engineer	....Telegraph Engineer
....Electric Light & Power	....High School Graduate
....General Education	....Fire Insurance Expert
....Vocational Guidance	....Wireless Radio
....Business Law	....Undecided

Name.....

Address.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"I'm making real money now"

"SEE that coupon? Remember the day you urged me to send it to Scranton? It was the best thing I ever did.

"Mr. Carter called me in to-day. Said he'd been watching my work for some time—ever since he learned I was studying with the International Correspondence Schools.

"Then he asked me if I thought I could take over Bill Stevens' job. I told him I was sure that I could—that I had had that goal in view ever since I started my I. C. S. course.

"I start to-morrow, Mary, at an increase of $60 a month. It's wonderful how spare-time study helps a man to get ahead."

FOR thirty-two years, the I. C. S. has been helping men to win promotion, to earn more money, to get ahead in business and in life.

You, too, can have the position you want in the work you like best. Yes, you can.

All we ask is the chance to prove it. Without cost, without obligation, just mark and mail this coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6230-C, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Blue Print Reading
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address..... 11-21-23
City..... State.....
Occupation.....
Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Build It Better—Quicker—Easier

With a JUNIOR BENCH SAW

Does your ripping, mitering, grooving, rabbeting, tenoning, sanding, grinding, and many other operations with surprising ease and accuracy. Top 10"x13". Saws 1½" stock. Dadoes ⅝"x⅝". Machine built entirely of metal. Driven by ¼ or 1/3 hp. motor. Portable. Attaches to any light socket. Extremely accurate.

Descriptive circular tells many things of interest to workers in wood and soft metals

W. & J. Boice, Dept. S.I.-4 1730 Norwood Ave., **Toledo, Ohio**

Print for PROFIT

Printers' Wages so high you can make big money in spare time. Presses $12 to $245. Pay for themselves in short time. Write for details and catalog presses, type, paper, cards etc. **THE PRESS CO. X-47 Meriden, Conn.**

Magnified 225 Diameters

This is what the tip of a fly's leg is like when seen thru the

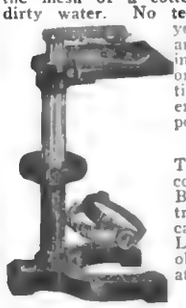
Wonderful New Ultralens MICROSCOPE

At last the high powered microscope is within the reach of all who wish to study, observe and experiment with the vast world of minute objects that are invisible to the naked eye. A remarkable discovery enables us to manufacture the Ultralens Microscope (magnifies 225 diameters) for **one-eighth the usual cost.**

$7.50 for Complete Outfit, prepaid

EASY TO USE!

Any amateur can immediately start using his Ultralens to examine the edge of a razor, the mesh of a cotton shirt, the bacteria in dirty water. No technical training required yet hundreds of scientists and teachers are using this instrument today. It is at once interesting, instructive, and scientific. Gives enormous magnification and perfect definition.



Compact

The Ultralens Microscope comes packed in a beautiful Bakelite case with full instructions that anyone who can read can understand. Lenses of 125 x and 325 x objectives can be furnished at $1.50 each.

ORDER TODAY

Order direct from this advertisement and get your Ultralens Microscope now. Fully guaranteed. If, however, you desire more information before purchasing we will gladly send free descriptive catalog.

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS CORP.
Dept. 203 MILTON, PA.

MASTER ELECTRICITY AT HOME

Here is one difference between the Burgess School and other correspondence schools—I am so confident that you can master electricity at home by means of the famous Burgess Electrical Course, that I accept your enrollment with distinct understanding that you pay me only for what you get and you can stop at any time you feel you are not getting all you pay for. NO OTHER SCHOOL DOES THIS. YOU CAN'T LOSE.

ENDORSED BY EXPERTS

Electrical Engineers not only endorse but also take my course. This is the best recommendation possible.

Write for My Catalog.

A STRAIGHT-FROM-THE-SHOULDER TALK on your future in the Electrical Industry. No mystery. No bunk. Just an honest statement of how I have helped thousands to better jobs. Let me help you too. All you need is determination and the ability to read and write.

ASK ABOUT SPECIAL OFFER ON NEW RADIO COURSE

BURGESS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Yorke Burgess, Superintendent,
Dept. 4, 745 E. 42nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
Canadian Branch, 201 C. Crawford Ave., Toronto.

ELECTRICAL HANDBOOK

We have prepared a pocket size note book for practical men. Contains drawings and diagrams of electrical machines and connections, over 200 formulas, with problems worked out.

"THE BURGESS BLUE BOOK" contains drawings for Motor Starters Controllers Transformers, Reversing Switches, Lighting Circuits, Calculations include Electrical Mathematics Units Resistance Wire Gauge Rules Ohm's Law, Unknown Resistances Diagram Troubles Also Alternating Current Calculations finding Impedance, Frequency, Speeds Power Factor Formulas for Line Transformers. Price only $1.00 postpaid on money back guarantee.

AGENTS WANTED Write for special proposition to agents or ask $1.00 and make a big easy mark.

THE BURGESS COMPANY, Consulting Electrical Engineers
745 East 42nd St. Radio Apparatus and Supplies Chicago, Ill.

Mr. C. E. Brooks

DON'T WEAR A TRUSS

BE COMFORTABLE

Wear the Brooks Appliance, the modern scientific invention which gives rupture sufferers immediate relief. It has no obnoxious springs or pads. Automatic Air Cushions bind and draw together the broken parts. No salves or plasters. Durable. Cheap. Sent on trial to prove its worth. Beware of imitations. Look for trade-mark bearing portrait and signature of C. E. Brooks which appears on every Appliance. None other genuine. Full information and booklet sent free in plain, sealed envelope.

BROOKS APPLIANCE CO., 172 State St., Marshall, Mich.

cataclysm of nature had tossed it about. Banks of black ooze, a hundred feet high, were honeycombed with holes; valleys were beside them—valleys bristling with stalactites of black and white coral which stood up like pointed spears to impale the unwary trespasser. And there were miniature volcanic-looking peaks—cone-shaped. From one of them a stream of water almost hot, was issuing.

Frequently now, we saw lights; and all of them were the naturally lighted heads and bodies of swimming creatures. They moved about lazily, confidently, ignoring us; and we knew that when they were hungry they would feed, either upon others smaller of their kind—or upon us.

Over this tumbled, broken sea-bottom—where occasionally a giant crab or something of the kind would scuttle from a shadow into one of the deeper shadowed holes—we swam at an altitude of about fifty feet. We carried no light; and our bodies were shrouded in green-black cloaks. We still held our spears—poor, useless, futile things! Yet, as Atar said, they might not be useless against humans. And it was the humans, with their greater intelligence, that we now feared most. Conditions of life here in the Water of Wild Things, now became plain to us. These wild creatures were for the most part inoffensive up to the point of satisfying their own need of food. They fed upon each other and thus reduced their number. The humans, in open battle with them, were doubtless helpless. But the humans had the intelligence to hide—to escape. And the creatures of the wild did not bother unduly to pursue them.

Does this seem illogical to you? I assure you, it is not. The conditions we found, here in the Water of Wild Things, in the bowels of that meteor flying amid the Rings of Saturn, were almost identical with those which prevailed in the early periods of your own Earth's history. There is not, and never has been, a wild creature as predatory, as ferocious as Man himself. Your lion and tiger are cowards unless spurred by fright or hunger. The wild animals of your Earth would have been glad to live at peace with Mankind. It has been Man himself who consistently has been the aggressor.

"See there!" cried Caan softly. "Is that perhaps a place where humans live?"

Below us, in the distance ahead, were a number of tiny pin-points of light. And even as Caan spoke, a human figure passed near us—a figure swimming swiftly downward with a fugitive, frightened speed. It seemed to hold a sort of lantern in one of its hands outstretched—a small, shrouded light to guide it through the darkness. It did not see us, and in a moment it had passed downward into the shadows. But the moving point of its light remained visible.

"Come!" urged Caan softly. "That will show us the way. Hurry!"

We swam downward, following the point of light.

VI

The light ahead of us winked like a will-o'-the-wisp as intervening branches of coral, the edge of a mud-bank, or perhaps the body of some living creature, momentarily blotted it out. We were close to the bottom now. Along here it was a rolling, but fairly even bank of ooze, with grotesque squat plants growing in it.

The light could not have been more than a few hundred feet in advance of us; in its glow we could sometimes see the outlines of the human figure carrying it. We did not dare speak aloud now; we swam with that speed and silence which only one who lives in the water can attain.

Presently the light dipped downward and vanished. We saw that this figure we were following had entered a black cave-mouth—

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

DEAFNESS OVERCOME IN EIGHT DAYS

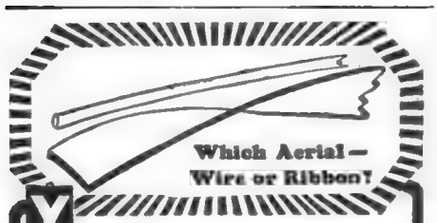
The terrible affliction of deafness and the nerve racking misery of head-noises need be suffered no longer since the announcement of a remarkable new treatment. Now it is possible for some of the most obstinate cases of deafness to be relieved quickly by the application of a prescription formerly known as Rattle-Snake Oil. This treatment, now distributed under the name of K-17, is meeting with wide success all over the country.

J. B. Sisson, an Alabama resident, says, "Started your treatment October 1st. On the 9th I could hear speaking across the room distinctly. Head-noises and pains in neck have stopped. I can hear wind blowing for first time in seven years."

K-17 is easily used at home and seems to work almost like magic in its rapidity, on people of all ages. Cases of over 22 years' standing have been cured in a week's time.

So confident are we that K-17 will cure you, that we offer to send a large $2 treatment for only $1 on 10 days' free trial. If the results are not satisfactory, it costs you nothing.

Send no money—just your name and address to the Greene Laboratories, 71 Greene Bldg., Kansas City, Kansas, and the treatment will be mailed at once. Use it according to the simple directions. If at the end of 10 days your hearing is not relieved, your head noises gone entirely, just send it back and your money will be refunded without question. This offer is fully guaranteed, so write today and give this wonderful compound a trial.—Adv.



Which Aerial—Wire or Ribbon?

YOUR Aerial is a part of your Receiver! Don't blame your set for unsatisfactory results. Nine times out of 10 the fault is in the Aerial. Try the sensational new TRANSCONTINENTAL "Ribbon" Aerial—adopted by Radio Engineers, broadcasting laboratories, and thousands of enthusiastic radio fans. It's guaranteed to give clearer tone, bigger volume, greater distance, sensitiveness and selectivity or money refunded.

500% better results with the sensational

TRANSCONTINENTAL Ribbon COPPER AERIAL

$1.50 FOR 50 FOOT COMPLETE

75 ft., $2.25
100 ft., $3.00
150 ft., $4.50
Complete, ready for use with soldered snap hooks to fasten on to insulators.

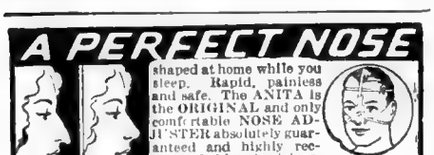
weather proofed! to resist corrosion. Based on scientific principle that broad surface increases receptivity and amplifies the tone. Equally satisfactory with tube or crystal sets. "Twist it!" says FORREST, the famous radio expert. "2 twists per 50 feet catches waves in all directions."

Order from this ad. If your dealer will not supply you promptly. Postage paid when cash with order, or C. O. D. plus postage. Now sold in good radio stores, all over the U. S.

DEALERS and AGENTS! Write for attractive propositions today! Big sales, good profits sweeping the country so get busy.

ACORN RADIO MFG. CO., Dept. 207 1806 S. Racine Ave., Chicago

A PERFECT NOSE



shaped at home while you sleep. Rapid, painless and safe. The ANITA is the ORIGINAL and only comfortable NOSE ADJUSTER absolutely guaranteed and highly recommended by physicians. Winner Gold Medal Feb. 1923. Write for FREE booklet. The ANITA CO., Dept. 473, Anita Bldg., Newark, N.J.

BEFORE AFTER

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

an opening which ran diagonally down into a slimy bank of mud. And we saw, too, that the points of steady light which had first attracted our attention were the reflected glow of illumination from somewhere beneath the sea floor.

Silently we slipped into the cave-mouth. The moving light was down there; then abruptly it disappeared.

"Wait!" whispered Caan. "Go slower!"

We advanced, cautiously—and came again to a hedge of coral which impeded our passage. But this barrier we saw at once was artificial. It was the crude dorway—created by human intelligence and industry—which barred the creatures of the wild from entering. We threaded our way through it. Any one of those sea-monsters could have battered it down had he known his strength. But such a knowledge is given only to Man.

Beyond the barrier the dim glow of a diffused green light became visible. We edged cautiously forward, turned a corner, came suddenly to a ledge, and stopped—breathless, with wildly beating hearts.

We were looking down from near the ceiling of a cave. The water filling it was lighted with a pale green radiance, that lent a ghastly, wavering unreality to the scene. The cave might have been several hundred feet in width—nearly circular—and shallow, a hundred feet perhaps from floor to ceiling. The opposite wall to us was plainly visible. It was gouged out with niches in ranks and tiers—shallow ledges like the houses of your ancient, most primitive "Cliff-dwellers." We could see little family groups squatting on many of them—humans, not unlike the Marinoids in form—men, and women, and children.

But it was none of this that caused our hearts to leap so wildly. The floor of this community house was at the moment crowded with human figures. The figure we had followed in was swimming downward to join them. On a raised platform—a shelf of ooze at the side and bottom of the cave—several old men were sitting. They were not Marinoids—but they seemed to differ principally in the eyes, which were much larger and more vacant, and in the pallid, ghastly whiteness of the puffy flesh of their bodies.

On the same platform, stood Og! He was gazing down at the throng of people before him—haranguing them. His voice reached us—not Marinoid words, but enough like them—a corruption—to make them intelligible to us.

All this we saw at a brief glance. And the crowning thing: On the platform also, between Og and the white old men, my Nona was sitting with her arms bound at her sides! My Nona, beautiful as always, pink skin, blue eyes and golden hair—so vivid amid that pallid, ghastly throng! And she was unharmed—with spirit unbroken—I could see that by the flash of her eyes, her scornful, unwavering gaze as she leveled it at the puffy white faces staring up at her.

My Nona!

VII

Are you, my reader, wearied of me? Perhaps you are, and I am a proud old man who will force his words upon no one. You perhaps can anticipate what further adventures befell me in this dark and curious world. And what, after all, is their culmination to you! To me they are glorious memories of the deeds of my youth—and age lives upon its memories, as you know. To you, these memories of mine, mean—what? A chance to laugh—to ridicule?

I am too sensitive perhaps. Mayhap I do you an injustice. That some of you, indeed, ask me earnestly to tell you of my past, is gratifying, and I thank you for it. I will tell you more if you really wish it—tell you as best I may, the plain and simple truth of my queer and clouded life. Or, if you prefer, I will have done—lock it in my heart and live it over for myself alone.

It is for *you* to say.

END PART IV.

Famous Course in

BOXING

Jiu-Jitsu & Wrestling

This great boxing course—six big books containing 381 pages and 250 photographic illustrations—teaches you **in your own home** the secrets of ring science, and the blows and guards of the world's greatest boxers—Jack Dempsey, Benny Leonard, Mike Donovan, Bob Fitzsimmons, Kid McCoy. **All for $1.67! And you can have it on 10-day trial. Send no money.**

By this wonderful **short-cut** method Marshall Stillman teaches you how to hit, guard, duck, clinch, feint, judging distance and time scientifically. He cuts the time of learning in half. In addition, he gives you three snappy rounds of Shadow Boxing, combining the cleverest blows used in the ring—great exercise for developing wind, speed and confidence.

Jiu-Jitsu and Wrestling is also included—how to disarm an opponent, how to throw him if he grabs you from behind, how to break a strangle hold, the Goteh Toe Hold, the Stecher Scissors Hold, the Head-lock, etc.

History of Boxers: With the course you get a history of famous boxers right up to the minute, with such famous fights as the Dempsey-Firpo, Firpo-Willard, Dempsey-Gibbons fights, illustrated with ringside views.

Send no money: Simply fill in and mail the coupon. When you have the course in your hands, deposit $1.67 (plus the actual postage) with the postman. Then use the course 10 days—try it out thoroughly. If for any reason, you are not entirely satisfied, return the course, and get your money back at once. Mail the coupon now to Marshall Stillman Association, Dept. 1424-D, 50 East 42nd Street, New York.

10-DAY TRIAL

Marshall Stillman Association,
Dept. 1424-D, 50 East 42nd St., New York.

You may send me on approval the Marshall Stillman Course. When the course is handed to me, I will deposit $1.67 (plus the actual postage) with the postman, with the understanding that if, after ten days, I wish to return the course I may do so and my deposit will be instantly refunded. If I keep the course, there is to be nothing further to pay.

Name .....

Address .....

Canadian and foreign orders must be accompanied by cash ($1.67 U. S. funds) subject to money back guarantee if not entirely satisfactory.

Charge Your Battery For A Nickel

The Gold Seal Homcharger charges Radio and Auto Batteries at home **overnight** for a nickel. Your dealer has it. Write for FREE booklet and list of broadcasting stations.

The Automatic Electrical Devices Co.
116 W. 3d St., Cincinnati, O.

Factory to Rider

Saves $10 to $25 on the Ranger Bicycle you select from 44 Styles, colors and sizes. Delivered free on approval express prepaid for 30 Days' Free Trial.

$5 a Month if desired. Possession and use at once on our liberal Monthly payment plan. Bicycles $21.50 and up.

Tires lamps, wheels, equipment at half usual prices. Write for marvelous prices, wonderful 30 day trial offer and

Mead CYCLE COMP DEPT A 107 CH

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section twelve cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Ten per cent. discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent. discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the June issue must reach us not later than April 15th.

The Circulation of Science and Invention is over 177,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y.

Agents Wanted

Agents—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold. It vulcanizes itself in two minutes and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., Dept. 601, Philadelphia, Pa.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

Make $25 to $50 week representing Clows' Famous Philadelphia Hosiery, direct from mill—for men, women, children. Every pair guaranteed. Prices that win. Free book "How to Start" tells the story. George Clows Company, Desk 27, Philadelphia, Pa.

We want Salesmen and Agents, either whole or side line, to sell our low priced radio books to the trade. Excellent proposition for live wires. The E. I. Company, Publishers, 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Write and learn how to start profitable business without capital or experience. Silvering mirrors, refinishing auto headlights, tableware, plating. Outfit furnished. International Laboratories, Dept. 25, 309 Fifth Ave., New York.

Earn big money fast applying gold initials to autos. Every owner buys—$1.35 profit on $1.50 sale—particulars and samples free. Write quick. Lithogram Co., Dept. 19, East Orange, N. J.

Only one sale a day means $200 per month. Five sales, $1,000 per month. Marvelous new adding machine. Retails $15. Work equals $350 machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Speedy, accurate, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Offices, stores, factories, garages, buy one to dozen. A fortune for live agents. Write quick for protected territory and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

$60—$200 a week. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 441 B, North Clark, Chicago.

Agents—Big returns, fast office seller; particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Co., 12 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Rummage Sales make $50.00 daily. We start you. Representatives wanted everywhere. Wholesale Distributers, Dept. 32, 609 Division Street, Chicago.

Earn $10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metalware, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlights. Outfits furnished. N. Decie Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

Agents—Our soap and toilet article plan is a wonder; get our free sample case offer. Ho-Ro-Co., 2719 Dodier, St. Louis.

We start you without a dollar. Soaps, Extracts, Perfumes, Toilet Goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., Dept. 232, St. Louis.

Agents—Make $10 to $20 daily selling the famous Nerv-Ease Foot Comforts. Big demand. Over 100 per cent profit. Write today. Manhattan Products Co., 2520E Bailey Ave., New York

Men's Shirts. Easy to sell. Big demand everywhere. Make $15.00 daily. Undersell stores. Complete line. Exclusive patterns. Free samples. Chicago Shirt Manufacturers, 241 W. VanBuren, Factory 212, Chicago.

Use our handsome Catalog; get orders from every home for Dr. Blair's famous home products. Liberal pay. Dr. Blair Laboratories, Dept. 535, Lynchburg, Va.

Make $120 Weekly in Spare Time—Sell what the public wants—long distance radio receiving sets. Two sales weekly pays $120 profits. No big investment, no canvassing. Sharpe of Colorado made $955 in one month. Representatives wanted at once. This plan is sweeping the country—write today giving name of your county. Ozarks, 825 Washington Blvd., Chicago

Sell Like Blazes! New, Instant Stain Remover. Fine Premium every sale. Big profits. Outfit free. Write quick. Christy, 35 Union, Newark, New York.

New Auto Accessory. Costs 6c. Retails $1.50. "Free Sample." Box 494 P, Hartford, Connecticut.

$10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing lamps, reflectors, autos, beds, chandeliers by new method. Outfits furnished. Write Gunmetal Co., Ave. D, Decatur, Ill.

New Wonderful Seller. Over 100 per cent profit on every sale of Harper's Ten-Use Set. Needed in every home. Washes and dries windows, sweeps, scrubs, mops, etc. Greatest year 'round seller. Write Harper Brush Works, 152—2nd St., Fairfield, Iowa

Agents Coining Money Applying Monograms on automobiles; you charge $1.50, profit $1.40; $15 daily easy; experience unnecessary; free samples. Worcester Monogram Co., Worcester, Mass

Agents: Where to buy 12,000 articles Wholesale. Actually worth $50. Enclose stamp. Wholesale Supply Co., Valdosta, G[illegible]

Formulas, Pro[illegible] Trade-Secrets—Different, dependable, profitab[illegible] D. Thaxly Co., Washington, D[illegible]

Attentio[illegible] ney-Making proposition. Mozart [illegible] ole of entirely new felt Rapid se[illegible] ble prepaid $1.75. Write today for [illegible] Payne Mfg. Co., 20 S. Sudbur[illegible]

Agents Wanted (continued)

If you're in selling to make money and you want to make the greatest amount of it, and you want to do it in a clean, legitimate, dignified business that is permanent, where every sale means a satisfied customer and a repeat order as well as an immediate profit, get in touch with us at once. We've got the proposition for you and we're prepared to prove it to you with Facts. This is addressed particularly to you men who are tired of selling catch-penny jimcracks, novelty and luxury articles, as well as you new men who are just starting and want to get started right. It will cost you nothing to investigate. And remember, we're prepared to show you Facts. Write at once. Your name and address on a card will do. Address Dept. 861, Goodwear Chicago, Inc., 844 West Adams, Chicago.

Wonderful invention eliminates all needles for Phonographs. New, different, lasts for years. Preserves records. 12,000,000 prospects. $15 to $30 daily, easy. Carry days supply in pocket. Everplay, Desk 7D, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

Wide-Awake Man to Take Charge of our local trade; $6 to $8 a day steady; no experience required; pay starts at once; write today. American Products Co., 1829 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Auto Owners! Get your tires Free! Be our Factory Agent! Big spare time money-maker! Sample tires furnished. No capital or experience needed. Write today. Armour Tire & Rubber Co., Desk 282, Dayton, Ohio.

A Business of your Own. Make Sparkling Glass Name and Number Plates, Medallions, Checkerboards, Signs. Big illustrated Book Free. E. Palmer, 518, Wooster, O.

American Made Toys

Manufacturers on large scale, also homeworkers, wanted to manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties, Barking Dogs, Wag-Tail Pups, Wild Animals, Automobiles, Indians, Cowboys, Baseball Players, Cannons, Toy Soldiers, Crowing Roosters, Statues of Liberty, Miniature castings of Capitol, Bathing Girl Souvenirs and others. Unlimited possibilities. Guaranteed casting forms furnished manufacturers from $5.00 up, with complete outfit. No experience or machinery necessary. Hundreds made complete per hour. We buy goods all year and pay high prices for finished goods. Cash on Delivery. Contract orders placed with manufacturers. Enormous business waiting to be taken care of in 1924. Catalog and information free. Correspondence invited only if you mean business. Metal Cast Products Co., 1696 Boston Rd., New York. Established since 1912.

Automobiles

Build It Yourself—A Real Automobile that any handy man or boy can build. A low-slung, speedy cycle car. Power supplied by famous 2½ H.P. Shaw Motor. Send stamp today for Descriptive Circulars or send 25c for Complete Book of Easy-To-Follow Plans. **Shaw Mfg. Co.,** Dept. S.I.-1, Galesburg, Kansas.

Battle Photos and War Relics

For Sons: Relics Collected from Europe's Battlefields. Firearms, medals, helmets, etc. Illustrated catalogue and sample War photographs 25c. **Lieut. Welch,** 2117 Regent Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Books

Free—Upon request will send you my literature illustrating the following books. Astrology, Character, Clairvoyance, Concentration, Healing, Hypnotism, Magnetism, Mediumship, Personal Magnetism, Personality, Physiognomy, Salesmanship, Seership, Success, Sex, Will, Yogi Philosophy, Gazing Crystals, etc. **A. W. Martens, E. E. 6, Burlington, Iowa.**

"Lights, Colors, Tones and Nature's Finer Forces," including Vibrations; Odic-Auras; Electro-Magnetons; Cold-lights; Radio; Coming Inventions, 270 pages. Satisfaction Guaranteed; $2.00; Circulars Free. **Stevens Research Laboratories,** 242 Powell Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Perpetual Motion, by Percy Verance. A history of the efforts to discover same from earliest days to the present, together with a scientific discussion regarding the possibility of its ultimate achievement. Profusely illustrated. 357 pages. Price postpaid, $2.00. The Enlightenment Specialty Co., 305 Fourth St., Edwardsville, Ill.

Diseases and Their Innate Healer. Book 50 cents. Arthur Stevens, Wauscon, O.

Hypnotism Astounds, Controls. Wants gratified. 25 easy Lessons $2.75. "Mindreading" (Any distance) Wonderful. Genuine. Guaranteed $2.75. "Book of Wonders, Mysteries and Disclosures" $20.00 worth for $2.00. All three $5.00. Catalog free. **Science Institute, SV114-Belmont, Chicago**

Sleep Quickly Produced. Self or others. Infallible. Priceless. Guaranteed $1.10. "How to Live Right" 10c. "Way to Win" 10c. **Prof. Deprado, SV357 Oak, Chicago.**

Psychology, Occultism, Hygiology, Stamps for lists. Phipps, 1014 Belmont, Chicago.

Oscar Wilde—His life and Confessions, 2 Volumes by Frank Harris, $5.00. Free catalog of 2nd-hand book bargains. Nedwick's, 346 Clark St., North, Chicago, Ill.

Hypnotism—Mind Reading, You "Can" Learn, complete methods used, 25 "easy" Lessons, fully guaranteed $1.00 Money Back? Yes! Henry S. **Collins Co., 32 Liberty Street, Hastings, Brooklyn, N. Y.**

Business Opportunities

You can have a business-profession of your own and earn big income in service fees. A new system of foot correction; readily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks. Easy terms for training, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to. No capital required or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 18 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Stop Plodding! Be Successful. Operate a Tire Repair Shop. Make big profits in any locality. We teach you and furnish complete equipments $100 up. Book of Opportunity free. Haywood's 1312 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

Dollars yearly in your backyard. No mushroom dope. Particulars free. Metz, 313 East 89th, New York.

Earn $50 to $150 Weekly writing Jokes, Epigrams and Humorous Stories for Publication. We teach you how. American Institute of Humor. Office E, 414 Park Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

If you have adaptability to selling specialties, exclusive territory is available on the Hush-A-Phone. This device is generally recognized by the largest concerns in the country, as superior to a phone booth for voice privacy, office quiet, and telephoning in noisy places. Over a thousand banks have adopted it. It is without competition. Energetic men can make a life occupation of selling the Hush-A-Phone in their section. Office appliance, and telephone men particularly adapted. Write for proposition. Hush-A-Phone Corp., Room 1311, 19 Madison Avenue, New York City.

120 Money-Making Plans Free! Wolverine Bureau, D1, Muskegon, Michigan

Free Book—How to be Successful in Real Estate. **Macdonald Cooperative Realty,** San Diego, Calif.

Raise Capital for your business or patent by syndicating among investment bankers. Details free. **Guardian Co.,** Knickerbocker Bldg., New York.

Get Out of the Rut—$100 sufficient learn privilege trading. Dept. X, Paul Kaye, 149 Broadway, N. Y.

Chemistry

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 1263 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

Experimental Chemicals and Apparatus. Price list 5c. George Ott, 1218 Chestnut St., Reading, Pa.

Chemicals C. P. standard prices and brands. Sunset Laboratory, Ellensburg, Wash.

Experimenters! Three issues "Popular Chemistry"—25c. Wright Laboratory, Dept. A, Caldwell, New Jersey.

Experimenters—We carry a complete supply of chemicals and glassware for your chemical laboratory Catalogue 5c. National Scientific Supply Co., 241 Pa. Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

I. C. S. Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis Laboratory, chemicals and apparatus, for sale, cheap. Henry Linde, 64 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.

Products formulated, duplicated, improved, cheapened. Ethical. Formulas; alcohol substitute, $.50; Waterless Hot Water Bottle, $25.00. M. Harting, L. B. 1029, Chicago.

Correspondence Courses

Used correspondence courses bought and sold. Bargain catalogue 1,000 courses free. Students' Exchange, Dept. 4, 47 West 42d St., New York.

Used correspondence courses of all schools sold, rented and exthanged. New 1924 catalogue free. (Courses bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

Duplicating Devices

"Modern" Duplicators save Time, Labor and Money. Gets Business. Reproduces Typewritten or penned letters, Drawings, Lessons, Music, Menus, Bids, Notices, Specifications, Maps or anything in one or more colors. Prints two per minute. Special Sale On. 30 Days' Free Trial. $2.25 up. Booklet Free. **B. J. Durkin-Reeves Co.,** Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Advertisers

24 words—355 Rural Weeklies $14.20. **Ad-Meyer,** 4112 St. Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

For Inventors

Your Chemical problem solved and working process furnished for Five Dollars. Write me. **W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.**

Commercialize your idea according to my Cooperative Plan before patenting. Booklet Free. **Ralph Bureh,** Patent Lawyer, Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

Inventors—I prepare working drawings for inventions, design machinery, solve technical problems. Patent drawings. H. Wettstein, Mech. Engineer, 150 Nassau St., New York.

Patent Engineer Delemos, 296 Broadway, New York. Patents, all countries, reasonable rates, terms, get booklet "How Do I Sell My Patent?"

We Develop your ideas into commercial shape for presentation to purchasers, making working models, drawings, experiments or tests. Courtesy, efficiency, secrecy and ample equipment; 30 years' experience. **Ducorron-Rich Engineering Co., 504 Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

For Inventors (continued)

53% of Inventors lose their commercial rights through faulty applications and non-protective patents. Investigate before you apply for patent. See "Bulletin 7"—free. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

Inventors: We develop your invention to practical use; make necessary drawings, models; expert engineering counsel; before or after Patent; also help market your invention. Investigate. (No attorneys or brokers.) Caston-Guay Engineers, Washington, D. C.

Formulas

Moneymaking Books, Plans, Formulas. Catalogue Free. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-E, North Robey, Chicago.

For the Photographer

Have you a Camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 118 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

Games and Entertainment

Tricks, Puzzles, Jokes, Magical Apparatus, Plays. Stage Supplies. Mind-Reading Acts and Sensational Escapes. Send 10c for 160-page illustrated 1922 professional catalogue. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 549, Oshkosh, Wis.

Health

Free to Men—Information of a scientific nature that has brought physical vigor and happiness to thousands. No charge; no obligation. Enclose stamp for reply. C. I. Wood & Co., Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Free—Stop using tobacco. We will give free information how to conquer habit easily and permanently. Results guaranteed. Anti-Tobacco League, Box M, Omaha, Neb.

Help Wanted

We want Salesmen and Agents, either whole or side line to sell our low priced radio books to the trade. Excellent proposition for live wires. The E. I. Company, Publishers, 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Detectives Earn Big Money. Travel. Excellent opportunity. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1974 Broadway, N. Y.

Get posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement page 1262.

Railway Postal Clerks—Start $133 month. Railroad pass; expenses paid; questions free. Columbus Institute, H-4, Columbus, Ohio.

Be a Detective; Excellent opportunity; good pay; travel. Write C. T. Ludwig, 1417 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

All men, women, boys, girls, 17 to 65, willing to accept Government positions, $117-$250, traveling or stationary, write Mr. Ozment, 293 St. Louis, Mo., immediately.

Silvering Mirrors, French plate. Easily learned, immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Earn $25 Weekly, spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 5665 St. Louis, Mo.

Men—Age 18-40, wanting Ry. Station office positions, $115-$250 month. Free transportation, experience unnecessary. Write Baker, Supt., 78 Wainwright, St. Louis.

Employment in South America. Classified Lists of Employers $1. South America Information Bureau, Portland, Oregon.

Detectives Needed Everywhere. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen, Sleeping car, train porters (colored). $140-$200. Experience unnecessary. 897 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

Men, Women, Girls—18 up—Wanted for U. S. Government Life Jobs. $1140 to $3000 year. Quick raise. Paid vacation. Pleasant, interesting work. Steady—no layoffs. Write immediately (today sure) for free list of positions obtainable. Franklin Institute, Dept. H24, Rochester, N. Y.

Improved Made Toys

Wanted Manufacturers and Housewerkers to manufacture Metal Toys and Novelties. Wonderful opportunity. Millions needed. In Whistling Birds, Wild Animals, Wag Tail Pups, Crowing Roosters, Automobiles, Baseball Players, Statues of Liberty, Indians, Toy Soldiers, Barking Dogs; and 50 others. No experience or tools necessary. Guaranteed casting forms with complete outfit, at cost. From $3.50 up. We buy goods all year. Cash on delivery. Higher price for finished goods. Contract orders placed. Send for catalog and information free. The Improved Metal Casting Co., 342 East 145 St., New York.

Insects Wanted

Get posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement page 1262.

Instruction

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 1263 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

Correspondence Courses sold complete; one-third usual prices because slightly used; easy terms; money back guarantee. All schools and subjects. Write for special Free Catalog. Courses bought for cash. Economy Educator Service, H202, West 49th St., New York.

How to Make Rubber Stamps. 10c. Leo Lamberson, LaPorte, Ind.

Machinery and Tools

Concrete Building Block Machines and Molds. Catalogue free. Concrete Machine Co., 305 South Third St., St. Louis, Mo.

Manufacturing

To order: Metal articles, simple, or complicated machinery. Models, tools, patterns. Experimenting. Parma Engineering Works, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, O.

Miscellaneous

Get posted—Good prices paid for butterflies, insects. See Sinclair display advertisement page 1262.

Developing ideas and manufacturing our specialty. Absolute satisfaction, 33 years' experience, write us. The Eagle Way & Stop Signal Co., 2016 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dept. A.

Razor Blades Resharpened. Roseto Hanery, Roseto, Pa. Cheapest, best work.

Make and Sell delicious Confectionery. Pop Corn Balls, Crystalized or Cakes. Formula $1.00. Charles A. Lutz, York, Pa.

Hindu Psychology, Yogi, Personal Magnetism. The Secret Sciences, Books and Courses. Large illustrated Private Catalogue, with "How Realize Any Desire," 25c. Adaros, 116 South Michigan, Chicago.

How? How Much? What? Where? Why? When? Who? Have you a question of any kind which needs answering? Some of us can probably answer it no matter what it is. Send us One Dollar. You will get your Dollar back or a satisfactory answer promptly. Technical Associates, Dept. D, P.O. Box 1478, Boston, Mass.

Draftsmen, Machinists—Shop and Office Kinks—Loose-Leaf. Sample Sheets 25c (Refunded). George Bollman, 446 Elizabeth Street, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Motorcycles—Bicycles

Don't buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 6, Galesburg, Kansas.

Novelties

Magic Goods, cards, books, novelties, tricks. Catalog free. Clifford Fenner, 2401 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

Magic At Home—The rising cards—50c. Magic X-ray, 50c. Look Behind, See around corners, 50c. All three for $1.00. Coast Novelty Co., 3737 East Fifth St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Patent Attorneys

Patents. Send for free booklet. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for examination and opinion. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Attorney, 644 G Street, Washington, D. C.

Inventors write me about patents. My fees payable monthly. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

Herbert Jenner, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 624 F Street, Washington, D. C. I report if patent obtainable and exact cost. Send for circular.

Lacey Patent-Sense. "The book the inventor keeps." Free. See page 1266.

H. F. Lowenstein, Registered Patent Attorney, Radio Expert, 825 McLachlen Building, Washington, D. C.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney and Engineer, 15-E Park Row, New York.

"Inventor's Advisor," the valuable Patentbook with 139 mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free upon request. M. I. Labiner, Patent Attorney, 3 Park Row, New York.

Patents Procured: Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 130 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C. or 2278-T Woolworth Bldg., New York.

Patents Procured. Send sketch or model today for examination, prompt report and advice. No charge for preliminary advice. Write for free Booklet and blank form on which to disclose your idea. Highest references. Promptness assured. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Lawyer, 921 Security Bank Building, directly across the street from Patent Office, Washington, D. C.

Monroe Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Free Blue Book gives candid advice.

Inventors—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allwine, 242 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Millions spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free books—tell how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 212 Kresge Bldg., Washington, D. C.

The Patentome is free. A liberal education in patents. Anderson & Son, attorneys, estb. 1865—637 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Edward C. Sasnett, 531 McGill Building, Washington, D. C., formerly a Principal Examiner in the United States Patent Office.

Patents—Let me assist you in obtaining your valid Patent rights. Personal service. Promptness assured. George Van Den Berg, Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Get your own patents. Application blanks, complete instructions $1. Cutting Bros., Campbell, Calif.

M. P. Laughlin, Patents. Engineer-Attorney, 48 East 41st Street, New York.

Patents

Inventions Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205, St. Louis, Mo.

Canadian and foreign patents secured. Fine references. Reasonable rates. Prompt, personal service. The Ramsay Co., 273 Bank St., Ottawa, Canada.

M. P. Laughlin, Patents. Engineer-Attorney, 48 East 41st Street, New York

Unpatented ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Particulars free. Write W. T. Greene, 808 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

Inventors! Write for new plan telling how and where to sell commercially acceptable inventions—whether Patented or Unpatented. Results assured. W. J. Greene, 809 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents for Sale

Brush's Pad. No. 1,224,581 for $16,000.00. C. B. Twyford, 617 Bailey St., Zanesville, Ohio.

Patent application blanks free. Patents for sale. Patent News-29, Washington, D. C.

For Sale:—Patent on Switch for Street Railways. Motorman throws switch while car is in motion. Chas. Strayer, 127 Leslie St., Johnstown, Pa.

Personal

Exchange Cheery Letters with new friends. Write Betty Lee Inc., 4254 Broadway, New York City. Stamp appreciated.

Exchange jolly letters with new friends. Lots fun! Send stamp. Eva Moore, Box 908, Jacksonville, Fla.

Lonely Hearts, join our Club, be happy, correspondences everywhere, many wealthy, descriptions, photos free; either sex, most successful method, 23 years' experience. Standard Corr. Club, Grayslake, Ill.

Correspondence Club—Many wealthy members everywhere. Fascinating particulars, 2c. Smith, Box 1167Y, Denver, Colo.

Lonesome Make New Friends. Write Dolly Gray Club, Box 186K, Denver, Colo. Stamp appreciated.

Leading Club, largest, most reliable for lonely people. Established 19 years. Many wealthy members. Quick results. Mrs. Wrubel, Box 26, Oakland, Calif.

Old reliable, most successful matrimonial club in the west. 1821 West Fairview, Spokane, Wash.

50 Funny Parodies on Latest Songs, Yes, We Have No Bananas To-day, Barney Google, The Girl Men Forget, etc., 25c. S. Collins Co., 197 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Phonographic Supplies

Build Your Phonograph. Quality phonoparts. Famous Serenado Motors. Also original Perfection Motors. Electric Motors, tonearms, reproducers, amplifiers, case material, accessories. Free blueprints and building instructions. Big saving. Wonderful results. Prompt delivery. Catalogue mailed for ten cents. Hoosier Mfg. & Supply Company, 321 Baldwin Block, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Photoplays, Stories, Etc.

Big money writing photoplays, stories, poems, song. Send for free copy America's greatest magazine for writers. Tells you how to write and sell. Writer's Digest, 637 Butler Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

$ $ $ For Ideas. Photoplay Plots Accepted any form; revised, criticised, copyrighted, marketed. Advice free. Universal Scenario Corporation, 223 Security Bldg., Santa Monica & Western, Hollywood, California.

Radio

Attention! 50 Vacuum Tube Hook-Ups. The greatest collection of Vacuum Tube Circuits ever brought under two covers at such insignificant cost. These diagrams will be found in the great "Rasco" catalogue which contains raw materials and parts in a greater profusion than any other catalogue. 15c in stamps or coin will bring the catalogue to you. Radio Specialty Company, 100 Park Place, New York City.

Boys, don't overlook this! The "Rasco" Baby Detector. Greatest detector ever brought out with molded base. Fully adjustable. See former advertisements in this publication or our catalogue. Detector with Galena Crystal complete, 50c; the same Detector with Radiocite Crystal, 75c, prepaid. Send for yours today. Radio Specialty Co., 100 Park Place, New York City.

Radio Generators—500 Volt 100 Watt $28.50 each. Battery Chargers $12.50—High Speed Motors, Motor-Generato Sets all sizes. Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Pa.

Motors—G. E. ¼ HP. $15.00—½ HP. $32.50—1 HP. $62.50. Generators 8 volt 10 amp $15. 32 volt 500 watt $30. Other sizes. Low prices. Motor Specialties Co., Crafton, Pa.

The How and Why of Radio Apparatus, by H. W. Secor, E. E. This newest book on radio matters fulfills a distinct gap in wireless literature in that, while the treatment is made as understandable and as free from mathematics as possible, it at the same time incorporates a wealth of technique and instruction for the Radio Amateur—the Radio Operator—the Installation and Designing Expert—as well as teachers and students of the subject in general. A very broad field has been covered by the author, at the same time giving a great deal of information not found in other text books. If you are engaged in any branch of the Radio or allied arts at all you will surely need this latest contribution to radio literature, which is destined to be found on every radio man's book shelf before long. A glance at the following list of chapters gives but a very scant idea of the extensive and useful radio knowledge provided in its text. The Induction Coil; The Alternating Current Transformer; Radio Transmitting Condensers; The Spark Gaps; Radio-Transmitting Inductances; Radio Receiving Tuners; Radio Receiving Condensers; Detectors; Telephone Receivers; Radio Amplifiers; Construction of a Direct Reading Wavemeter and Decremeter; Antenna Construction; The Calculation and Measurement of Inductances; Appendix containing very useful tables, covering all subjects treated in this very unusual book. This newest of Radio Works, cloth bound in Vellum de Luxe, Gold Stamped and Hand Sewed, has 160 pages. Size of book, 6x9 inches. The How and Why of Radio Apparatus. Postpaid, $1.75. Experimenter Publishing Co., Book Dept., 53 Park Place, New York City.

Attention!—50 Vacuum tube hook-ups. The greatest collection of vacuum tube circuits ever brought under two covers at such insignificant cost. These diagrams will be found in the great "Rasco" catalog, which contains raw materials and parts in a greater profusion than any other catalog. 15c in stamps, or coin, will bring the catalog to you. Radio Specialty Co., 96-98 Park Place, N. Y.

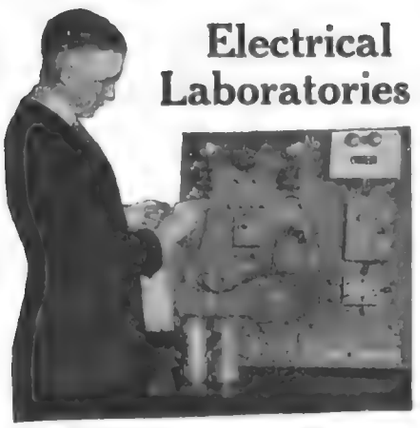
Boys! Don't Overlook This. The "Rasco" Baby Detector. Greatest detector ever brought out with molded base. Fully adjustable. See former advertisements in this publication, or our catalog. Detector with Galena Crystal, complete, 50c, the same detector with Radiocite Crystal, 75c prepaid. Send for yours today. Radio Specialty Company, 96-98 Park Place, New York City.

Relics

Indian lore, exploration, discovery, get them all in Archaeological Research. Six wonderful, illustrated numbers, 25c. Mass Publishers, Schenectady, N. Y.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FREE $500.00



Electrical Laboratories

9 Laboratories

Sent to Your Home

Real actual-size, expensive units of electrical apparatus are mailed to you without extra charge while learning. The illustration shows one of the 9 new home-laboratory outfits. As fast as you have completed the work of one laboratory, another is sent, until you have mastered the entire field. You, therefore, advance step by step, from simple electrical experiments to complicated, intricate, important practical work.

Learn Electricity this New Quick Way

You can get the finest electrical training at home in your spare time. You need not leave your job, your friends, your home. This wonderful new home-laboratory training course in Practical Electricity brings this great, big technical school to your very door—into your very room. It develops ability, step by step, and leads you to every reward the great field of electricity can offer.

Just Like Going to School

Our large faculty of experts offer you a short cut that combines theory and practice, elminating all the non-essentials. The plan is so simple—so logical—so carefully arranged, and also so interesting, that in a surprisingly short time you will have made yourself a master of technical electricity.

Earn Big Pay

Billions of dollars are invested in this great industry. Trained experts are in demand and handsome salaries are paid. You can easily master the work through our personal coaching and "home-laboratory" plan so that you can step immediately into the industrial field. **WE ASSIST ALL OUR GRADUATES TO POSITIONS WITH THE LEADING ELECTRICAL FIRMS IN THE UNITED STATES.**

Free—Electrical Apparatus

In addition to the free use of our 9 large electrical experimental boards we will give you all materials and apparatus needed for experimental work with the 9 outfits, **absolutely free** and ship it with the first laboratory shipment. No materials to be purchased by you. We furnish everything needed.

EXTENSION DIVISION

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

415 Marshall Street Milwaukee, Wis.

Extension-Division,
School of Engineering,
Dept. S.I.-H.424, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me **"The Short-Cut to the Electrical Profession"** (just off the press) and full details of your **"new wonderful laboratory method"** of home-study in Practical Electricity. This request obligates me in no way.

Name ....

Address ....

Town ..... State .....

Song Poems Wanted

Write the words for a song. We compose music. Our Chief of Staff wrote many big song-hits. Submit your song-poem to us at once. New York Melody Corp., 412H Romax Bldg., New York.

Poems wanted—Sell your song-verses for cash. Submit Mss. at once or write New Era Music Co., 145, St. Louis, Mo.

Stammering

St-Stu-t-t-tering and Stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 105 Potomac Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Stamps and Coins

Stamps—50 varieties, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, etc., 10c. 50 different U. S., 25c, 1,000 hinges, 10c, 1,000 mixed, 40c, list free. C. Stegman, 5955 Cote Brilliante, St. Louis, Missouri.

California Gold, quarter size, 27c; half-dollar size, 53c. Columbian nickel and catalogue, 10c. Norman Spultz, Box 146. Colorado Spring, Colo.

Stamps 100 All Different 3 cents. S. I. Quaker Stamp Company, Toledo, O.

French Colonics Free—Pretty picture set, Native Chiefs, Tigers, 2c postage. Empire Stamp Company, 354 Lippincott, Toronto, Canada.

Stamps for Collectors

Approvals for more advanced senior collectors. Discounts to 80% cat. Reference, International, 2117 Regent Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Typewriters

All standard makes, $10 up. Fully guaranteed. Free trial. Write for complete illustrated lists. Northwestern Exchange, 320 Goethe St., Chicago.

Typewriters, All Makes.—Save one-half. Thoroughly rebuilt in our factory by the famous "Young Process." Fully guaranteed. Free trial. We handle all standard makes. Cash or sold on easy terms. Write for Catalog. Young Typewriter Co., Dept. 5054, Chicago, Ill.

Wanted

Detectives Earn Big Money. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. American Detective System, 1974 Broadway, N. Y.

Salesmen Wanted

"Salesmen Wanted." Amazing Invention—almost human. The Little Draft-Man—a wonderful labor-saver, automatically opens furnace or boiler while owner sleeps. Pays for itself in fuel saved. Simple, efficient, can be installed by anyone in five minutes. 100 per cent profit. Thousands being sold. $25 daily easily made. Act quick. Address: Little Draft-Man Co., Dept. C, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

$700.00 Month for Salesmen—Am rounding out 1924 sales force. Proposition is right. No competition. Virgin territory to assign. My men averaged $5,000.00 to $8,000.00 for past year. Buffalo representative averaged $700.00 month. I offer unusual opportunity to salesmen who qualify. Write at once. Address C. B. Coppock, Salesmanager, National Advertising Service, Inc., P. O. Box 66, LaGrange, Ind.

A Salesman wanted in every town or city within 25 miles of a broadcasting station to sell Radiogem, the complete radio receiving set that retails for $2.50. With Radiogem there is nothing else to buy—the outfit includes the Radiogem receiving apparatus, 1,000-ohm phone, and aerial outfit. The cheapest radio outfit on the market—yet as practical as the most expensive. Big money to the right men. Send $1.35 for sample outfit. The Radiogem Corp., 66B West Broadway, N. Y. City.

Sell coal in carload lots. Side or main line. Experience unnecessary. Earn Week's Pay in an Hour. Washington Coal Company, 704 Coal Exchange Building, Armour Station, Chicago.

Specialty Salesmen! New Ford Money Maker. Kirstin Fill-O-Meter fills gas tank without lifting cushion. Gauge shows gasoline measurement. Sells on sight. $5.00 retail. Big profits. Write today for details. Sample sent on 10 Day Money-Back Trial. Weight two pounds. A. J. Kirstin Company, 119 Kirstin Bldg., Escanaba, Michigan.

Short Stories, Manuscripts Wanted

Earn $25 Weekly Spare Time writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary; details free. Press Syndicate, 566 St. Louis, Mo.

Stories, Poems, Descriptive Articles. Plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Submit Mss. or write Literary Bureau, 165 Hannibal, Mo.

Wireless

The How and Why of Radio Apparatus, by H. W. Secor, E. E. This newest book on radio matters fulfills a distinct gap in wireless literature in that, while the treatment is made as understandable and as free from mathematics as possible, it at the same time incorporates a wealth of technique and instruction for the Radio Amateur—the Radio Operator—the Installation and Designing Expert—as well as teachers and students of the subject in general. A very broad field has been covered by the author, at the same time giving a great deal of information not found in other text books. If you are engaged in any branch of the Radio or allied arts at all you will surely need this latest contribution to radio literature, which is destined to be found on every radio man's book shelf before long. A glance at the following list of chapters gives but a very scant idea of the extensive and useful radio knowledge provided in its text. The Induction Coil; The Alternating Current Transformer; Radio Transmitting Condensers; The Spark Gaps; Radio-Transmitting Inductances; Radio Receiving Tuners; Radio Receiving Condensers; Detectors; Telephone Receivers; Radio Amplifiers; Construction of a Direct Reading Wavemeter and Decremeter; Antenna Construction; The Calculation and Measurement of Inductances; Appendix containing very useful tables, covering all subjects treated in this very unusual book. This newest of Radio Works, cloth bound in Vellum de Luxe, Gold Stamped and Hand Sewed, has 160 pages. Size of book, 6x9 inches. The How and Why of Radio Apparatus. Postpaid, $1.75. Experimenter Publishing Co., Book Dept., 53 Park Place, New York City.

$2.50 Per Day

and upward

is one reason for the rapidly growing popularity of the Hotel Martinique.

Another is the consistent economy of the entire establishment. Here you may enjoy a Club Breakfast at 45c., consisting of Fruit or Cereal, Bacon and Egg, and Rolls and Coffee—Special Luncheon and Dinners of superior quality are also served at the most moderate possible prices.

No location can be possibly more convenient than that of the Martinique. One block from the Pennsylvania Station (via enclosed subway)—Nine blocks from Grand Central—one block from the greatest and best Shops of the City—half a dozen blocks from the Opera and the leading Theatres—and directly connected with the Subway to any part of the City you wish to reach.

The BEST without extravagance

Hotel Martinique

Affiliated with Hotel McAlpin

Broadway-32nd to 33rd Sts. NEW YORK

A. E. Singleton, *Manager.*

FRONTIER SPECIAL $12.25

FAMOUS SIDE SWING

NEW **1924 model,** blue steel, **6-shot** famous **Frontier Special,** swing-out hand-ejector revolver with 6-inch barrel. Imported from Spain, **the equal of any $35 model,** and specially priced for limited time to add new customers. **LOW PRICE SPECIAL** in **32, 32-20,** or **38 cal.,** our **No. 35B . . . . $12.25.** **EXTRA SPECIAL** our **No. 260A** latest 1924 model of blue steel. Each revolver has passed strict Government test. **32-cal.-6-shot . $14.95**

32-20 or 38 cal.-6-shot $15.45

20-SHOT "PANTHER" RAPID FIRE AUTOMATIC

LIMITED quantity of brand new, **32 cal.** "Panthers." 10 shots with extra magazine making 20 rapid fire shots. **Special at** $8.45

Above guns all shoot any standard American cartridge. **PAY POSTMAN ON DELIVERY** plus postage. **Money back promptly if not satisfied.**

CONSUMERS CO., Dept. CIAC 1265 Broadway, N.Y.

Catch Fish, Eels, Mink, Muskrats and other animals in large numbers SURE—with our new folding, galvanized **Steel Wire Traps.** They catch them like a fly trap catches flies. **Write for our FREE TRAP** offer, bargain catalog of Fishermen's Supplies and booklet on best lure known for catching all kinds of fish. Arts. wtd. **WALTON SUPPLY CO.,** Dept. 43, **St. Louis, Mo.**

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Electrical Magazine for Everybody

For Sale At All News Stands

25c. the Copy

$2.50 a Year

Canada and Foreign

$3.00 a Year

Now Greatly Enlarged

One-third More Text and Reading Matter than Heretofore

This Magazine is Edited by

H. GERNSBACK

Also Editor of

Radio News

and

Science & Invention

PRIZES

This magazine offers a number of prizes, as follows.

Our $50.00 Prize Contest for Junior Electricians and Electrical Experimenters includes as its elements simplicity, as great a degree of novelty as possible, and practicability.

Also a new prize contest giving four prizes amounting to $37.50 for the best account of an odd electrical experience.

$3.00 for the best article on Elec-Tricks, the new department.

$3.00 for the best "short-circuit," the semi-humorous department.

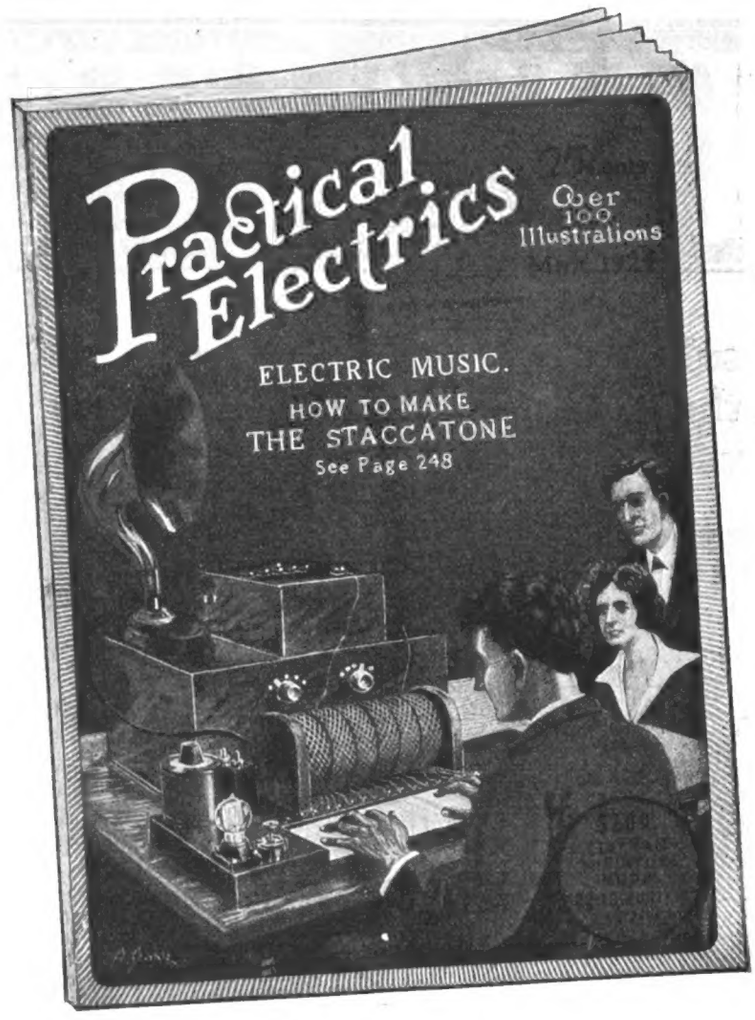
In addition to this, the magazine pays high prices for all electrical experiments, electrical articles, etc. See current issue for full details.

INTERESTING ARTICLES TO APPEAR IN APRIL ISSUE OF "PRACTICAL ELECTRICS"

Odd Telephones By Clyde J. Fitch
Analogies and Others By T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D.
Detection of Icebergs
Austrian Rival of Franklin
Infra Red Light Telephony By Jacques Boyer (Paris Correspondent)
Building a Thermogalvanometer
Electric Oil Feed for House Furnace By George E. McVicker
Farm Windmill Electric Plant
Hot-Wire Ammeter
Cigarette Holder and Lighter

PRACTICAL ELECTRICS COMPANY

53 Park Place, New York



Everyday Practical Electrics for Everybody—

PRACTICAL ELECTRICS is probably the most novel magazine of its kind ever conceived. It is personally edited by H. Gernsback, editor of SCIENCE & INVENTION and RADIO NEWS. Mr. Gernsback, who founded the old "Modern Electrics" as well as the "Electrical Experimenter," knows thoroughly what his readers want and have wanted for many years. PRACTICAL ELECTRICS, the 100% electrical magazine, eclipses the best that was in "Modern Electrics" and "Electrical Experimenter."

Electricity covers such a tremendous field that the man who does not keep abreast with it does himself a great injustice. PRACTICAL ELECTRICS covers that field from every angle. It is written in plain every-day language that all can understand. It portrays the entire electrical development of the month faithfully in non-technical language. It caters to everyone interested in electricity, be he a layman, an experimenter, an electrician or an engineer—each will find in this magazine a department for himself and plenty more.

The April issue now on the news-stands contains 64 pages, over 100 different articles and over 150 illustrations, with an artistic cover in three colors. Professor T. O'Conor Sloane, Ph.D., is associate editor of the magazine.

The issue contains articles by some of the greatest electrical writers, workers and students. The magazine will prove a revelation to any one interested in electricity.

Every issue besides its many other features contains the following departments:

"New Things Electric" *"Elec-Tricks"*
"Experimental Electrics" *"Motor Electrics"*
"Electrical Digest" *"Short Circuits"*
"Junior Electrician" *"How and Why"* (Questions and Answers.)

Make all checks payable to: "Practical Electrics Co."

Send for FREE Sample Copy

S.&I.,4-24

SPECIAL OFFER

Gentlemen:

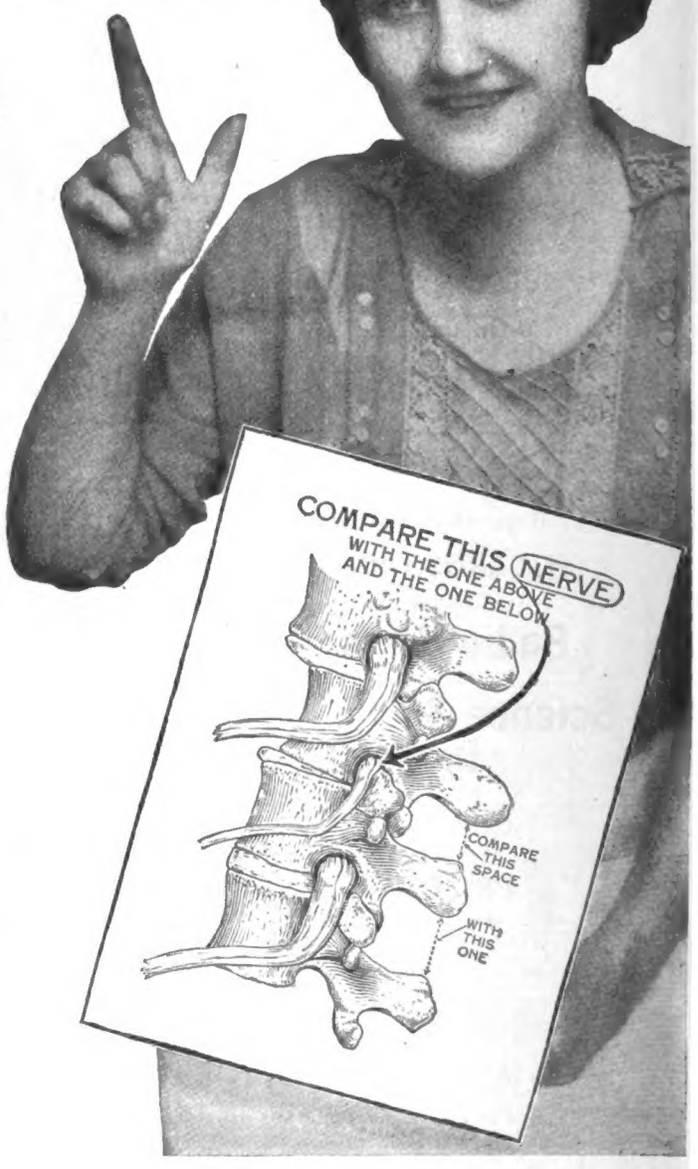
Although your regular price is $2.50 per ye you will accept my subscription at $2 year (Canada and foreign, $2.50). I the money herewith and I have writ name and address in margin below.

Name .....

Address .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

HEALTH



Results from the Adaptation of the "Power Within" to the Stress of Environment

IT IS a question of relativity.

Disease is the result of supernormal stress or of subnormal resistance.

When the nerve, over which the "power within" sends its adaptative impulses to the cells, is impinged by a subluxated vertebra, the "power within" cannot adapt the organism to the stress of environment and we become sick.

To regain health it is necessary to turn on the power of adaptation—resistance.

To turn on the power, the impingement must be removed from the nerve, in order that it may again function normally.

To remove the impingement the misaligned vertebra must be adjusted, and this adjustment of the vertebra is the work of the chiropractor.

By giving Chiropractic a fair trial millions have recovered their health.

Write for information regarding Chiropractors or Schools to the

UNIVERSAL CHIROPRACTORS' ASSOCIATION

Davenport, Iowa,
U.S.A.

DEFINITION
The practice of Chiropractic consists of the palpation and adjustment, with the hands, of the movable segments of the spinal column to normal position for the purpose of releasing the prisoned impulse.

All Rights Reserved

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

NORMAN L. SCHNEE
Los Angeles, Cal.

"I was a railroad clerk. I worked at the course all my spare time. I was drafting in the department of a house-planning corporation 8 months before I graduated. I was with the present company at $35.02 per week, when my wages were raised to $40. I am a "BOOSTER."

CURTIS GREEN
Des Moines, Ia.

"... I started working as a Topographic Draftsman with the Iowa Division of the Bell Telephone Co. making City Street and Country road maps. That was when I had completed only the first eleven lessons, but they helped me in securing the position. The Chief Draftsman got me a $10 raise."

A. K. MARABLE
Jacksonville, Fla.

"Before I enrolled with the Columbia School of Drafting I did not know very much about drafting ... I surprised myself to know how easily and how quickly I had worked up to designing machinery. Only a few months' study with your school has won me this position." (Mr. Marable makes about $200 monthly.)

"I made a map for a mining firm which took me Three days to draw and I received $275"

MR. BRAUND was earning $2 per day as a skilled laborer. The future was dismal. Then the BOOKLESS drafting course caught his eye. He saw in it the Ghost of a Chance. He enrolled. The instructor watched his work very closely and advised him to take Topographic Drafting. A few months later Mr. Braund was earning $200 to $250 monthly. Today he sits in his own private office. He is a successful business man.

LETTER

"Feeling deeply grateful for your advice to me to take up the study of Topographic Drafting, I want to let you know by writing how much I appreciate this advice and to tell you of the success I have had. When starting your course I was working for $2 per day as a skilled laborer in the government. Now I am making around $200 to $250 a month ....I think that the future in my line of work is very good....I have a friend who is a Mining Engineer that started as a Draftsman a few years ago and is MAKING $75 A DAY.
—John J. Braund"

Mr. Braund was a good Topographic Draftsman months before he got his Diploma. Nearly all Columbia-trained men earn big money before finishing. Thousands of Draftsmen are needed. Big corporations building projects in far-off U. S. possessions, or Surveying expeditions into the uncharted wildernesses use our trained men. They ask for them. We supply many. U. S. Government Draftsmen get $2,500 to $4,000 per year. $12 per day and an interesting life in big business is what we train you for.

ROY C CLAFLIN
PRESIDENT

MEN I HAVE MADE

No. 1—He earned a bare living. His chance of advancement was not even hopeful. I gave him personal attention. Within a few months I trained him to make big money. Today he is a DOLLAR-MAKING SUCCESS. He is John J. Braund.

Write to Me About Yourself.

None of our graduates ever see a book while being trained. Each one starts right out at practical drafting. You are prepared the EASIEST, SHORTEST and BEST WAY.

—there are no confusing text books
—you start right in drafting
—you need no previous education
—only common arithmetic is necessary

There is always an opening somewhere at good pay for you just as soon as you have advanced far enough. After 3 to 4 months of training hundreds of our men get positions.

The U. S. Government needs men constantly. Often you get a chance to earn big money and also travel luxuriously.

Roy C. Claflin, President

Columbia School of Drafting

14TH AT T. ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

A LIST OF SUCCESSES

THOMAS H. ENGLISH, Wilkinsburg, Pa., went to work at $135 per month for Westinghouse Co. on graduating. Now nearer $200 mark.

JOSEF L. FREI, Chicago, Ill., after 22 lessons got position as Draftsman with Western Electric Co.

GEO. W. HICKMAN, Jr., Mohnton, Pa., got a salary of $152 his first month as draftsman for factory.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING,
Dept. D-24, Washington, D. C.

Without obligation please send me your interesting catalog, showing the opportunities in Drafting, a Free Copy of your student paper, THE COMPASS, and an enrollment blank.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State ..... My Age .....

Instruments and full professional drafting outfits are supplied as part of the course.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A. G. Hughes, Kentucky.
"I went out two days last week on home portrait work and made $97.00. I very often sell an enlargement for $10.00."

John Lutherway, W. Va.
"I learned more about photography from your first twenty lessons than from the 5 years I tried to train myself from photographic books."

E. D. Blaut, Ohio.
"On Christmas I made a family portrait and handled the job so professionally that I was paid more than the price of your entire course."

C. M. Cole, Washington.
"I have been able to buy my house and lot from the sale of pictures alone. I sold the pictures of a recent flood for $100.00."

THESE MEN MAKE BIG MONEY TAKING PICTURES

Like hundreds of others, you can train *at home* and establish a business of your own which will make you independent.

TREMENDOUS, big paying opportunities are open for every man who knows Modern Photography. Magazine and newspaper publishers buy thousands of photographs a year. Thousands of manufacturers use pictures in taking orders for their products. Every home wants portraits. Photography is a business running into millions of dollars annually. Yet there is an actual scarcity of trained men.

Easy to Earn $3,000 to $10,000 a Year

I want to show you letters from hundreds of men who are becoming independent through this fascinating profession. Do you know that right now there are over 35,000 splendid locations waiting for ambitious men to start their own business? Hundreds of big paying positions are also open. *During spare time alone* while taking this course you can make $75.00 a week. Others are doing it. It makes no difference whether you live in the country, small town or city.

QUALIFY for jobs like these—
- Studio Director
- Newspaper Photographer
- Aerial Photographer
- Commercial Photographer
- Studio Manager
- Portrait Photographer
- Motion Picture Operator
- Architectural Photographer
- Expert Retoucher
- Landscape Photographer

No Experience Necessary

Many of my most successful students will tell you that it makes no difference if you never took a picture in your life before. My simple, easy, practical training will enable you to have a successful business in a few months. You need only a common school education to succeed.

Train With a Leading Photographer

As Director of the International Studios, Inc., I know just the kind of training you need to be successful in this line of business. I show you how to do the actual work yourself. Anyone can learn to take good pictures. Then it is only a step to modern professional work. If you want to get big prices, you must know how to take pictures that sell.

I Guarantee to Satisfy You

I am absolutely positive that I can train you to make big money. Therefore I guarantee under bond to return every cent of your tuition if you are not thoroughly satisfied with my training.

Professional View Camera: FREE Now

I give every student a splendid big size Professional View Camera, absolutely free. With it you do modern professional work right from the start—also charge modern prices.

Mail Coupon for Unusual Offer

For a short time I am making a most unusual proposition to ambitious men who like to take pictures. This offer will be withdrawn without notice. So mail coupon today. I will also send you full information on how to make big money in modern photography including a complete description of the free camera.

SEND THIS NOW

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS, INC., Dept 7454, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, U. S. A.

WHAT'S YOUR OFFER?

Without obligation send me facts and figures on photography and your temporary offer FREE.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

H. R. VANT, Director,
International Studios, Inc.
Dept. 7454
3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO